ADOPTION RESOLUTION

RESOLVED that the policies printed and codified in the comprehensive document entitled "Board Policies of the Eagle’s Nest Academy Board of Directors" are hereby adopted and that all Board Policies previously adopted by the Eagle’s Nest Academy Board of Directors are hereby rescinded; further be it

RESOLVED that, in the event any policy, part of a policy, or a section of the Board Policies is judged to be inconsistent with law or inoperative by a court of competent jurisdiction or is invalidated by a policy or contract duly adopted by this Board, the remaining Board Policies and parts of policies shall remain in full effect.

Take notice that the foregoing resolution was adopted by the Eagle’s Nest Academy Board of Directors at a public meeting held at Flint, Michigan on December 15, 2014.
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## 0000 BOARD OPERATING POLICY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0000</td>
<td>Board Operating Policy List of Provisions</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0100</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0110</td>
<td>Official Description</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0111</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0115</td>
<td>Address</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0120</td>
<td>Powers and Philosophy</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0121</td>
<td>Authority</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0130</td>
<td>Functions</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0131</td>
<td>Legislative</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0131.1</td>
<td>Charter Contract Bylaws and Board Operating Policies</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0132</td>
<td>Executive</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0132.2</td>
<td>Selection of Educational Service Provider</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0132.2</td>
<td>Administrative Procedures (BP)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0133</td>
<td>Judicial</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 1000 ADMINISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Administration List of Provisions</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110</td>
<td>Assessment of Academy’s Goals</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130</td>
<td>Conflict of Interest (BP)</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>Board - Education Service Provider Relationship (BP)</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1220</td>
<td>Employment Of The School Leader (BP)</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>Responsibilities Of The Educational Service Provider (BP)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230.01</td>
<td>Development Of Administrative Procedures (BP)</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1240</td>
<td>Evaluation Of The Education Service Provider (BP)</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1241</td>
<td>Termination Of The Education Service Provider (BP)</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td>Job Descriptions</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1422</td>
<td>Nondiscrimination And Equal Employment Opportunity (BP)</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Legend:
L = Legally Required (if applicable)
BP = Best Practice

© National Charter Schools Institute
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1422.02</td>
<td>Nondiscrimination Based On Genetic Information Of The Employee (BP)</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460</td>
<td>Physical Examination (BP)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1613</td>
<td>Student Supervision And Welfare (BP)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1623</td>
<td>Section 504/ADA Prohibition Against Disability Discrimination In Employment (L)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1662</td>
<td>Anti-Harassment (L)</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>2000 Program List of Provisions</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2112</td>
<td>Parent Involvement in the Academy Program (L)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2120</td>
<td>School Improvement (BP)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2131</td>
<td>Educational Outcomes for Students (BP)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2132</td>
<td>Educational Process Goals (BP)</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2210</td>
<td>Curriculum Development (BP)</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2210.01</td>
<td>Right to Inspect Instructional Materials (BP)</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2220</td>
<td>Adoption Of Courses Of Study (BP)</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2221</td>
<td>Mandatory Courses (BP)</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2225</td>
<td>Students With Limited English Proficiency (BP)</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2231</td>
<td>Curriculum (BP)</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2240</td>
<td>Controversial Issues (BP)</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2250</td>
<td>Innovative Programs (BP)</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2260</td>
<td>Nondiscrimination and Access to Equal Educational Opportunity (BP)</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2260.01</td>
<td>Section 504/ADA Prohibition Against Discrimination Based on Disability (BP)</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2261</td>
<td>Title I Services (BP)</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2261.01</td>
<td>Parent Participation in Title I Programs (BP)</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2261.02</td>
<td>Title I – A Parent’s Right To Know (BP)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Legend:
L = Legally Required (if applicable)
BP = Best Practice

© National Charter Schools Institute
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2261.03</td>
<td>Federal School Improvement Plan (BP)</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2270</td>
<td>Religion In The Curriculum (BP)</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2280</td>
<td>Physical Education (BP)</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2330</td>
<td>Homework (BP)</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2340</td>
<td>Field And Other Academy-Sponsored Trips (BP)</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2370</td>
<td>Educational Options (BP)</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2411</td>
<td>Guidance And Counseling (BP)</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2412</td>
<td>Homebound Instruction Program (BP)</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2413</td>
<td>Health Education Program (BP)</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2416</td>
<td>Student Privacy And Parental Access To Information (L)</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2417</td>
<td>Comprehensive School Health Education (BP)</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2430</td>
<td>Academy-Sponsored Clubs And Activities (BP)</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2431</td>
<td>Interscholastic Athletics (L)</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2431.01</td>
<td>Managing Heat And Humidity In Interscholastic Athletic Programs (L)</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2433</td>
<td>Operation of a Child Care Center or Before/After School Program (L)</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2434</td>
<td>Academy Nurses And Academy Health Programs (L)</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2460</td>
<td>Education Of Children With Disabilities (L)</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2460.02</td>
<td>Least Restrictive Environment Position Statement (L)</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2510</td>
<td>Adoption Of Textbooks (BP)</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2521</td>
<td>Selection of Instructional Materials and Equipment (BP)</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2531</td>
<td>Copyrighted Works (BP)</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2605</td>
<td>Program Accountability And Evaluation (BP)</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2623</td>
<td>Student Assessment (BP)</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2700</td>
<td>Combined P.A. 25 Annual Report and NCLB Report Card (BP)</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Legend:
L = Legally Required (if applicable)
BP = Best Practice
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3000</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5000</td>
<td>Students</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5000</td>
<td>Students</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5111</td>
<td>Admission Of Students (L)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5111</td>
<td>Homeless Students (L)</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5111</td>
<td>Educational Opportunity For Military Children (L)</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5112</td>
<td>Entrance Age (L)</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5113</td>
<td>Academy Choice Options Provided By The No Child Left Behind Act (BP)</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5114</td>
<td>Foreign Students On Visa (BP)</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5136</td>
<td>Personal Communication Devices (BP)</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5200</td>
<td>Attendance (BP)</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5215</td>
<td>Missing And Absent Children (BP)</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5223</td>
<td>Absences For Religious Instruction (BP)</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5230</td>
<td>Late Arrival And Early Dismissal (BP)</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5310</td>
<td>Health Services (BP)</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5320</td>
<td>Immunization (BP)</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5330</td>
<td>Use Of Medications (L)</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5330</td>
<td>Epinephrine Auto-Injectors (BP)</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5331</td>
<td>Students With Special Dietary Needs (BP)</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5340</td>
<td>Student Accidents (BP)</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5340</td>
<td>Concussions And Athletic Activities (L)</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5341</td>
<td>Emergency Medical Authorization (BP)</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5350</td>
<td>Student Suicide (BP)</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Legend:
L = Legally Required (if applicable)
BP = Best Practice
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5410</td>
<td>Promotion, Placement, And Retention (BP)</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5420</td>
<td>Reporting Student Progress (BP)</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5421</td>
<td>Grading (BP)</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5430</td>
<td>Class Rank (BP)</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5451</td>
<td>Student Recognition (BP)</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5460</td>
<td>Graduation Requirements (L)</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5463</td>
<td>Credits From Nonpublic Schools (BP)</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5464</td>
<td>Early Graduation (BP)</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5500</td>
<td>Student Conduct (BP)</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5510</td>
<td>Students – Sex Offender Registry; Criminal Convictions (BP)</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5511</td>
<td>Dress And Grooming (BP)</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5512</td>
<td>Use Of Tobacco By Students (BP)</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5513</td>
<td>Care Of Academy Property (BP)</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5514</td>
<td>Student Use Of Bicycles (BP)</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5516</td>
<td>Student Hazing (L)</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5517</td>
<td>Anti-Harassment (L)</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5517.01</td>
<td>Bullying And Other Aggressive Behavior Toward Students (L)</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5520</td>
<td>Disorderly Conduct (BP)</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5530</td>
<td>Drug Free Environment (L)</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5532</td>
<td>Performance-Enhancing Drugs/Compounds (L)</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5610</td>
<td>Emergency Removal, Suspension And Expulsion Of Students (L)</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5630.01</td>
<td>Student Seclusion And Restraint (L)</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5730</td>
<td>Equal Access For Non-School-Sponsored Student Clubs And Activities (BP)</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Legend:
L = Legally Required (if applicable)
BP = Best Practice

© National Charter Schools Institute
6000 FINANCES

6000 Finances .................................................................190

6107 Authorization To Accept And Distribute Electronic Records And To Use Electronic Signatures (BP) ...........................................192

6110 Grant Funds (BP) ........................................................193

6120 Safe Deposit Box (BP) ..................................................195

6144 Investments (L) ..........................................................196

6146 Post-Issuance Compliance For Tax-Exempt And Tax-Advantaged Obligations (BP) .................................................................199

6151 Bad Checks (BP) ..........................................................202

6152 Student Fees, Fines, and Supplies (BP) ............................203

6210 Fiscal Planning (BP). ....................................................205

6220 Budget Preparation (BP) ...............................................206

6230 Budget Hearing (BP) .....................................................207

6231 Budget Implementation (BP) ............................................208

6320 Purchasing (L) .............................................................209

6321 New School Construction, Renovation (L) ........................212

6350 Prevailing Wage Coordinator ........................................214

6420 Conflict of Interest - Legal Counsel, Advisors, or Consultants (L) ...............................................................215

6423 Use of Credit/Debit Cards (BP) .........................................216

6440 Cooperative Purchasing (BP) .........................................217

6460 Vendor Relations (BP) ....................................................218

6470 Payment of Claims (BP) ................................................219

6510 Payroll Authorization (BP) .............................................220

6520 Payroll Deductions (L) ...................................................221

6550 Travel Payment & Reimbursement (BP) ............................223

Legend:
L = Legally Required (if applicable)
BP = Best Practice

© National Charter Schools Institute
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6620</td>
<td>Petty Cash (BP)</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6670</td>
<td>Trust And Agency Fund (BP)</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6671</td>
<td>Health Care Fund Investments</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6680</td>
<td>Recognition (BP)</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6700</td>
<td>Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) (L)</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6800</td>
<td>System of Accounting (BP)</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6850</td>
<td>Public Disclosure and Reporting (L)</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7000</td>
<td>PROPERTY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7000</td>
<td>Property</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7217</td>
<td>Weapons (L)</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7230</td>
<td>Gifts, Grants, and Bequests (BP)</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7310</td>
<td>Disposition Of Surplus Property (BP)</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7410</td>
<td>Maintenance (BP)</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7420</td>
<td>Hygienic Management (BP)</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7430</td>
<td>Safety Standards (BP)</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7434</td>
<td>Use of Tobacco on Academy Premises (L)</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7440</td>
<td>Facility Security (BP)</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7440.01</td>
<td>Video Surveillance and Electronic Monitoring (BP)</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7450</td>
<td>Property Inventory (BP)</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7455</td>
<td>Accounting System for Fixed Assets (BP)</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7460</td>
<td>Conservation of Natural and Material Resources (BP)</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7510</td>
<td>Use of Academy Facilities (BP)</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7530</td>
<td>Lending of Academy-Owned Equipment (BP)</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7530.02</td>
<td>Staff Use of Personal Communication Devices (BP)</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7540</td>
<td>Computer Technology and Networks (L)</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7540.01</td>
<td>Technology Privacy (BP)</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Legend:
L = Legally Required (if applicable)
BP = Best Practice
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7540.02</td>
<td>Academy Web Page (BP)</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7540.03</td>
<td>Student Network and Internet Acceptable Use and Safety (L)</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7540.04</td>
<td>Staff Network and Internet Acceptable Use and Safety (L)</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7540.05</td>
<td>Electronic Mail (BP)</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7540.07</td>
<td>Personal Internet Account Privacy - Students (L)</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7540.08</td>
<td>Personal Internet Account Privacy – Staff (L)</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7541</td>
<td>Electronic Data Processing/Information System Disaster Recovery Plan (BP)</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7542</td>
<td>Access To Academy Technology Resources From Personal Communication Devices (BP)</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7543</td>
<td>Remote Access To The Academy’s Network (BP)</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7545</td>
<td>Electronic Communications (BP)</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8000</td>
<td>OPERATIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8000</td>
<td>Property</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8120</td>
<td>Iran Economic Sanctions Act Compliance (L)</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8142</td>
<td>Criminal History Record Check (L)</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8310</td>
<td>Public Records (L)</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8310.01</td>
<td>Enhanced Access To Public Records (L)</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8315</td>
<td>Information Management (BP)</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8321</td>
<td>Criminal Justice Information Security (Non-Criminal Justice Agency) (BP)</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330</td>
<td>Student Records (L)</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8350</td>
<td>Confidentiality (BP)</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8351</td>
<td>Breach Of Confidential Information (BP)</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8390</td>
<td>Animals On Academy Property (L)</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8400</td>
<td>Academy Safety Information (L)</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8401</td>
<td>Fire Safety And Fire Department Notification (L)</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Legend:

L = Legally Required (if applicable)

BP = Best Practice

© National Charter Schools Institute
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8405</td>
<td>Environmental Health And Safety Issues (L)</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8405.01</td>
<td>Integrated Pest Management (L)</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8410</td>
<td>Crisis Intervention (BP)</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8420</td>
<td>Emergency Situations At The Academy (BP)</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8431</td>
<td>Preparedness For Toxic Hazard And Asbestos Hazard (L)</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8442</td>
<td>Reporting Accidents (BP)</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8450</td>
<td>Control Of Casual-Contact Communicable Diseases (BP)</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8450.01</td>
<td>Pediculosis (Head Lice) (BP)</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8452</td>
<td>Automatic External Defibrillators (AED) (BP)</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8453</td>
<td>Direct-Contact Communicable Diseases (BP)</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8453.01</td>
<td>Control Of Blood-Borne Pathogens (BP)</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8462</td>
<td>Student Abuse And Neglect (BP)</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8500</td>
<td>Food Services (L)</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8510</td>
<td>Wellness (L)</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8510</td>
<td>Appendix F Board Resolution (L)</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8531</td>
<td>Free and Reduced-Priced Meals (BP)</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8540</td>
<td>Vending Machines (L)</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8660</td>
<td>Transportation By Private Vehicle (BP)</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8710</td>
<td>Insurance (BP)</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8740</td>
<td>Bonding (BP)</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8760</td>
<td>Student Accident Insurance (BP)</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8770</td>
<td>Joint Self-Insurance Pool (BP)</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8800</td>
<td>Religious And Patriotic Ceremonies And Observances (L)</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8900</td>
<td>Anti-Fraud (L)</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9000</td>
<td>RELATIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9111</td>
<td>Telephone Communications (BP)</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Legend:
L = Legally Required (if applicable)
BP = Best Practice
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9120</td>
<td>Academy Information Program (BP)</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9130</td>
<td>Public Complaints (BP)</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9150</td>
<td>Academy Visitors (BP)</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9160</td>
<td>Public Attendance At Academy Events (L)</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9211</td>
<td>Academy Support Organizations (BP)</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9250</td>
<td>Parent/Legal Guardian Review Of Instructional Materials And Observation Of Instructional Activities (L)</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500</td>
<td>Relations With Educational Institutions and Organizations (BP)</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9555</td>
<td>Partnerships With Business (BP)</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9700</td>
<td>Relations With Special Interest Groups (BP)</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9700.01</td>
<td>Advertising And Commercial Activities (BP)</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9710</td>
<td>Volunteers (BP)</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

L* These policies are only legally required if the Academy serves food to students and receives direct or indirect federal aid for the program.

Adopted December 15, 2014

Legend:
L = Legally Required (if applicable)
BP = Best Practice
GLOSSARY OF EDUCATIONAL TERMS AND ACRONYMS

The following terms and acronyms are used in the Academy policy and Administrative Guidelines and in communications with parents, students, and the public.

ASSESSMENT

The comparison made between what should have been accomplished and what has been actually accomplished. Concerning student learning, assessments make comparisons between what has been learned and what should have been learned.

ATTITUDE

One (1) of the five (5) major types of learning contained in courses of study, along with facts, concepts, principles, and skills. For example, students develop attitudes toward "doing quality work," "maintaining a clean environment," "participating in civic affairs," "not using drugs," etc.

CONCEPT

One (1) of the five (5) major types of learning involved in a course of study, along with attitudes, facts, principles, and skills. Students form an abstract idea by understanding the characteristics that are generally true of it. For example, triangle is the name for the concept of any plane, closed, geometric figure that has three (3) sides that form three (3) internal angles.

CONTENT

The name used to refer to all of the facts, concepts, principles, attitudes, and skills students are expected to learn in any course of study.

COURSE OF STUDY

An organized sequence of learning activities designed for students to acquire a body of knowledge, attitudes, and skills associated with a particular academic or vocational field. Course of Study activities may be scheduled over a semester, a school year, or several school years. Examples are a K-6 math program, 11th grade American History, or High School Science.

CRITERION (CRITERIA)

A feature or characteristic by which something or someone is measured or judged. For example, in judging a student's writing ability, some criteria that might be used are "organization," "originality of thought," "clarity of expression," "grammar," etc.

CURRICULUM

All the planned activities - formal and informal, individual and group, in and outside of the classroom – necessary to accomplish the educational goals of the Academy. (See Policy 2210)
DIAGNOSIS

A determination of the causes for a particular condition, usually based on an assessment or evaluation. Diagnosis deals with the question "What are the reasons for ....?" For example, a diagnosis might deal with the reasons students are or are not meeting expected learning goals.

EDUCATIONAL SERVICE PROVIDER

A Provider that manages or operates an Academy or provides administrative, managerial or instructional staff to the Academy.

EVALUATION

A value judgment made about an assessment. For example, if an assessment shows a student has satisfactorily achieved 90% of the objectives of a course, the evaluation (judgment) might be that the student's achievement is "excellent" or "better-than-average" or "superior."

FACT

One (1) of the five (5) major types of learning involved in a course of study, along with attitudes, concepts, principles, and skills. Facts are verified, specific pieces of information about an event, procedure, place, person, or object.

GOAL

An intention or expectation, stated or written, that requires several tasks to produce the desired result. Most goals involve the accomplishment of two or more related objectives.

IDEA

The Federal law that defines how states and local school systems will provide education for disabled children. IDEA (Individuals with Disabilities Act) usually referred to as special education or "special ed." Enforced by the Department of Education (DOE).

IEP

The acronym for Individualized Education Plan. An IEP is required for every student who is classified as eligible for special education by Federal and State criteria.

INSTRUCTION

The information, questions, and/or directions provided to students by teachers, books, computers, etc., so students may gain a particular skill, knowledge, attitude, or understanding.

LEADERSHIP

A five-step process of working with people, using certain knowledge, skills, and attitudes, combined with risk-taking, 1.) to envision a desired or needed outcome; 2.) to communicate to others so they participate willingly in the necessary tasks; 3.) to monitor progress toward the outcome; 4.) to reinforce and/or remediate actions; 5.) to evaluate the results.
MANAGEMENT

The process of organizing and maintaining needed resources (people, things, time, and money) and ensuring they are utilized appropriately for their intended purpose.

MEASUREMENT

A determination of the quantity and/or quality of something. In education, measurement is usually a determination (often by testing) of how much has been learned and/or how well it has been learned. Measurement is the necessary first step of an assessment and evaluation.

MISSION

The stated purpose or intent of a school or school system. A mission statement provides reasons for the school's existence.

MODEL

A program or project designed to demonstrate unique educational activities, structures, and/or organizations.

NORMS

A set of achievement levels attained by a given number or percentage of students from representative populations or areas of a state or the nation.

OBJECTIVE

An intended action or result in the process of achieving a goal. For students, learning objectives are usually the initial level of accomplishment toward the Academy's Educational Goals for Students. The next level is the achievement of Course of Study objectives, followed by the accomplishment of additional Courses of Study objectives, ultimately leading to the accomplishment of one (1) or more of the Academy's Educational Goals for Students.

OUTCOME

The situation that exists when one (1) or more goals have been achieved. In instructional plans, outcomes are usually stated in terms of expected accomplishment, while goals are usually stated in terms of intended actions. Both emanate from the Mission Statement.

PARENT

The natural or adoptive parents, or individuals with a valid power of attorney for the care and custody of the student for purposes other than educational placement. Parent also refers to any individual appointed by the State or court as a legal guardian or custodian for the student. Both parents will have equal access to records and rights regarding the student's education absent a court order restricting such rights.
PILOT

A tryout or trial run of a new or innovative program or activity before making a major, long-term commitment.

PLACEMENT

The assignment of a student to another group, grade, program, or course, for reasons other than educational achievement.

PLAN

An intentional series of actions designed to accomplish an objective or goal. A plan usually lists the objective or goal first, then describes needed resources, appropriate actions and timelines, potential problems, and procedures for monitoring progress.

PRINCIPLE

One (1) of the five (5) major learnings involved in a course of study, along with attitudes, concepts, facts, and skills. Principles define cause-effect relationships in the natural and social sciences, mathematics, and other subject areas.

PROGRAM

A series of related, planned activities designed to accomplish one or more stated purposes.

PROMOTION

The advancement of a student from one level of learning to a higher level of learning usually by assignment to a higher group, grade, program, or course.

RELIABILITY

In education, the consistent measurement of the same learning among different students on test questions or a test as a whole.

RETENTION

The decision to have a student remain at his/her current level for an additional semester or school year, because the student lacks knowledge or skills needed for further learning and/or exhibits emotional or social immaturity.

SCHOOL LEADER

The educational leader and head administrator of one (1) or more schools or programs, as designated by the Educational Service Provider/Board of Directors. The School Leader is responsible for the supervision of the school or program consistent with Board policy and directives of the Educational Service Provider/Board of Directors and may delegate responsibility to subordinates as appropriate.
SCOPE

A curriculum term that refers to both the length of a particular course of study and to the amount and types of learnings to be developed from beginning to end.

SECTION 504

The section of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 that includes requirements for employment and education of disabled persons. Section 504 is enforced by the Office of Civil Rights (OCR).

SEQUENCE

A curriculum term correlated to SCOPE. Sequence describes the order in which learnings will be developed throughout a course of study.

SKILL

One (1) of the five (5) major types of learning involved in a course of study, along with attitudes, facts, concepts, and principles. A skill involves taking certain actions and producing a particular result at a given standard of quality. A skill is acquired through repeated practice, interspersed with clear, concise feedback on what to change and what to maintain in order to improve the result.

STANDARDIZED TEST

A test containing questions and/or problems designed by educators outside of the district rather than by the students' teachers. A standardized test has State or national norms by which to judge the level of each student's achievement.

STANINE

A term used in reporting standardized test results. Stanine refers to one (1) of nine (9) possible levels of performance on the test.

TEST

Questions, problems, or activity directions, designed to determine what students have learned in the way of attitudes, facts, concepts, principles, and/or skills. A test may also be used to determine how much or how well students can apply what they have learned.

UNDERSTANDING

A level of knowledge beyond memorization or rote that enables a student to explain what s/he has learned and/or to apply knowledge in new and unfamiliar situations.

VALIDITY

In education, how well test items or a test as a whole actually measures what is intended to be measured or needs to be measured. (See RELIABILITY).
ACRONYMS

The following acronyms are used in the Academy policy and Administrative Guidelines and in communications with parents, students, and the public.

**A**

ACH – Automatic Clearing House

ADA – Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990

AED – Automatic External Defibrillator

AEP – Alternative Education Program

AFS – American Field Service, International/Intercultural Programs

AIDS – Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome

ARO - Academy Records Officer

AYP – Adequate Yearly Progress

**B**

**C**

CDL – Commercial Drivers License

CEPI – Center for Educational Performance and Information

CFR – Citations to the Federal Register are noted as to the Code of Federal Regulations as CFR, and to the United States Code as USC

COR – Custodian of Records

CPA – Certified Public Accountant

CPR – Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation

CTE – Career and Technical Education

**D**

DHS – Department of Human Services (formerly FIA and DSS)

DOE – Department of Education (Federal)
E
ECD – Electronic Communication Device
EDP – Education Development Plan
EIP – Emergency Intervention Plan
EMS – Emergency Medical Services
ESI – Emergency Safety Intervention
EPA – Environmental Protection Agency
ESP – Educational Service Provider
ETO – Electronic Transfer Officer
F
FAPE – Free and Appropriate Public Education
FERPA – Federal Educational Rights and Privacy Act
FMLA – Family and Medical Leave Act
FOIA – Freedom of Information Act
FSA – Flexible Spending Accounts (Health Care)
FTE – Full Time Equivalent (Student Attendance)
FBA – Functional Behavioral Assessment
G
GAA – General Appropriations Act
GAAB – Generally Accepted Accounting Bulletin
GAAP – Generally Accepted Accounting Principles
GED – General Education Diploma
GPA – Grade Point Average
H
HACCP – Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point
HAV – Hepatitis A
HBV – Hepatitis B
HCV – Hepatitis C
HIPAA – Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996
HIV – Human Immunodeficiency Virus
HTML – Hyper Text Mark Up Language
HVAC – Heating Ventilating Air Conditioning
ICHAT – Internet Criminal History Access Tool
IDEA – Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
IEP – Individualized Education Plan
IEPT – Individualized Education Planning Team
IEQ – Indoor Environmental Quality
IIS – Indentix Identification Services
IPM – Integrated Pest Management
ISD – Intermediate School District
LEA – Local Education Agency
LEIN – Law Enforcement Information Network
LEP – Limited English Proficient
LRE – Least Restrictive Environment
MCLA – Michigan Compiled Laws Annotated
MDCH – Michigan Department of Community Health
MDCIS – Michigan Department of Consumer and Industry Services
MDE – Michigan Department of Education
MEAP – Michigan Education Assessment Program
MEIS – Michigan Educational Information System
MHSAA – Michigan High School Athletic Association
MMC – Michigan Merit Curriculum
MME – Michigan Merit Examination
MOSHA – Michigan Occupational Safety Health Act
MPG – Michigan Promise Grant
MPSERS – Michigan Public School Employment Retirement System (MPSERS)
MRO – Medical Review Officer
MSDS – Material Safety Data Sheets
MSP – Michigan State Police

N
NAEP – National Assessment of Educational Progress
NASSP – National Association of Secondary School Principals
NCLB – No Child Left Behind (Federal legislation of 2001)

O
OCR – Office of Civil Rights
OCTP – Office of Career and Technical Preparation
OSHA – Office of Safety and Health Administration
OTC – Over the Counter

P
PBS – Positive Behavior Support
PBSP – Positive Behavior Support Plan
PPE – Personal Protection Equipment
PSA – Public School Academy
PTA – Parent Teacher Association (Usually affiliated with the National Organization)

PTO – Parent Teacher Organization (Usually do not pay dues to a National Organization)

Q

R

RFP – Request for Proposal

RHO – Records Hearing Officer

S

SAT – Scholastic Aptitude Test

SEAB – Sex Education Advisory Board

SRO – School Resource Officer

STD – Sexuality Transmitted Disease

T

TAF – Trust and Agency Fund

TDP – Deferred Payment (TDP) Plan (MPSERS)

THP – Toxic Hazard Preparedness

U

USAS – Uniform School Accounting System

USC – United States Code

USDA – United States Department of Agriculture

USIA – United States Information Agency

V

W

X

Y

Z
BOARD OPERATING POLICY

0100 Definitions ........................................................................................................2

0110 Official Description .............................................................................................5
  0111 Name .............................................................................................................5
  0115 Address ........................................................................................................5

0120 Powers and Philosophy .......................................................................................6
  0121 Authority .....................................................................................................6

0130 Functions .............................................................................................................7
  0131 Legislative .....................................................................................................7
    0131.1 Charter Contract Bylaws and Board Operating
            Policies .................................................................................................7
  0132 Executive .....................................................................................................7
    0132.2 Selection of Educational Service Provider ............................................7
    0132.2 Administrative Procedures (BP) ............................................................7
  0133 Judicial .......................................................................................................8
DEFINITIONS

The operating policy of the Board of Directors of this Academy incorporates quotations from the laws and administrative code of the State of Michigan. Such quotations may be substantively altered only by appropriate legislative, judicial, or administrative action.

Whenever the following items are used in these policies, they shall have the meaning explained below:

Administrative Procedure

A policy-based statement, usually written, outlining and/or describing the means by which a policy should be implemented and providing for the management cycle of plan, act, and assess or evaluate.

Authorizer or Authorizing Body

The governing boards of four different types of public educational entities (school boards, intermediate school boards, community college boards, governing boards of state public universities), empowered to issue contracts for the creation of public school academies, subject to certain limitations. The Revised School Code designates the authorizer or authorizing body.

Board

The Board of Directors. (See Charter Contract Bylaws)

Board Operating Policy

Rule of the Board for its own governance. (See Charter Contract Bylaws)

Charter Contract

The executive act taken by an authorizing body, authorizing a public school academy. Subject to the constitutional powers of the state board and applicable law, the charter contract is the written instrument executed by an authorizing body, conferring certain rights, franchises, privileges, and obligations on a public school academy.

Due Process

An established, rule-based procedure for hearing evidence, based on prior knowledge (a posted discipline code), notice of offense (accusation), and the opportunity to respond. Due process may require the right to counsel and/or confrontation or cross examination of witnesses, depending upon the situation.

Educational Service Provider:

(An Educational Management Company which provides services as specified in the contract between the Board of Directors and the Company) The educational Service Provider is responsible to the Board and through its employees to implement the policies of the Board. Unless specified by contract, all other functions are the responsibility of the Board.
Educational Service Provider Employee:

All employees of the Educational Service Provider, both certificated and non-certificated, working in the school who provide service to the Academy's program or administration.

Full Board

Authorized number of voting members entitled to govern the Academy, as established by the authorizer.

May

The word used when an action by the Board, or its designee, is permitted, but not required.

Meeting

Any gathering attended by, or open to, all of the members of the Academy's Board of Directors. A meeting is held with the intent on the part of the members of the body present to discuss or act as a unit upon the specific public business of that body.

Parent

The natural, adoptive, or surrogate parent(s) or the party designated by the courts as the legal guardian or custodian of a student. Both parents will be considered to have equal rights, unless a court of law decrees otherwise and a copy of such order is on file with the Academy.

Policy

A general statement written by the governing Board that defines its expectations or position on a particular matter. A policy also authorizes appropriate action that must or may be taken to establish and/or maintain the Board's expectations.

President

The official leader of the Board. In addition to the responsibilities listed in "Duties of President," contained in the Charter Contract Bylaws and Articles of Incorporation, the President has the authority to sign, execute, and acknowledge, on behalf of the Board, all deeds, mortgages, bonds, contracts, leases, reports, and all other Board-approved documents.

Relative

The mother, father, sister, brother, spouse, parent of spouse, child, grandparents, grandchild, or dependent in the immediate household, as defined in the policy covering this subject.

School/Academy

This School/Academy.

School Leader

The administrator employed by the Board (or Educational Service Provider) who is responsible for the daily operations of the Academy and the implementation of the policies of the Board.
The School Leader can delegate appropriate duties assigned by the Board (or Educational Service Provider).

**Secretary**

The chief clerk of the Board of Directors. (See Charter Contract Bylaws.)

**Shall**

This word is used when an action by the Board or its designee is required. (The words *will* and *must* also signify a required action.)

**Student**

A person who is officially enrolled in the Academy.

**Support Employee**

An employee who provides support to the Academy's program, professional staff, and Administration, whose position does not require professional certification.

**Treasurer**

The chief financial officer of the Academy. (See Charter Contract Bylaws)

**Vice-President**

The Vice-President of the Board of Directors. (See Charter Contract Bylaws)

**Voting**

The act of taking a vote at a meeting of the Board of Directors. The law requires Board members to be physically present to have their vote officially recorded in the Board minutes.

Citations to Michigan Compiled Laws (MCL) are shown as MCL followed by the Section Number (e.g., MCL 380.1438). Citations to the Michigan Administrative Code are prefaced AC Rule (e.g., AC Rule R380.221). Citations to the Federal Register are noted as FR, to the Code of Federal Regulations as CFR, and to the United States Code as USC.
OFFICIAL DESCRIPTION

0111 Name

The Board of Directors of this school shall be known officially as the Eagle’s Nest Academy Board of Directors.

0115 Address

The physical location of the Academy, the official address of the Academy, shall be 5005 Cloverlawn Drive, Flint, Michigan, 48504 and the official name of the Academy shall be Eagle’s Nest Academy.
POWERS AND PHILOSOPHY

Reference: MCL 380.503, 380.504a, 380.1225, 423.217

0121 Authority

The supervision of this Academy shall be conducted by the Board of Directors, hereinafter referred to as the Board, constituted and governed by the laws of the State of Michigan and the Charter Contract.

MCL 380.1201 et seq.
FUNCTIONS

0131 Legislative

0131.1 Charter Contract Bylaws and Board Operating Policies

Policies that are not dictated by statute or rules of the State Department of Education, ordered by the State Board of Education, or directed by the Superintendent of Public Instruction or a court of competent authority may be adopted, amended, repealed, or suspended at any meeting of the Board.

The adoption, modification, repeal, or suspension of an Academy’s policy shall be recorded in the minutes of the Board meeting. All policies shall be printed in the Board Policy manual. Any policy or part of a policy that is superseded by a term in the Charter Contract shall no longer be in force or effect as a policy.

Board policies that are neither dictated by the statutes or rules of the State of Michigan nor ordered by either the Charter Contract of the authorizing institution or a court of competent authority may be adopted, amended, and repealed at any meeting of the Board except upon a vote and with compelling reasons, the Board may adopt, amend, or suspend board policy contained herein, provided the amendment, adoption, or suspension does not conflict with the law or the Academy’s Charter Contract. Any resolution that adopts, amends, or suspends a Board policy under this provision shall expire automatically at the next public meeting of the Board of Directors, unless the Board moves to adopt the resolution in final form.

Bylaws and policies shall be adopted, amended, repealed or suspended by a majority vote of the Board. The Board may adopt, amend, or repeal rules of order for its own operation by simple resolution of the Board passed by a majority of those present and voting.

MCL 450.2223, 450.2231

0132 Executive

0132.2 Selection of Educational Service Provider

The Board of Directors shall exercise its executive power, in part, by contracting with an Educational Service Provider, who shall enforce the statutes of the State of Michigan, the rules of the State Department of Education, the terms of the Charter Contract, and the policies of this Board, in accordance with the agreement between the Board and the Educational Service Provider.

0132.2 Administrative Procedures

The Board shall delegate to the Educational Service Provider the responsibility to specify required actions and design the detailed arrangements under which the Academy will operate. These detailed arrangements shall constitute the Administrative Procedures governing the Academy and shall be consistent with
State of Michigan statutes or regulations of the State Department of Education, the policies of this Board, the provisions of the Charter Contract, and the contractual agreement with the Educational Service Provider.

When issued and approved, such Administrative Procedures shall be binding on the staff and the students of this Academy.

The Board shall delegate authority to the Educational Service Provider to take necessary action in circumstances not provided for in Board policy or Administrative Procedures, provided such action, if material, shall be reported to the Board at the next meeting following such action.

0133 Judicial

The Board of Directors may delegate jurisdiction to the Educational Service Provider over any dispute or controversy arising within the Academy and concerning any matter in which authority has been vested in the Board, by statute, rule, contract, or policy of this Board, except where such delegation is prohibited by law. However, the Board reserves its right to legal redress in any and all matters concerning this Academy.

In furtherance of its adjudicatory function, the Board may hold hearings to offer the parties in a dispute, on notice duly given, a fair and impartial forum for the resolution of the matter.
1000  ADMINISTRATION

1110  Assessment of Academy’s Goals ..........................................................10
1130  Conflict of Interest (BP) ........................................................................11
1210  Board - Education Service Provider Relationship (BP) ......................13
1220  Employment Of The School Leader (BP) .............................................14
1230  Responsibilities Of The Educational Service Provider (BP) ..........15
1230.01 Development Of Administrative Procedures (BP) .......................17
1240  Evaluation Of The Education Service Provider (BP) .........................18
1241  Termination Of The Education Service Provider (BP) ......................19
1400  Job Descriptions ..................................................................................20
1422  Nondiscrimination And Equal Employment Opportunity (BP) ........21
1422.02 Nondiscrimination Based On Genetic Information Of The Employee (BP) ..........................................................28
1460  Physical Examination (BP) .................................................................29
1613  Student Supervision And Welfare (BP) ...............................................30
1623  Section 504/ADA Prohibition Against Disability Discrimination In Employment (L) .........................................................31
1662  Anti-Harassment (L) ..........................................................................32
ASSESSMENT OF ACADEMY’S GOALS

A major function of the Board of Directors is to establish the goals by which the Academy can accomplish its mission and to provide the resources necessary for their accomplishment. Because of the importance of accomplishing goals, the Board has established this policy for effective assessment of the Academy’s progress toward the accomplishment of those goals.

The Board and the Educational Service Provider shall meet, at least annually, to discuss the progress of the Academy. These discussions may include the following:

A. Data on the results-to-date of each Academy goal so assessment and evaluation can focus on how well the Academy is accomplishing its goals.

B. Assessment and evaluation of the effectiveness of the Board and each Board member.

This annual process of assessing and evaluating the Board, programs, and resources shall not be considered finished only after the following occurs:

A. the Board develops and implements a plan to improve its own performance as the body charged with the responsibility for the governance of the Academy.
CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Academy personnel shall perform their official duties in a manner free from conflict of interest. To this end, the maintenance of high standards of honesty, integrity, impartiality, and professional conduct by Academy personnel is essential to ensure the proper performance of Academy business and to maintain public confidence in the Academy.

To achieve this, the Board of Directors has adopted the following procedures to assure that conflicts of interest do not occur. These procedures are not all-inclusive and are not meant to substitute for the good judgment of all personnel.

A. No Educational Service Provider employee shall engage in or have a financial interest, either directly or indirectly, in any activity that conflicts or raises a reasonable question of conflict with his/her duties and responsibilities in the Academy. When a staff member suspects that the personal interest may exist, he/she should disclose his/her interest, prior to the consideration of the matter being considered by the Board or Educational Service Provider. Such disclosure shall become a matter of record in the minutes of the Board.

B. No staff member shall use his/her position to benefit either himself/herself or any other individual or agency, apart from the total interest of the Academy.

C. If the financial interest pertains to a proposed contract with the Academy, the following requirements must be met.

The staff member shall disclose the direct financial interest in the contract to the Educational Service Provider and the Board, with such disclosure made a part of the official Board minutes. If his/her direct financial interest amounts to $250 or more, or five percent (5%) or more, of the contract cost to the Academy, the staff member shall make the disclosure to the Board after disclosing it to the Educational Service Provider in one (1) of two (2) ways:

1. By writing to the Board president at least seven (7) days prior to the meeting at which the vote on the contract will be taken. The disclosure shall be made public in the same manner as the Board's notices of its public meetings. (See Bylaw 0165.)

2. By announcing the disclosure at a meeting at least seven (7) days prior to the meeting at which a vote on the contract is to be taken. The staff member must use this method of disclosure if his/her financial interest amounts to $5,000 or more.

D. Academy personnel shall not engage in business, the private practice of their profession, rendering services, or selling goods of any type that take advantage of any current or past professional relationship with any student, client, or parents in the course of their employment with the Academy.

Included, as illustration rather than limitation, are the following:

1. providing any private lessons or services for a fee;
2. using, selling, or improper divulging any privileged information about a student or client, which was gained in the course of the employee's employment or through his/her access to Academy records;

3. referring any student or client for lessons or services to any private business or professional practitioner, if there is any expectation of reciprocal referrals, sharing of fees, or other remuneration for such referrals;

4. requiring students or clients to purchase any private goods or services provided by Academy personnel or any business or professional practitioner with whom any employee has a financial relationship, as a condition of receiving any grades, credits, promotions, approvals, or recommendations.

E. Personnel shall not make use of materials, equipment, or facilities of the Academy in private practice. Examples would be using the facilities before, during, or after regular business hours for service to private practice clients or checking out items from the instructional materials center for private practice.

Should exceptions to this policy be necessary to provide services to students or clients of the Academy, all such exceptions will be made known to the immediate supervisor and disclosed to the Board prior to entering into any private relationship.

Administrators shall not accept any money, goods, or services from any person who does business or seeks to do business of any kind with the Academy.
The Board of Directors believes, in general, the primary duty of the Board is to establish policies, and the duty of the Educational Service Provider is to administer such policies. The Educational Service Provider should be given sufficient latitude to determine the best method of implementing the policies of the Board.

The Educational Service Provider is the primary professional advisor to the Board. The Educational Service Provider is responsible for the development, supervision, and operation of the Academy program and facilities to the extent delegated by contract. The Educational Service Provider's methods should be made known to the staff through the appropriate Administrative Procedures of the Academy.

The Educational Service Provider and other representative staff shall attend all Board meetings, when feasible. Staff participation shall provide professional counsel, guidance, and recommendations - as distinct from the deliberation, debate, and voting of Board members.

The Board is responsible for determining the success of the Educational Service Provider in meeting the Board's educational goals through regular evaluations of the Educational Service Provider's performance.
EMPLOYMENT OF THE SCHOOL LEADER

Reference: MCL 380.1246
1999 PA 212

The Board of Directors vests in the Educational Service Provider the primary responsibility for administration of this Academy. Whenever the position of School Leader is vacant, the Educational Service Provider shall appoint a new School Leader in accordance with the terms of the Educational Service Provider contract.
RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE EDUCATIONAL SERVICE PROVIDER

The Educational Service Provider shall strive to achieve Academy goals by providing educational direction and supervision to the professional staff and supervision to the support staff. Proper modeling for staff and students is expected both inside and outside the Academy.

The Educational Service Provider shall be directly responsible to the Board for the performance of the following assigned duties and responsibilities:

- keep the Board informed of Academy operations by contributing to the preparation of monthly Board agendas, providing oral and written communication, scheduling management team committee meetings, and requesting special Board meetings necessary to keep the Board properly informed;
- ensure all aspects of Academy operation comply with State laws and regulations, as well as Board contracts and policies;
- establish and maintain any written educational plan required by law and deemed consistent with the educational goals adopted by the Board;
- ensure proper implementation of the Academy's current instructional plan;
- strive to increase the efficient use of resources in the daily operations of the Academy;
- assign staff to achieve the maximum benefit toward the attainment of the Academy's educational goals;
- evaluate the progress of the professional and support staff toward the attainment of the Academy's educational goals;
- analyze the results of instructional program development as it applies to the Academy's educational goals;
- recommend changes in instructional or staffing patterns based on an analysis of staff and program progress;
- work with staff to ensure that the decision-making process includes participation of the school's staff, parents, students and others associated with the Academy;
- work cooperatively with parents and community groups concerned with the Academy's programs;
- develop personal capabilities in personnel strategies and facility management;
- work cooperatively with the Board and other administrative staff;
- strive toward the highest standards of personal conduct;
• perform other duties as the Board directs and/or as outlined in the Charter Contract.
DEVELOPMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

The Board of Directors delegates to the Educational Service Provider the function of designing and implementing the procedures, required actions, and detailed arrangements under which the School will operate. These Administrative Procedures shall be consistent with the policies adopted by the Board.

The Board will formulate and adopt Administrative Procedures and rules only when required by law or when necessary in the judgment of the Board.

The Educational Service Provider is responsible for the development and issuance of employee handbooks for School staff. The Educational Service Provider shall ensure that the employee handbook is consistent with Board policies, Federal/State law, the Charter Contract, and applicable authorizer policies.

The Educational Service Provider shall also develop student handbooks necessary for the effective administration of the School and shall distribute them to employees and students and/or their parents.

As long as the provisions of the Administrative Procedures and student handbooks are consistent with Board policies, Federal/State law, the Charter Contract or applicable authorizer policies, they will be considered to be an extension of the policy manual.

A copy of the School's Administrative Procedures manual and copies of all student and employee handbooks shall be made a part of the Board's reference materials maintained in the School office.

The Educational Service Provider shall maintain and keep at the School a current organizational chart to which immediate reference can be made by the Board or any employee.
EVALUATION OF THE EDUCATION SERVICE PROVIDER

The Board of Directors believes it is essential to evaluate the Educational Service Provider's performance periodically to assist both the Board and the Educational Service Provider to properly discharge their responsibilities and to enable the Board to provide the Academy with the best possible leadership.

In conjunction with its evaluation of the School Leader, the Board may assess the progress of the Academy, during the previous year toward the achievement of goals. Both the School Leader's evaluation and the assessment of progress toward goals shall take place at the ideal time of the year to assure this policy operates as intended.

In conjunction with its evaluation, the Board may assess the progress of the Academy, during the previous year toward the achievement of goals. Both the School Leader's evaluation and the assessment of progress toward goals shall take place at the ideal time of the year to assure this policy operates as intended.

Summaries and synthesized data compiled from the data on programs and staff are available to serve as reference information when determining the reasons for progress and/or lack of progress toward the accomplishment of the Academy's goals.
TERMINATION OF THE EDUCATION SERVICE PROVIDER

The Board of Directors may terminate the Educational Service Provider agreement during its term, in accordance with the terms of that agreement.
JOB DESCRIPTIONS

The Board of Directors instructs the Educational Service Provider to maintain job descriptions, as included in the Charter Contract. All job descriptions shall contain the following provision:

“The employee shall remain free of any alcohol or non-prescribed, controlled substance in the workplace throughout his/her employment in the Academy.”

The Educational Service Provider shall not revise job descriptions of positions authorized in the Charter Contract without prior Board approval.

Employees shall properly implement Board Policy 3122, Policy 4122, and Policy 2260 on non-discrimination and shall comply with Federal and State laws and regulations, particularly Part 1 104 of Section 504 Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (34 CFR) and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).
NONDISCRIMINATION AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

Reference: M.C.L. 37.2101 et seq., 37.1101 et seq.
Fourteenth Amendment, U.S. Constitution
20 U.S.C. Section 1681, Title IX of Education Amendment Act
20 U.S.C. Section 1701 et seq., Equal Educational Opportunities Act of 1974
20 U.S.C. Section 7905, Boy Scouts of America Equal Access Act
42 U.S.C. 6101 et seq., Age Discrimination Act of 1975
42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq., The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended
34 C.F.R. Part 110 (7/27/93)
42 U.S.C. 2000ff et seq., The Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act
42 U.S.C. 2000e et seq., Civil Rights Act of 1964
29 C.F.R. Part 1635
42 U.S.C. 6101 et seq., Age Discrimination Act of 1975
42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq., The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended
34 C.F.R. Part 110 (7/27/93)
42 U.S.C. 2000ff et seq., The Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act
42 U.S.C. 2000e et seq., Civil Rights Act of 1964
29 C.F.R. Part 1635

It is the expectation of the Board of Directors that the Educational Service Provider will prohibit discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex (including sexual orientation or transgender identity), disability, age, religion, height, weight, marital or family status, military status, ancestry, genetic information, in its programs and activities, including employment opportunities.

**Academy Compliance Officers**

The Board designates the following individual to serve as the Academy’s “Compliance Officer” (also known as “Civil Rights Coordinator”) (hereinafter referred to as the “CO”)

[NOTE: Academies are advised to appoint both a male and female CO in order to provide complainants with the option to report their concerns to an individual of the gender with which they feel most comfortable. The COs may also serve as the Academy’s Section 504 Compliance Officer/ADA Coordinator and Title IX Coordinator. Additionally, by appointing two (2) COs, there should always be a CO available to investigate a claim of discrimination that pertains to the other CO.]

(Title) (Title)
(Address) (Address)
(Phone) (Phone)

The name, title, and contact information of this individual will be published annually:

A. in the staff handbooks

The CO is responsible for coordinating the Academy’s efforts to comply with applicable Federal and State laws and regulations, including the Academy's duty to address in a prompt and equitable manner any inquiries or complaints regarding discrimination or denial of equal access. The CO shall also verify that proper notice of nondiscrimination for Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (as amended), Title VI and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the
Education Amendment Act of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (as amended), and the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1975 is provided to staff members and the general public. Any sections of the Academy's collective bargaining agreements dealing with hiring and promotion need to contain a statement of nondiscrimination similar to that in the Board's statement above. In addition, any gender-specific terms should be eliminated from such contracts. A copy of each of the Acts and regulations on which this notice is based may be found in the CO's office.

Reports and Complaints of Unlawful Discrimination and Retaliation

Employees are encouraged to promptly report incidents of unlawful discrimination and/or retaliation to an administrator, supervisor, or other Academy official so that the Board may address the conduct. Any administrator, supervisor, or other Academy official or official who receives such a complaint shall file it with the CO at his/her first convenience.

Employees who believe they have been unlawfully discriminated/retaliated against are entitled to utilize the complaint process set forth below. Initiating a complaint, whether formally or informally, will not adversely affect the complaining individual's employment. While there are no time limits for initiating complaints under this policy, individuals should make every effort to file a complaint as soon as possible after the conduct occurs while the facts are known and potential witnesses are available.

The COs will be available during regular school/work hours to discuss concerns related to unlawful discrimination/retaliation. COs shall accept complaints of unlawful discrimination/retaliation directly from any member of the Academy community or a visitor to the Academy, or receive complaints that are initially filed with a school building administrator. Upon receipt of a complaint, either directly or through a school building administrator, a CO will begin either an informal or formal process (depending on the request of the person alleging the discrimination/retaliation or the nature of the alleged discrimination/retaliation), or the CO will designate a specific individual to conduct such a process. The CO will provide a copy of this policy to any person who files a complaint. In the case of a formal complaint, the CO will prepare recommendations for the Educational Service Provider or oversee the preparation of such recommendations by a designee. All members of the Academy community must report incidents of discrimination/retaliation that are reported to them to the CO within two (2) business days of learning of the incident/conduct.

Any Board employee who directly observes unlawful discrimination/retaliation is obligated, in accordance with this policy, to report such observations to one of the COs within two (2) business days. Additionally, any Board employee who observes an act of unlawful discrimination/retaliation is expected to intervene to stop the misconduct, unless circumstances make such an intervention dangerous, in which case the staff member should immediately notify other Board employees and/or local law enforcement officials, as necessary, to stop the misconduct. Thereafter, the CO or designee must contact the employee within two (2) business days to advise him/her of the Board's intent to investigate the wrongdoing.

Investigation and Complaint Procedure (See Form 1422 F2)

Any employee who believes that s/he has been subjected to unlawful discrimination or retaliation may seek resolution of his/her complaint through the procedures described below. The formal complaint procedures involve an investigation of the individual's claims and a process for rendering a decision regarding whether the charges are substantiated.
Due to the sensitivity surrounding complaints of unlawful discrimination or retaliation, timelines are flexible for initiating the complaint process; however, individuals should make every effort to file a complaint within thirty (30) calendar days after the conduct occurs. Once the formal complaint process is begun, the investigation will be completed in a timely manner (ordinarily, within fifteen (15) business days of the complaint being received).

The procedures set forth below are not intended to interfere with the rights of any individual to pursue a complaint of unlawful discrimination or retaliation with the United States Department of Education Office for Civil Rights or Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (“EEOC”).

**Informal Complaint Procedure**

The goal of the informal complaint procedure is to stop quickly inappropriate behavior and facilitate resolution through an informal means, if possible. The informal complaint procedure is provided as a less formal option for an employee who believes s/he has been unlawfully discriminated or retaliated against. This informal procedure is not required as a precursor to the filing of a formal complaint. The informal process is only available in those circumstances where the parties (the alleged target of the discrimination/retaliation and individual(s) alleged to have engaged in the discrimination) agree to participate in it.

Employees who believe that they have been unlawfully discriminated/retaliated against may proceed immediately to the formal complaint process and individuals who seek resolution through the informal procedure may request that the informal process be terminated at any time to move to the formal complaint process.

All complaints involving a Academy employee or any other adult member of the Academy community against a student will be formally investigated.

As an initial course of action, if an individual feels that s/he is being unlawfully discriminated/retaliated against and s/he is able and feels safe doing so, the individual should tell or otherwise inform the person who engaged in the allegedly discriminatory/retaliatory conduct that it is inappropriate and must stop. The complaining individual should address the alleged misconduct as soon after it occurs as possible. The COs are available to support and counsel individuals when taking this initial step or to intervene on behalf of the individual if requested to do so. An individual who is uncomfortable or unwilling to inform the person who allegedly engaged in the unlawful conduct of his/her concerns is not prohibited from otherwise filing an informal or a formal complaint. In addition, with regard to certain types of unlawful discrimination, such as sexual discrimination, the CO may advise against the use of the informal complaint process.

An individual who believes s/he has been unlawfully discriminated/retaliated against may make an informal complaint, either orally or in writing: (1) to a building administrator; (2) directly to one of the COs; and/or (3) to the Educational Service Provider or other Academy official.

All informal complaints must be reported to one of the COs who will either facilitate an informal resolution as described below, or appoint another individual to facilitate an informal resolution.

The Academy’s informal complaint procedure is designed to provide employees who believe they are being unlawfully discriminated/retaliated against with a range of options aimed at bringing about a prompt resolution of their concerns. Depending upon the nature of the
complaint and the wishes of the individual claiming unlawful discrimination/retaliation, informal resolution may involve, but not be limited to, one or more of the following:

A. Advising the individual about how to communicate his/her concerns to the person who allegedly engaged in the discriminatory/retaliatory behavior.

B. Distributing a copy of Policy 1422—Non-Discrimination as a reminder to the individuals in the school building or office where the individual whose behavior is being questioned works.

C. If both parties agree, the CO may arrange and facilitate a meeting between the individual claiming discrimination/retaliation and the individual accused of engaging in the misconduct to work out a mutual resolution.

While there are no set time limits within which an informal complaint must be resolved, the CO or designee will exercise his/her authority to attempt to resolve all informal complaints within fifteen (15) business days of receiving the informal complaint. Parties who are dissatisfied with the results of the informal complaint process may proceed to file a formal complaint. And, as stated above, parties may request that the informal process be terminated at any time to move to the formal complaint process.

All materials generated as part of the informal complaint process will be retained by the COs in accordance with the Board's records retention policy. (See Policy 8310)

**Formal Complaint Procedure**

If a complaint is not resolved through the informal complaint process, if one of the parties requested that the informal complaint process be terminated to move to the formal complaint process, or if the individual elects to file a formal complaint initially, the formal complaint process shall be implemented.

An individual who believes s/he has been subjected to unlawful discrimination/retaliation (hereinafter referred to as the "Complainant"), may file a formal complaint, either orally or in writing, with a principal, the CO, Educational Service Provider, or other Academy official. Due to the sensitivity surrounding complaints of unlawful discrimination and retaliation, timelines are flexible for initiating the complaint process; however, individuals should make every effort to file a complaint within thirty (30) calendar days after the conduct occurs. If a Complainant informs a principal, Educational Service Provider, or other Academy official, either orally or in writing, about any complaint of discrimination/retaliation, that employee must report such information to the CO within two (2) business days.

Throughout the course of the process, the CO should keep the parties informed of the status of the investigation and the decision-making process.

All formal complaints must include the following information to the extent it is available: the identity of the individual believed to have engaged in, or be engaging in, the discriminatory/retaliatory conduct; a detailed description of the facts upon which the complaint is based; a list of potential witnesses; and the resolution sought by the Complainant.

If the Complainant is unwilling or unable to provide a written statement including the information set forth above, the CO shall ask for such details in an oral interview. Thereafter, the CO will
prepare a written summary of the oral interview, and the Complainant will be asked to verify the accuracy of the reported charge by signing the document.

Upon receiving a formal complaint, the CO will consider whether any action should be taken in the investigatory phase to protect the Complainant from further discrimination or retaliation, including, but not limited to, a change of work assignment or schedule for the Complainant and/or the person who allegedly engaged in the misconduct. In making such a determination, the CO should consult the Complainant to assess his/her agreement to the proposed action. If the Complainant is unwilling to consent to the proposed change, the CO may still take whatever actions s/he deems appropriate in consultation with the Educational Service Provider.

Within two (2) business days of receiving the complaint, the CO or designee will initiate a formal investigation to determine whether the Complainant has been subjected to unlawful discrimination/retaliation.

Simultaneously, the CO will inform the individual alleged to have engaged in the discriminatory or retaliatory conduct (hereinafter referred to as the "Respondent"), that a complaint has been received. The Respondent will be informed about the nature of the allegations and provided with a copy of any relevant policies and/or administrative guidelines, including Policy 1422 Non-Discrimination. The Respondent must also be informed of the opportunity to submit a written response to the complaint within five (5) business days.

Although certain cases may require additional time, the CO or a designee will attempt to complete an investigation into the allegations of discrimination/retaliation within fifteen (15) business days of receiving the formal complaint. The investigation will include:

A. Interviews with the Complainant;
B. Interviews with the Respondent;
C. Interviews with any other witnesses who may reasonably be expected to have any information relevant to the allegations;
D. Consideration of any documentation or other information presented by the Complainant, Respondent, or any other witness that is reasonably believed to be relevant to the allegations.

At the conclusion of the investigation, the CO or the designee shall prepare and deliver a written report to the Educational Service Provider that summarizes the evidence gathered during the investigation and provides recommendations based on the evidence and the definition of unlawful discrimination/retaliation as provided in Board policy and State and Federal law as to whether the Complainant has been subjected to unlawful discrimination/retaliation. The CO's recommendations must be based upon the totality of the circumstances. In determining if discrimination or retaliation occurred, a preponderance of evidence standard will be used. The CO may consult with the Board’s legal counsel before finalizing the report to the Educational Service Provider.

Absent extenuating circumstances, within five (5) business days of receiving the report of the CO or the designee, the Educational Service Provider must either issue a final decision regarding whether the charges have been substantiated or request further investigation. A copy
of the Educational Service Provider's final decision will be delivered to both the Complainant and the Respondent.

If the Educational Service Provider requests additional investigation, the Educational Service Provider must specify the additional information that is to be gathered, and such additional investigation must be completed within five (5) business days. At the conclusion of the additional investigation, the Educational Service Provider must issue a final written decision as described above.

If the Educational Service Provider determines the Complainant was subjected to unlawful discrimination/retaliation, s/he must identify what corrective action will be taken to stop, remedy, and prevent the recurrence of the discrimination/retaliation. The corrective action should be reasonable, timely, age-appropriate and effective, and tailored to the specific situation. The decision of the Educational Service Provider shall be final.

In an attempt to resolve the complaint, the Board shall meet with the concerned parties and their representatives within twenty (20) business days of the receipt of such an appeal. A copy of the Board’s disposition of the appeal shall be sent to each concerned party within ten (10) business days of this meeting. The decision of the Board will be final.

The Board reserves the right to investigate and resolve a complaint or report of unlawful discrimination/retaliation regardless of whether the employee alleging the unlawful discrimination/retaliation pursues the complaint. The Board also reserves the right to have the formal complaint investigation conducted by an external person in accordance with this policy or in such other manner as deemed appropriate by the Board or its designee.

The Complainant may be represented, at his/her own cost, at any of the above described meetings/hearings.

The right of a person to a prompt and equitable resolution of the complaint shall not be impaired by the person’s pursuit of other remedies such as the filing of a complaint with the Office for Civil Rights or the filing of a court case. Use of this internal complaint procedure is not a prerequisite to the pursuit of other remedies.

Privacy/Confidentiality

The Academy will employ all reasonable efforts to protect the rights of the Complainant, the Respondent(s), and the witnesses as much as possible, consistent with the Board’s legal obligations to investigate, to take appropriate action, and to conform with any discovery or disclosure obligations. All records generated under the terms of this policy shall be maintained as confidential to the extent permitted by law. Confidentiality, however, cannot be guaranteed. All Complainants proceeding through the formal investigation process will be advised that their identities may be disclosed to the Respondent(s).

During the course of a formal investigation, the CO or designee will instruct each person who is interviewed about the importance of maintaining confidentiality. Any individual who is interviewed as part of an investigation is expected not to disclose to third parties any information that s/he learns and/or provides during the course of the investigation.

All public records created as a part of an investigation of a complaint of discrimination/retaliation will be maintained by the CO in accordance with the Board's records retention policy.
Sanctions and Monitoring

The Board shall vigorously enforce its prohibitions against unlawful discrimination by taking appropriate action reasonably calculated to stop and prevent further misconduct. While observing the principles of due process, a violation of this policy may result in disciplinary action up to and including the discharge of an employee. All disciplinary action will be taken in accordance with applicable State law and the terms of the relevant collective bargaining agreement(s). When imposing discipline, the Educational Service Provider shall consider the totality of the circumstances involved in the matter. In those cases where unlawful discrimination/retaliation is not substantiated, the Board may consider whether the alleged conduct nevertheless warrants discipline in accordance with other Board policies, consistent with the terms of the relevant collective bargaining agreement(s).

Where the Board becomes aware that a prior remedial action has been taken against an employee, all subsequent sanctions imposed by the Board and/or Educational Service Provider shall be reasonably calculated to end such conduct, prevent its recurrence, and remedy its effect.

Retaliation

Retaliation against a person who makes a report or files a complaint alleging unlawful discrimination/retaliation, or participates as a witness in an investigation is prohibited. Specifically, the Board will not retaliate against, coerce, intimidate, threaten or interfere with any individual because the person opposed any act or practice made unlawful by any Federal or State civil rights law, or because that individual made a charge, testified, assisted or participated in any manner in an investigation, proceeding, or hearing under those laws, or because that individual exercised, enjoyed, aided or encouraged any other person in the exercise or enjoyment of any right granted or protected by those laws.

Education and Training

In support of this policy, the Board promotes preventative educational measures to create greater awareness of unlawful discriminatory practices. The Educational Service Provider or designee shall provide appropriate information to all members of the Academy community related to the implementation of this policy and shall provide training for Academy students and staff where appropriate. All training, as well as all information provided regarding the Board's policy and discrimination in general, will be age and content appropriate.
NONDISCRIMINATION BASED ON GENETIC INFORMATION
OF THE EMPLOYEE

Reference: 42 U.S.C. 2000ff et seq., The Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act
29 C.F.R. Part 1635

It is the expectation of the Board of Directors that the Educational Service Provider will prohibit
discrimination on the basis of genetic information in all aspects of employment, including hiring,
firing, compensation, job assignments, promotions, layoffs, training, fringe benefits, or any other
terms, conditions, or privileges of employment. Further the Educational Service Provider does
not limit, segregate, or classify employees in any way that would deprive or tend to deprive them
of employment opportunities or otherwise adversely affect the status of an employee as an
employee, based on genetic information. Harassment of a person because of his/her genetic
information is also prohibited. Likewise, retaliation against an applicant or employee for
engaging in protected activity is prohibited.

The Educational Service Provider shall ensure proper implementation of this Policy.
The Board of Directors or School Leader reserves the right to require any employee or candidate, after a conditional offer of employment, to submit to an examination in order to determine the physical and/or mental capacity to perform assigned duties. Such examinations shall be done in accordance with the School Leader’s procedures and/or the terms of the negotiated, collectively bargained agreements.

All such requests for examination shall include the following notice to the examiner:

“The Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008 (GINA) prohibits employers and other entities covered by GINA Title II from requesting or requiring genetic information of an individual or family member of the individual, except as specifically allowed by this law. To comply with this law, do not provide any genetic information when responding to this request for medical information. ‘Genetic information’ as defined by GINA, includes an individual's family medical history, the results of an individual's or family member's genetic tests, the fact that an individual or an individual's family member sought or received genetic services, and genetic information of a fetus carried by an individual or an individual's family member or an embryo lawfully held by an individual or family member receiving assistive reproductive services.”

Reports of all such examinations or evaluations shall be delivered to the School Leader, who shall protect their confidentiality. Reports will be discussed with the employee or candidate. Any and all reports of such examination will be maintained in a separate confidential personnel file in accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, as amended (“ADA”) and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act (GINA).

In the event of a report of a condition that could influence job performance, the School Leader shall base a nonemployment recommendation to the Board upon a conference with a physician and substantiation that the condition is directly correlated to defined job responsibilities and reasonable accommodation will not allow the employee or prospective employee to adequately fulfill those responsibilities.

The Board shall assume any uninsured fees for required examinations.
STUDENT SUPERVISION AND WELFARE

Reference: MCL 722.621 et seq., 750.520b, 750.520c, 750.520d, 750.520e

It is the Board's expectation that all Educational Service Provider personnel shall maintain a standard of care for the supervision, control, and protection of students commensurate with their assigned duties and responsibilities and are expected to establish and maintain professional staff/student boundaries that are consistent with their legal, professional and ethical duty of care for students.
SECTION 504/ADA PROHIBITION AGAINST DISABILITY DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT

Reference: 29 C.F.R. Part 1630
29 U.S.C. 794, Section 504 Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended,
34 C.F.R. Part 104

It is the expectation of the Board of Directors that all Educational Service Provider personnel will fully comply with all provisions of the 504/ADA Prohibition Against Disability Discrimination in Employment.
ANTI-HARASSMENT

Reference:  
20 U.S.C. 1400 et seq., The Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004  
(IDEIA) 
42 U.S.C. 2000e et seq. 
42 U.S.C. 1983 
42 U.S.C. 2000ff et seq., The Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act 
29 C.F.R. Part 1635 
The Handicappers’ Civil Rights Act, M.C.L.A. 37.1101 et seq. 
The Elliott-Larsen Civil Rights Act, M.C.L.A. 37.2101, et seq. 
Policies on Bullying, Michigan State Board of Education, 7-19-01 
Model Anti-bullying Policy, Michigan State Board of Education, 09-2006 
National School Boards Association Inquiry and Analysis – May 2008

General Policy Statement

It is the policy of the Board of Directors to maintain an education and work environment that is free from all forms of unlawful harassment, including sexual harassment. This commitment applies to all Academy operations, programs, and activities. All students, administrators, teachers, staff, and all other school personnel share responsibility for avoiding, discouraging, and reporting any form of unlawful harassment. This policy applies to unlawful conduct occurring on Academy property, or at another location if such conduct occurs during an activity sponsored by the Board.

The Board will vigorously enforce its prohibition against discriminatory harassment based on race, color, national origin, sex (including sexual orientation and transgender identity), disability, age, religion, height, weight, marital or family status, military status, ancestry, or genetic information (collectively, “Protected Classes”) that are protected by Federal civil rights laws (hereinafter referred to as "unlawful harassment"), and encourages those within the Academy community as well as third parties, who feel aggrieved to seek assistance to rectify such problems. The Board will investigate all allegations of harassment and in those cases where unlawful harassment is substantiated, the Board will take immediate steps to end the harassment, prevent its reoccurrence, and remedy its effects. Individuals who are found to have engaged in unlawful harassment will be subject to appropriate disciplinary action.

For purposes of this policy, "Academy community" means students, administrators, and professional and support staff, as well as Board members, agents, volunteers, contractors, or other persons subject to the control and supervision of the Board.

For purposes of this policy, "third parties" include, but are not limited to, guests and/or visitors on Academy property (e.g., visiting speakers, participants on opposing athletic teams, parents), vendors doing business with, or seeking to do business with, the Board, and other individuals who come in contact with members of the Academy community at school-related events/activities (whether on or off Academy property).
Other Violations of the Anti-Harassment Policy

The Board will also take immediate steps to impose disciplinary action on individuals engaging in any of the following prohibited acts:

A. Retaliating against a person who has made a report or filed a complaint alleging unlawful harassment, or who has participated as a witness in a harassment investigation.

B. Filing a malicious or knowingly false report or complaint of unlawful harassment.

C. Disregarding, failing to investigate adequately, or delaying investigation of allegations of harassment, when responsibility for reporting and/or investigating unlawful harassment charges comprises part of one's supervisory duties.

Definitions

Bullying

Bullying rises to the level of unlawful harassment when one or more persons systematically and chronically inflict physical hurt or psychological distress on one (1) or more students or employees and that bullying is based upon one (1) or more Protected Classes, that is, characteristics that are protected by Federal civil rights laws. It is defined as any unwanted and repeated written, verbal, or physical behavior, including any threatening, insulting, or dehumanizing gesture, by an adult or student, that is severe or pervasive enough to create an intimidating, hostile, or offensive educational or work environment; cause discomfort or humiliation; or unreasonably interfere with the individual's school or work performance or participation; and may involve:

A. teasing;
B. threats;
C. intimidation;
D. stalking;
E. cyberstalking;
F. cyberbullying;
G. physical violence;
H. theft;
I. sexual, religious, or racial harassment;
J. public humiliation; or
K. destruction of property.
"Harassment" means any threatening, insulting, or dehumanizing gesture, use of technology, or written, verbal or physical conduct directed against a student or Academy employee that:

A. places a student or Academy employee in reasonable fear of harm to his/her person or damage to his/her property;

B. has the effect of substantially interfering with a student's educational performance, opportunities, or benefits, or an employee's work performance; or

C. has the effect of substantially disrupting the orderly operation of the Academy.

Sexual Harassment

Pursuant to Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972, "sexual harassment" is defined as:

Unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature, when:

A. Submission to such conduct is made either implicitly or explicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment, or status in a class, educational program, or activity.

B. Submission or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment or educational decisions affecting such individual.

C. Such conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with the individual's work or educational performance; of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working, and/or learning environment; or of interfering with one's ability to participate in or benefit from a class or an educational program or activity.

Sexual harassment may involve the behavior of a person of either gender against a person of the same or opposite gender.

Prohibited acts that constitute sexual harassment may take a variety of forms. Examples of the kinds of conduct that may constitute sexual harassment include, but are not limited to:

A. Unwelcome sexual propositions, invitations, solicitations, and flirtations.

B. Unwanted physical and/or sexual contact.

C. Threats or insinuations that a person's employment, wages, academic grade, promotion, classroom work or assignments, academic status, participation in athletics or extra-curricular programs or events, or other conditions of employment or education may be adversely affected by not submitting to sexual advances.

D. Unwelcome verbal expressions of a sexual nature, including graphic sexual commentaries about a person's body, dress, appearance, or sexual activities; the unwelcome use of sexually degrading language, jokes or innuendoes; unwelcome suggestive or insulting sounds or whistles; obscene telephone calls.
E. Sexually suggestive objects, pictures, videotapes, audio recordings or literature, placed in the work or educational environment, which may embarrass or offend individuals.

F. Unwelcome and inappropriate touching, patting, or pinching; obscene gestures.

G. A pattern of conduct, which can be subtle in nature, that has sexual overtones and is intended to create or has the effect of creating discomfort and/or humiliation to another.

H. Remarks speculating about a person's sexual activities or sexual history, or remarks about one's own sexual activities or sexual history.

I. In the context of employees, consensual sexual relationships where such relationship leads to favoritism of a subordinate employee with whom the superior is sexually involved and where such favoritism adversely affects other employees or otherwise creates a hostile work environment.

J. Inappropriate boundary invasions by an Academy employee or other adult member of the Academy community into a student's personal space and personal life.

K. Verbal, nonverbal or physical aggression, intimidation, or hostility based on sex or sex-stereotyping that does not involve conduct of a sexual nature.

Not all behavior with sexual connotations constitutes unlawful sexual harassment. Sex-based or gender-based conduct must be sufficiently severe, pervasive, and persistent such that it adversely affects, limits, or denies an individual's employment or education, or such that it creates a hostile or abusive employment or educational environment.

NOTE: Sexual conduct/relationships with students by Academy employees or any other adult member of the Academy community is prohibited, and any teacher, administrator, coach, or other school authority who engages in sexual conduct with a student may also be guilty of the criminal charge of "sexual battery". The issue of consent is irrelevant in regard to such criminal charge and/or with respect to the application of this policy to Academy employees or other adult members of the Academy community.

Race/Color Harassment

Prohibited racial harassment occurs when unwelcome physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct is based upon an individual's race or color and when the conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with the individual's work or educational performance; of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working, and/or learning environment; or of interfering with one's ability to participate in or benefit from a class or an educational program or activity. Such harassment may occur where conduct is directed at the characteristics of a person's race or color, such as racial slurs, nicknames implying stereotypes, epithets, and/or negative references relative to racial customs.
Religious (Creed) Harassment

Prohibited religious harassment occurs when unwelcome physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct is based upon an individual's religion or creed and when the conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with the individual's work or educational performance; of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working and/or learning environment; or of interfering with one's ability to participate in or benefit from a class or an educational program or activity. Such harassment may occur where conduct is directed at the characteristics of a person's religious tradition, clothing, or surnames, and/or involves religious slurs.

National Origin/Ancestry Harassment

Prohibited national origin/ancestry harassment occurs when unwelcome physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct is based upon an individual's national origin or ancestry and when the conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with the individual's work or educational performance; of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working and/or learning environment; or of interfering with one's ability to participate in or benefit from a class or an educational program or activity. Such harassment may occur where conduct is directed at the characteristics of a person's national origin or ancestry, such as negative comments regarding customs, manner of speaking, language, surnames, or ethnic slurs.

Disability Harassment

Prohibited disability harassment occurs when unwelcome physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct is based upon an individual's disability and when the conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with the individual's work or educational performance; of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working and/or learning environment; or of interfering with one's ability to participate in or benefit from a class or an educational program or activity. Such harassment may occur where conduct is directed at the characteristics of a person's disabling condition, such as negative comments about speech patterns, movement, physical impairments or defects/appearances, or the like. Such harassment may further occur where conduct is directed at or pertains to a person's genetic information.

Reports and Complaints of Harassing Conduct

Members of the Academy community, which includes all staff, and third parties are encouraged to promptly report incidents of harassing conduct to an administrator, supervisor or other Academy official so that the Board may address the conduct before it becomes severe, pervasive, or persistent. Any administrator, supervisor, or other Academy official who receives such a complaint shall file it with the Academy's Anti-Harassment Compliance Officer at his/her first convenience.

Members of the Academy community or third parties who believe they have been unlawfully harassed by another member of the Academy community or a third party are entitled to utilize the Board's complaint process that is set forth below. Initiating a complaint, whether formally or informally, will not adversely affect the complaining individual's employment or participation in educational or extra-curricular programs. While there are no time limits for initiating complaints of harassment under this policy, individuals should make every effort to file a complaint as soon as possible after the conduct occurs while the facts are known and potential witnesses are available.
If, during an investigation of alleged bullying, aggressive behavior and/or harassment in accordance with Policy 5517.01 – Bullying and Other Forms of Aggressive Behavior, the Educational Service Provider believes that the reported misconduct may have created a hostile work environment and may have constituted unlawful discriminatory harassment based on a Protected Class, the Educational Service Provider will report the act of bullying, aggressive behavior and/or harassment to one of the Anti-Harassment Compliance Officers who shall investigate the allegation in accordance with this policy. While the Compliance Officer investigates the allegation, the Educational Service Provider shall suspend his/her investigation to await the Compliance Officer's written report. The Compliance Officer shall keep the Educational Service Provider informed of the status of the investigation and provide him/her with a copy of the resulting written report.

Anti-Harassment Compliance Officers

The Board designates the following individuals to serve as "Anti-Harassment Compliance Officers" for the Academy. They are hereinafter referred to as the "Compliance Officers".

[NOTE: Academies are advised to appoint both a male and a female Compliance Officer in order to provide Complainants with the option to report their concerns to an individual of the gender with which they feel most comfortable. In addition, the Compliance Officers may also serve as the Academy’s Section 504 and Title IX Coordinators.]

The names, titles, and contact information of these individuals will be published annually:

A. in the parent and staff handbooks

B. on the Academy's web site

The Compliance Officers will be available during regular school/work hours to discuss concerns related to unlawful harassment, to assist students, other members of the Academy community, and third parties who seek support or advice when informing another individual about "unwelcome" conduct, or to intercede informally on behalf of the individual in those instances where concerns have not resulted in the filing of a formal complaint and where all parties are in agreement to participate in an informal process.

Compliance Officers shall accept complaints of unlawful harassment directly from any member of the Academy community or a visitor to the Academy, or receive complaints that are initially filed with a school building administrator. Upon receipt of a complaint either directly or through a school building administrator, a Compliance Officer will begin either an informal or formal process (depending on the request of the member of the Academy community alleging harassment or the nature of the alleged harassment), or the Compliance Officer will designate a specific individual to conduct such a process. In the case of a formal complaint, the Compliance Officer will prepare recommendations for the Educational Service Provider or will oversee the preparation of such recommendations by a designee. All members of the Academy community must report incidents of harassment that are reported to them to the Compliance Officer within two (2) business days of learning of the incident.

Any Board employee who directly observes unlawful harassment of a student is obligated, in accordance with this policy, to report such observations to one of the Compliance Officers within two (2) business days. Thereafter, the Compliance Officer or designee must contact the student, if age eighteen (18) or older, or the student's parents if under the age eighteen (18),
within two (2) business days to advise s/he/them of the Board's intent to investigate the alleged misconduct, including the obligation of the Compliance Officer or designee to conduct an investigation following all the procedures outlined for a formal complaint.

**Investigation and Complaint Procedure (See Form 1662 F1)**

Any employee or other member of the Academy community or third party (e.g., visitor to the Academy) who believes that s/he has been subjected to unlawful harassment may seek resolution of his/her complaint through either the informal or formal procedures as described below. Further, a process for investigating claims of harassment and a process for rendering a decision regarding whether the claim of legally prohibited harassment was substantiated are set forth below.

Due to the sensitivity surrounding complaints of unlawful harassment, timelines are flexible for initiating the complaint process; however, individuals should make every effort to file a complaint within thirty (30) calendar days after the conduct occurs while the facts are known and potential witnesses are available. Once the formal complaint process is begun, the investigation will be completed in a timely manner (ordinarily, within fifteen (15) business days of the complaint being received).

The informal and formal procedures set forth below are not intended to interfere with the rights of any individual to pursue a complaint of unlawful harassment or retaliation with the United States Department of Education Office for Civil Rights or Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (“EEOC”).

**Informal Complaint Procedure**

The goal of the informal complaint procedure is to stop inappropriate behavior and to investigate and facilitate resolution through an informal means, if possible. The informal complaint procedure is provided as a less formal option for a student, other member of the Academy community, or third party who believes s/he has been unlawfully harassed or retaliated against. This informal procedure is not required as a precursor to the filing of a formal complaint and will only be utilized where the parties (alleged target of harassment and alleged harasser(s)) agree to participate in such process.

Employees, other members of the Academy community, or third parties who believe that they have been unlawfully harassed or retaliated against may proceed immediately to the formal complaint process and individuals who seek resolution through the informal procedure may request that the informal process be terminated at any time to move to the formal complaint process.

However, all complaints of harassment involving an Academy employee, any other adult member of the Academy community, or a third party against a student will be formally investigated. Similarly, any allegations of sexual violence will be formally investigated.

As an initial course of action, if an individual feels that s/he is being unlawfully harassed and s/he is able and feels safe doing so, the individual should tell or otherwise inform the harasser that the conduct is unwelcome and must stop. Such direct communication should not be utilized in circumstances involving sexual violence. The complaining individual should address the allegedly harassing conduct as soon after it occurs as possible. The Compliance Officers are available to support and counsel individuals when taking this initial step or to intervene on behalf
of the individual if requested to do so. An individual who is uncomfortable or unwilling to inform the harasser of his/her complaint is not prohibited from otherwise filing an informal or a formal complaint. In addition, with regard to certain types of unlawful harassment, such as sexual harassment, the Compliance Officer may advise against the use of the informal complaint process.

An individual who believes s/he has been unlawfully harassed may make an informal complaint, either orally or in writing: (1) to a teacher, other employee, or building administrator; (2) directly to one of the Compliance Officers; and/or (3) to the Educational Service Provider.

All informal complaints must be reported to one of the Compliance Officers who will either facilitate an informal resolution as described below on his/her own, or appoint another individual to facilitate an informal resolution.

The Academy’s informal complaint procedure is designed to provide employees, other members of the Academy community, or third parties who believe they are being unlawfully harassed with a range of options designed to bring about a resolution of their concerns. Depending upon the nature of the complaint and the wishes of the individual claiming unlawful harassment, informal resolution may involve, but not be limited to, one or more of the following:

A. Advising the individual about how to communicate the unwelcome nature of the behavior to the alleged harasser.

B. Distributing a copy of the anti-harassment policy as a reminder to the individuals in the school building or office where the individual whose behavior is being questioned works or attends.

C. If both parties agree, the Compliance Officer may arrange and facilitate a meeting between the individual claiming harassment and the individual accused of harassment to work out a mutual resolution. Such a meeting is not appropriate in circumstances involving sexual violence.

While there are no set time limits within which an informal complaint must be resolved, the Compliance Officer or designee will exercise his/her authority to attempt to resolve all informal complaints within fifteen (15) business days of receiving the informal complaint. Parties who are dissatisfied with the results of the informal complaint process may proceed to file a formal complaint. And, as stated above, parties may request that the informal process be terminated at any time to move to the formal complaint process.

All materials generated as part of the informal complaint process will be retained by the Compliance Officers in accordance with the Board’s records retention policy and/or Student Records policy. (See Policy 8310 and Policy 8330)

**Formal Complaint Procedure**

If a complaint is not resolved through the informal complaint process, if one of the parties has requested that the informal complaint process be terminated to move to the formal complaint process, or if the individual elects to file a formal complaint initially, the formal complaint process shall be implemented.
An individual who believes she/he has been subjected to offensive
color/harassment/retaliation hereinafter referred to as the "Complainant", may file a formal
complaint, either orally or in writing, with a teacher, Principal, the Compliance Officer,
Educational Service Provider, or other Academy employee. Due to the sensitivity surrounding
complaints of unlawful harassment and retaliation, timelines are flexible for initiating the
complaint process; however, individuals should make every effort to file a complaint within thirty
(30) calendar days after the conduct occurs while the facts are known and potential witnesses
are available. If a Complainant informs a teacher, Principal, Educational Service Provider, or
other Academy employee, either orally or in writing, about any complaint of harassment or
retaliation, that employee must report such information to the Compliance Officer or designee
within two (2) business days.

Throughout the course of the process, the Compliance Officer should keep the parties informed
of the status of the investigation and the decision making process.

All formal complaints must include the following information to the extent it is available: the
identity of the individual believed to have engaged in, or be engaging in, offensive
color/harassment/retaliation; a detailed description of the facts upon which the complaint is
based; a list of potential witnesses; and the resolution sought by the Complainant.

If the Complainant is unwilling or unable to provide a written statement including the information
set forth above, the Compliance Officer shall ask for such details in an oral interview. Thereafter, the Compliance Officer will prepare a written summary of the oral interview, and the
Complainant will be asked to verify the accuracy of the reported charge by signing the
document.

Upon receiving a formal complaint, the Compliance Officer will consider whether any action
should be taken in the investigatory phase to protect the Complainant from further harassment
or retaliation, including, but not limited to, a change of work assignment or schedule for the
Complainant and/or the alleged harasser. In making such a determination, the Compliance
Officer should consult the Complainant to assess his/her agreement to the proposed action. If
the Complainant is unwilling to consent to the proposed change, the Compliance Officer may
still take whatever actions s/he deem appropriate in consultation with the Educational Service
Provider.

Within two (2) business days of receiving the complaint, the Compliance Officer or a designee
will initiate a formal investigation to determine whether the Complainant has been subjected to
offensive conduct/harassment/retaliation. A Principal will not conduct an investigation unless
directed to do so by the Compliance Officer.

Simultaneously, the Compliance Officer will inform the individual alleged to have engaged in the
harassing or retaliatory conduct, hereinafter referred to as the "Respondent", that a complaint
has been received. The Respondent will be informed about the nature of the allegations and
provided with a copy of any relevant Administrative Guidelines, including the Board's Anti-
Harassment Policy. The Respondent must also be informed of the opportunity to submit a
written response to the complaint within five (5) business days.

Although certain cases may require additional time, the Compliance Officer or a designee will
attempt to complete an investigation into the allegations of harassment/retaliation within fifteen
(15) business days of receiving the formal complaint. The investigation will include:
A. interviews with the Complainant;
B. interviews with the Respondent;
C. interviews with any other witnesses who may reasonably be expected to have any information relevant to the allegations;
D. consideration of any documentation or other information presented by the Complainant, Respondent, or any other witness that is reasonably believed to be relevant to the allegations.

At the conclusion of the investigation, the Compliance Officer or the designee shall prepare and deliver a written report to the Educational Service Provider that summarizes the evidence gathered during the investigation and provides recommendations based on the evidence and the definition of unlawful harassment as provided in Board policy and State and Federal law as to whether the Complainant has been subjected to unlawful harassment. The Compliance Officer's recommendations must be based upon the totality of the circumstances, including the ages and maturity levels of those involved. In determining if discriminatory harassment or retaliation occurred, a preponderance of evidence standard will be used. The Compliance Officer may consult with the Board's legal counsel before finalizing the report to the Educational Service Provider.

Absent extenuating circumstances, within five (5) business days of receiving the report of the Compliance Officer or the designee, the Educational Service Provider must either issue a final decision regarding whether the complaint of harassment has been substantiated or request further investigation. A copy of the Educational Service Provider's final decision will be delivered to both the Complainant and the Respondent.

If the Educational Service Provider requests additional investigation, the Educational Service Provider must specify the additional information that is to be gathered, and such additional investigation must be completed within five (5) business days. At the conclusion of the additional investigation, the Educational Service Provider must issue a final written decision as described above.

The decision of the Educational Service Provider shall be final.

The Board reserves the right to investigate and resolve a complaint or report of unlawful harassment/retaliation regardless of whether the member of the Academy community or third party alleging the unlawful harassment/retaliation pursues the complaint. The Board also reserves the right to have the formal complaint investigation conducted by an external person in accordance with this policy or in such other manner as deemed appropriate by the Board or its designee.

**Privacy/Confidentiality**

The Academy will employ all reasonable efforts to protect the rights of the Complainant, the individual(s) against whom the complaint is filed, and the witnesses as much as possible, consistent with the Board's legal obligations to investigate, to take appropriate action, and to conform with any discovery or disclosure obligations. All records generated under the terms of this policy and related administrative guidelines shall be maintained as confidential to the extent permitted by law. Confidentiality, however, cannot be guaranteed. All Complainants
proceeding through the formal investigation process will be advised that their identities may be disclosed to the Respondent.

During the course of a formal investigation, the Compliance Officer or his/her designee will instruct all members of the Academy community and third parties who are interviewed about the importance of maintaining confidentiality. Any individual who is interviewed as part of a harassment investigation is expected not to disclose any information that s/he learns or that s/he provides during the course of the investigation.

All public records created as a part of an investigation of a complaint of harassment will be maintained by the Compliance Officer in accordance with the Board's records retention policy. Any records that are considered student education records in accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act or under Michigan's student records law will be maintained in a manner consistent with the provisions of the Federal and State laws.

**Sanctions and Monitoring**

The Board shall vigorously enforce its prohibitions against unlawful harassment by taking appropriate action reasonably calculated to stop the harassment and prevent further such harassment. While observing the principles of due process, a violation of this policy may result in disciplinary action up to and including the discharge of an employee or the suspension/expulsion of a student. All disciplinary action will be taken in accordance with applicable State law and the terms of the relevant collective bargaining agreement(s). When imposing discipline, the Educational Service Provider shall consider the totality of the circumstances involved in the matter, including the ages and maturity levels of those involved. In those cases where unlawful harassment is not substantiated, the Board may consider whether the alleged conduct nevertheless warrants discipline in accordance with other Board policies, consistent with the terms of the relevant collective bargaining agreement(s).

Where the Board becomes aware that a prior remedial action has been taken against a member of the Academy community, all subsequent sanctions imposed by the Board and/or Educational Service Provider shall be reasonably calculated to end such conduct, prevent its recurrence, and remedy its effects.

**Retaliation**

Any act of retaliation against a person who has made a report or filed a complaint alleging unlawful harassment, or who has participated as a witness in a harassment investigation is prohibited.

**Allegations Constituting Criminal Conduct: Child Abuse/Sexual Misconduct**

State law requires any Academy teacher or Academy employee who knows or suspects that a child with a disability under the age of twenty-one (21) or that a child under the age of eighteen (18) has suffered or faces a threat of suffering a physical or mental wound, disability or condition of a nature that reasonably indicates abuse or neglect of a child to immediately report that knowledge or suspicion to the county children's services agency. If, during the course of a harassment investigation, the Compliance Officer or a designee has reason to believe or suspect that the alleged conduct reasonably indicates abuse or neglect of the Complainant, a report of such knowledge must be made in accordance with State law and Board Policy.
Any reports made to a county children's services agency or to local law enforcement shall not terminate the Compliance Officer or a designee's obligation and responsibility to continue to investigate a complaint of harassment. While the Compliance Officer or a designee may work cooperatively with outside agencies to conduct concurrent investigations, in no event shall the harassment investigation be inhibited by the involvement of outside agencies without good cause after consultation with the Educational Service Provider.

Education and Training

In support of this Anti-Harassment Policy, the Board promotes preventative educational measures to create greater awareness of unlawful discriminatory practices. The Educational Service Provider or designee shall provide appropriate information to all members of the Academy community related to the implementation of this policy shall provide training for Academy students and staff where appropriate. All training, as well as all information provided regarding the Board's policy and harassment in general, will be age and content appropriate.
2112 Parent Involvement in the Academy Program (L) ............................... 46
2120 School Improvement (BP) ................................................................. 49
2131 Educational Outcomes for Students (BP) ......................................... 50
2132 Educational Process Goals (BP) ....................................................... 52
2210 Curriculum Development (BP) ......................................................... 53
2210.01 Right to Inspect Instructional Materials (BP) ............................... 55
2220 Adoption Of Courses Of Study (BP) ................................................. 56
2221 Mandatory Courses (BP) ................................................................. 58
2225 Students With Limited English Proficiency (BP) ........................... 59
2231 Curriculum (BP) .............................................................................. 60
2240 Controversial Issues (BP) ................................................................. 61
2250 Innovative Programs (BP) ................................................................. 62
2260 Nondiscrimination and Access to Equal Educational Opportunity (BP) .................................................................................. 63
2260.01 Section 504/ADA Prohibition Against Discrimination Based on Disability (BP) .......................................................... 72
2261 Title I Services (BP) .......................................................................... 78
2261.01 Parent Participation in Title I Programs (BP) ............................... 80
2261.02 Title I – A Parent’s Right To Know (BP) ...................................... 82
2261.03 Federal School Improvement Plan (BP) ....................................... 83
2270 Religion In The Curriculum (BP) ...................................................... 84
2280 Physical Education (BP) ................................................................. 85
2330 Homework (BP) ............................................................................... 87
2340 Field And Other Academy-Sponsored Trips (BP) ............................. 88
2370 Educational Options (BP) ................................................................. 90
2411 Guidance And Counseling (BP) ...................................................... 91
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2412</td>
<td>Homebound Instruction Program (BP)</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2413</td>
<td>Health Education Program (BP)</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2416</td>
<td>Student Privacy And Parental Access To Information (L)</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2417</td>
<td>Comprehensive School Health Education (BP)</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2430</td>
<td>Academy-Sponsored Clubs And Activities (BP)</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2431</td>
<td>Interscholastic Athletics (L)</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2431.01</td>
<td>Managing Heat And Humidity In Interscholastic Athletic Programs (L)</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2433</td>
<td>Operation of a Child Care Center or Before/After School Program (L)</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2434</td>
<td>Academy Nurses And Academy Health Programs (L)</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2460</td>
<td>Education Of Children With Disabilities (L)</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2460.02</td>
<td>Least Restrictive Environment Position Statement (L)</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2510</td>
<td>Adoption Of Textbooks (BP)</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2521</td>
<td>Selection of Instructional Materials and Equipment (BP)</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2531</td>
<td>Copyrighted Works (BP)</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2605</td>
<td>Program Accountability And Evaluation (BP)</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2623</td>
<td>Student Assessment (BP)</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2700</td>
<td>Combined P.A. 25 Annual Report and NCLB Report Card (BP)</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PARENT INVOLVEMENT IN THE ACADEMY PROGRAM

Reference: Sec. 1112, 1118 ESEA
MCL 380.1294

The Board of Directors recognizes and values parents and families as children's first teachers and decision-makers in education. The Board believes that student learning is more likely to occur when there is an effective partnership between the school and the student's parents and family. Such a partnership between the home and school and greater involvement of parents in the education of their children generally result in higher academic achievement, improved student behavior, and reduced absenteeism.

The term "families" is used in order to include children's primary caregivers, who are not their biological parents, such as foster caregivers, grandparents, and other family members.

Through this policy, the Board directs the establishment of a Parental Involvement Plan by which a school-partnership can be established and provided to the parent of each child in the Academy. The plan must encompass parent participation, through meetings and other forms of communication. The Parental Involvement Plan shall reflect the Board's commitment to the following:

A. Relationships with Families
   1. cultivating school environments that are welcoming, supportive, and student-centered;
   2. providing professional development for school staff that helps build partnerships between families and schools;¹,²
   3. providing family activities that relate to various cultures, languages, practices, and customs, and bridge economic and cultural barriers;¹,²
   4. providing coordination, technical support and other support to assist schools in planning and implementing family involvement activities.²

B. Effective Communication
   1. providing information to families to support the proper health, safety, and well-being of their children;
   2. providing information to families about school policies, procedures, programs, and activities;¹,²
   3. promoting regular and open communication between school personnel and students' family members;
   4. communicating with families in a format and language that is understandable, to the extent practicable;¹,²
   5. providing information and involving families in monitoring student progress;²
6. providing families with timely and meaningful information regarding Michigan's academic standards, State and local assessments, and pertinent legal provisions;\(^1,2\)

7. preparing families to be involved in meaningful discussions and meetings with school staff.\(^1,2\)

C. **Volunteer Opportunities**

1. providing volunteer opportunities for families to support their children's school activities;\(^2\)

2. supporting other needs, such as transportation and child care, to enable families to participate in school-sponsored family involvement events.\(^2\)

D. **Learning at Home**

1. offering training and resources to help families learn strategies and skills to support at-home learning and success in school;\(^1,2\)

2. working with families to establish learning goals and help their children accomplish these goals;

3. helping families to provide a school and home environment that encourages learning and extends learning at home.\(^1\)

E. **Involving Families in Decision Making and Advocacy**

1. involving families as partners in the process of school review and continuous improvement planning;\(^2\)

2. involving families in the development of its Academy-wide parent involvement policy and plan, and distributing the policy and plan to families.\(^1,2\)

F. **Collaborating with the Community**

1. building constructive partnerships and connecting families with community-based programs and other community resources;\(^1,2\)

2. coordinating and integrating family involvement programs and activities with Academy initiatives and community-based programs that encourage and support families' participation in their children's education, growth, and development.\(^1,2\)

**Implementation**

The Educational Service Provider, will provide for a comprehensive plan to engage parents, families, and community members in a partnership in support of each student's academic achievement, the Academy's continuous improvement, and individual school improvement plans. The plan will be distributed to all parents and students through publication in the Student
Handbook or other suitable means. The plan will provide for annual evaluation, with the involvement of parents and families, of the plan's effectiveness and identification of barriers to participation by parents and families. Evaluation findings will be used in the annual review of the Parent and Family Involvement policy and to improve the effectiveness of the Academy plan.

1 Indicates IDEA 2004 Section 650 & 644 parent involvement requirements
2 Indicates Title I Section 1118 parent involvement requirements
SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT

Reference: MCL 380.1204(a) 380.1277

The Board of Directors supports the concept of School Improvement as established by the State Board of Education and seeks to create and/or maintain effective schools as defined by State guidelines.

In addition to adopting a Mission Statement and Educational Philosophy for the Academy, the Board shall create, as needed, policies which support the School Improvement Process.

The Educational Service Provider shall establish Administrative Procedures to ensure that the following objectives can be achieved:

A. Develop a School Improvement Plan, developed and implemented by collaborative Academy-based teams. The plan is to identify and correlate building-level goals for students that are to be achieved through effective planning, problem solving, and assessment. Each team is to include professional and support staff, students, parents, and representatives of the community.

B. Include in the School Improvement Plan the means and assurances for building-level decision-making. The improvement plan is to include a mission statement; goals based on academic outcomes; curriculum aligned to the goals; evaluation procedures; staff development; use of community resources and volunteers; decision making processes; the role of adult and community education, libraries, and community colleges; and other resources as determined by the Educational Service Provider.

C. Review and modify the School Improvement Plan periodically. The Board is to review and approve each modification and improvement to its program based upon the assessment of student accomplishment of performance objectives and program goals.

D. Collaborate with parents, relevant institutions and groups, especially those in the community, who can support and facilitate school improvement.

E. Upon approval of the initial School Improvement Plan and its later revisions, the Board and Educational Service Provider shall fully support the Academy's educational improvement plan to the extent resources allow.
EDUCATIONAL OUTCOMES FOR STUDENTS

Since the mission of the Academy is to provide a quality education for all students, the Board of Directors believes the mission of the Academy is being accomplished when there is valid evidence that the Academy's educational programs are making it possible for students to achieve one or more of the following educational outcomes, commensurate with their ability and potential:

A. Students should gain an understanding of others, including, but not limited to, those with social and cultural characteristics different from his/her own and those with mental or physical disabilities. Students should demonstrate the ability to engage in responsible personal and/or support relationships with those who are different from their social or ethnic groups.

B. Students should use their knowledge, attitudes, and skills to contribute effectively to the decision-making processes of the political and other institutions of the community, state, country, and world.

C. Students should develop the capacity to fulfill satisfying and responsible roles in family life.

D. Students should display the use of the knowledge, habits, and attitudes that assure good personal and public health, both physical and mental.

E. Students should demonstrate the willingness and ability to apply ethical principles and values to his/her own life.

F. Students should make evident an understanding of his/her own worth, abilities, potentialities, and limitations.

G. Students should show their enjoyment of the process of learning and commitment to continuous learning throughout one's lifetime.

H. Students should display an understanding of and the ability to cope with change.

I. Students should meet the educational goals specified in individual education program plans (IEPs).

J. Students should use their knowledge, skills, and understandings necessary to function as a responsible producer and consumer.

The Board believes that all students in this Academy should be able to demonstrate these applied learnings, at a level commensurate with their age and capabilities.

The Educational Service Provider is charged with the responsibility, through the Academy's curriculum and Administrative Procedures (if applicable), to provide opportunities for each student to accomplish these goals and to provide a valid means for assessing the extent to which each is accomplished.
Student achievement of these educational goals represents the Board's highest priority. The Educational Service Provider shall ensure that, in implementing the educational program, these educational goals are assigned the highest priority.
EDUCATIONAL PROCESS GOALS

In order to achieve educational outcome goals, the Board of Directors will establish policies to authorize and encourage the following:

A. specialized and individualized educational experiences that meet the needs of each student;

B. interactions among individual students and groups of students to help them learn how and when competition and cooperation are appropriate and productive in accomplishing goals;

C. efficient and effective use of educational resources;

D. continued professional growth of staff members;

E. constructive cooperation with parents and community groups.
The Board of Directors recognizes its responsibility for the quality of the educational program of the Academy. To this end, the Academy's curriculum shall be developed, evaluated, aligned and adopted on a continuing basis, following the plan for curriculum growth established by the Michigan Curriculum Framework.

Across all academic and nonacademic content areas, the Academy's curriculum shall prepare a student to achieve the following:

A. **Gather Information**: Research and retrieve information from a wide range of primary and secondary sources in various forms and contexts.

B. **Understand Information**: Understand, synthesize, and evaluate information in an accurate, holistic, and comprehensive fashion.

C. **Analyze Issues**: Review a question or issue by identifying, analyzing, and evaluating various considerations, arguments, and perspectives.

D. **Draw and Justify Conclusions**: Draw and justify conclusions, decisions, and solutions to questions and issues by using reason and evidence; specifying goals and objectives; identifying resources and constraints; generating and assessing alternatives; considering intended and unintended consequences; choosing appropriate alternatives; and evaluating results.

E. **Organize and Communicate Information**: Organize, present, and communicate information through a variety of media in a logical, effective, and comprehensive manner.

F. **Think and Communicate Critically**: Read, listen, think, and speak critically about any subject, with clarity, accuracy, precision, relevance, depth, breadth, and logic.

G. **Learn and Consider Issues Collaboratively**: Engage in shared inquiry processes, in a collaborative and team based fashion with persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities.

H. **Learn Independently**: Engage in learning in an active, exploratory, independent, and self-directed fashion.

I. **Create Knowledge**: Create knowledge by raising and identifying previously unconsidered or unidentified questions and issues; creating new primary knowledge; and creating new approaches to solving or considering questions and issues.

J. **Act Ethically**: Adhere to the highest intellectual and ethical standards in conducting all of the above.
The Board directs that all courses of study contained in the curriculum of this Academy accomplish the following:

A. provide instruction in the curriculum required by statute and State Department of Education regulations;

B. ensure, to the extent feasible, that special learning needs of students are considered in the context of the regular program or classroom and provide for effective coordination with programs or agencies needed to meet those needs that cannot be met in the regular program or classroom;

C. convey consistency with the Academy's philosophy and goals and ensure the possibility of their achievement;

D. incorporate State-recommended performance standards for students as the basis for determining how well each student is achieving the academic outcomes for all areas of the Academy's core curriculum;

E. foster the development of individual talents and interest, recognizing that learning styles of students differ;

F. foster continuous and cumulative learning through effective communication at all levels of those skills identified as essential and life-role skills;

G. utilize a variety of learning resources to accomplish the educational goals;

H. encourage students to utilize guidance and counseling services in their academic and career planning.

The Educational Service Provider shall be responsible to the Board for the development and evaluation of curriculum and the preparation of courses of study.

The Educational Service Provider shall make progress reports to the Board periodically.

Any and all changes in curriculum guides and alignments of the curriculum must be approved by the Board.
RIGHT TO INSPECT INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

Reference: 20 USC 1232(h)

Parents have the right to inspect any instructional materials used as part of the educational curriculum for their student. Instructional materials means instructional content, regardless of format, that is provided to the student, including printed or representational materials, audio-visual materials, and materials available in electronic or digital formats (such as materials accessible through the Internet). Instructional materials do not include academic tests or academic assessments.

In consultation with parents, the Educational Service Provider shall develop procedures to address the rights of parents and to assure timely response to parental requests to review instructional materials. The procedures shall also address reasonable notification to parents and students of their rights to review these materials.

This policy shall not supersede any rights under the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act.
ADOPTION OF COURSES OF STUDY


The Board of Directors shall provide a comprehensive instructional program to serve the educational needs of the students of this Academy. In furtherance of this goal and pursuant to law, the Board shall periodically adopt courses of study.

No course of study shall be taught in this Academy unless it has been adopted by the Board. The Board shall determine which units of the instructional program constitute courses of study and are thereby subject to the adoption procedures of the Board.

The Educational Service Provider shall recommend to the Board such courses of study as are deemed to be in the best interests of the students. The Educational Service Provider recommendation shall include the following information about each course of study:

A. its applicability to students and an enumeration of those groups of students to be affected by it;
B. the intended learning objective(s), defined in terms of how the learning is applied;
C. its scope and sequence and a statement of the rationale used to determine the amount and type of instructional time needed to accomplish the objectives at each level;
D. its justification in terms of the goals of this Academy, especially when it is proposed to take the place of an existing course of study;
E. its instructional methods and learning strategy including the manner in which the learning of democratic principles and ethics is provided for, if appropriate to the content of the course;
F. the resources that its implementation will require, including instructional materials, equipment, specially trained personnel, etc.;
G. the plan for its continuous assessment which includes criteria and standards;
H. its developmental and operational history as well as data on results, where available.

The Educational Service Provider shall provide for a World History course for the middle school or high school grades which includes instruction regarding Africa with a focus on at least one (1) or more of the following kingdoms: Ghana, Mali, Songhay, Benin, Bornu, Nubia, Axum, Meroe, Monomotapa, or medieval Ethiopia, or on the Swahili coast prior to 1750. This section is not intended to prohibit or limit teaching about other areas of African history.

The learning that results from each course of study should be durable, significant, and transferable and require a high level of student achievement of clearly-defined, cumulative performance objectives.
The plan for student assessment for each course of study should include the criteria and standards that will be used to determine when students may need to participate in remedial, supplemental, or accelerated activities in order to ensure that each student has been provided the opportunity to achieve at his/her optimum level.

Each course of study is intended to provide a basic framework for instruction and learning. Within this framework, each teacher shall use the course of study in a manner best designed to meet the needs of the students for whom s/he is responsible. Deviation from its content must be approved in accordance with the Educational Service Provider Administrative Procedures (if applicable).

Since one of the Academy's goals is to prepare students to enter the world of work, the Board directs that each course of study include as part of its learning accomplishments that students can demonstrate their willingness and ability to be punctual, to be present at the learning site each day unless absent for a legitimate reason, and to complete assignments on time and as directed. The Educational Service Provider procedures should include recommendations to staff on how to instruct students in these important work ethics and how to include these learnings in the grades that students receive.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures which provide for the development of individual learning plans that contain pre and post assessment activities as well as instructional activities for implementing each course of study. Such plans should also provide for proper record keeping and periodic reporting of student performance. As required for State certification, the Educational Service Provider shall ensure that the appropriate amount of instruction time is allocated to each course of study that comprises the program of the school. The allocation of time is to be determined by the Educational Service Provider and appropriate members of staff and shall be justified in terms of the amount of time needed for students to accomplish the curriculum objectives of the core curriculum as well as the Academy's educational outcomes.

In keeping with the Board's commitment to the school improvement process, such procedures shall also provide for the appropriate participation of staff, parents, students, and relevant community organizations in the review of the Academy's courses of study.

The Educational Service Provider shall maintain a current list of all courses of study offered by this Academy.

The list shall include the data on each furnished with the recommendation for its adoption.
MANDATORY COURSES

Reference: MCL 380.1166, 1169, 1170

Consistent with the Michigan School Code, the Board of Directors directs the Educational Service Provider to prepare, implement, and supervise courses of instruction in the following areas:

A. the Constitution of the United States, the Constitution of Michigan, and the history and present form of government of the United States, Michigan, and its political subdivisions (grades 9-12);

B. the principal modes by which communicable diseases are spread and the best methods for the restriction and prevention of these diseases;

C. instruction in physiology and hygiene, with special emphasis on drug abuse prevention

The Educational Service Provider shall prepare Administrative Procedures relative to the planning, teaching, and evaluation of these courses.
STUDENTS WITH LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY

Reference: 20 USC 1701 et seq.
42 USC 2000d

The policy of the Board of Directors holds that all students be provided a meaningful education and access to the programs provided by the Academy. Limited proficiency in the English language shall not be a barrier to equal participation in the instructional or extra-curricular programs of the Academy. Therefore, the policy of this Academy holds that those students identified as having limited proficiency in English will be provided additional support and instruction to assist them in gaining English proficiency and access to the educational and extra-curricular programs offered by the Academy.

Further, the Academy will endeavor to assist the student and his/her parents access to Academy programs by sending notices to the parents in a language or format they are most likely to understand (also see Policy 2260).

The Educational Service Provider shall prepare Administrative Procedures to ensure compliance in meeting the educational needs of these students and their parents.
CURRICULUM

Reference: MCL 380.1204(a) 380.1278

The Board of Directors shall adopt and maintain a core curriculum based on the Model Core Curriculum developed by the Michigan State Department of Education. The Educational Service Provider shall prepare Administrative Procedures to describe the core curriculum and the sequence, in grade clusters, in which courses will be taught.

Should the core curriculum vary from the Michigan Curriculum Framework, the description of the core curriculum is to be accompanied by an explanation of the Academy’s variations from the model and shall verify that no attitudes, beliefs, or value systems are included in the curriculum that are not essential in the legal, economic, and social structure of our society and to the personal and social responsibility of citizens of our society.

The Administrative Procedures shall explain the means by which the core curriculum will be implemented and evaluated, based on the K-12 Program Standards of Quality established by the State Department of Education.

The Administrative Procedures shall also assure each student a fair opportunity to achieve the academic outcomes established for the core curriculum. Such procedures should ensure that instruction in each area of the core curriculum focuses on the learning processes students need to achieve the academic outcomes and should provide procedures for special assistance to students who are not achieving the outcomes.
CONTROVERSIAL ISSUES

The Board of Directors believes the consideration of controversial issues has a legitimate place in the instructional program of the Academy.

Properly introduced and conducted, the consideration of such issues can help students learn to identify important issues, explore fully and fairly all sides of an issue, weigh carefully the values and factors involved, and develop techniques for formulating and evaluating positions.

For purposes of this policy, a controversial issue is a topic likely to arouse both support and opposition in the community.

The Board will permit the introduction and proper educational use of controversial issues, provided their use in the instructional program is related to the instructional goals of the course of study and level of maturity of the students; does not tend to indoctrinate or persuade students to a particular point of view; and encourages students to develop an open-minded attitude and a spirit of scholarly inquiry.

Controversial issues related to the program may be initiated by the students themselves, provided the issues are presented in the ordinary course of classroom instruction and are not substantially disruptive to the educational setting.

Controversial issues may not be initiated by a source outside the Academy unless prior approval has been given by the Educational Service Provider.

When controversial issues have not been specified in the course of study, the Board will permit the instructional use of only those issues which have been approved by the Educational Service Provider who shall report such approval to the Board for their review.

In the discussion of any issue, a teacher may express a personal opinion, but shall identify it as such, and must not express such an opinion for the purpose of persuading students to his/her point of view.

The Board recognizes that a course of study or certain instructional materials may contain content and/or activities that some parents may find objectionable. If a parent first makes a careful, personal review of the program lessons and/or materials, then indicates to the Academy that either content or activities conflicts with his/her religious beliefs or value system, the Academy will honor a written request for his/her child to be excused from particular classes or classroom units, for specified reasons. The student, however, will not be excused from participating in the course or activities mandated by the State and will be provided alternative learning activities during times of parent-requested absences.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures for dealing with controversial issues.
INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS

Reference: MCL 380.1282

The Board of Directors wishes to promote the continued improvement of the instructional and curricular program of the Academy through all appropriate means. The Board encourages the Educational Service Provider personnel and the student body to pursue any promising program for improvement of the Academy.

An innovative program design shall address the steps below, when appropriate to the project:

A. rationale
B. specific objectives
C. supportive research
D. budgeting
E. in-service requirements
F. plans for broader implementation
G. methods for evaluation

Each innovative program shall be consistent with the Academy's objectives and long range plans. Programs designed for disabled students must comply with Federal and State guidelines.
NONDISCRIMINATION AND ACCESS TO EQUAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY

Any form of discrimination or harassment can be devastating to an individual's academic progress, social relationship and/or personal sense of self-worth.

As such, the Board of Directors does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex (including sexual orientation or transgender identity), disability, age (except as authorized by law), religion, military status, ancestry or genetic information in its educational programs or activities and will not permit discrimination in any of these categories from its Educational Service Provider.

The Board also does not discriminate in its employment policies and practices as they relate to students, and does not tolerate harassment of any kind. The Board will not permit discrimination of the employment practices of its Educational Service Provider as they relate to students, and will not tolerate harassment of any kind.

Equal educational opportunities shall be available to all students, without regard to the Protected Classes, age (unless age is a factor necessary to the normal operation or the achievement of any legitimate objective of the program/activity), place of residence within the boundaries of the Academy, or social or economic background, to learn through the curriculum offered in this Academy. Educational programs shall be designed to meet the varying needs of all students.

In order to achieve the aforesaid goal, the Educational Service Provider shall:

A. **Curriculum Content**: review current and proposed courses of study and textbooks to detect any bias based ascertaining whether or not supplemental materials, singly or taken as a whole, fairly depict the contribution of both genders, various races, ethnic groups, etc. toward the development of human society;

B. **Staff Training**: develop an ongoing program of in-service training for school personnel designed to identify and solve problems in all aspects of the program;
C. **Student Access:**

1. review current and proposed programs, activities, facilities, and practices to ensure that all students have equal access thereto and are not segregated in any duty, work, play, classroom, or school practice, except as may be permitted under State regulations;

2. verify that facilities are made available, in accordance with Board Policy 7510 - Use of District Facilities, for non-curricular student activities that are initiated by parents or other members of the community, including but not limited to any group affiliated with the Boy Scouts of America or any other youth group listed in Title 36 of the United States Code as a patriotic society;

This language does not prohibit the Academy from establishing and maintaining a single-gender school, class, or program within a school if a comparable school, class, or program is made available to students of each gender.

D. **Academy Support:** verify that like aspects of the entire Academy program receive like support as to staff size and compensation, purchase and maintenance of facilities and equipment, access to such facilities and equipment, and related matters;

E. **Student Evaluation:** verify that tests, procedures, or guidance and counseling materials, which are designed to evaluate student progress, rate aptitudes, analyze personality, or in any manner establish or tend to establish a category by which a student may be judged, are not differentiated or stereotyped on the basis of Protected Classes.

Compliance OfficerThe Board designates the following individual to serve as the Academy’s 504 Compliance Officer/ADA Coordinator (hereinafter referred to as the “Academy Compliance Officer”).

[NOTE: Academies may want to consider appointing both a male and a female Academy Compliance Officer in order to provide complainants with the option to report their concerns to an individual of the gender with which they feel most comfortable. Additionally, by appointing two (2) Academy Compliance Officers, there should always be a Compliance Officer available to investigate a claim that pertains to the other Compliance Officer.]

(Name)

(Title)

(Address)

(Phone)

(Name)

(Title)

(Address)

(Phone)
The name, title, and contact information of this individual will be published annually:

A. in the staff handbooks

The Academy will accommodate the use of certified service animals when there is an established need for such supportive aid in the school environment. Certain restrictions may be applied when necessary due to allergies, health, safety, disability or other issues of those in the classroom or school environment. The goal shall be to provide all students with the same access and participation opportunities provided to other students in school. Confirmation of disability, need for a service animal to access the school programming, and current certification/training of the service animal may be required.

The CO is responsible for coordinating the Academy's efforts to comply with applicable Federal and State laws and regulations, including the Academy's duty to address in a prompt and equitable manner any inquiries or complaints regarding discrimination, retaliation or denial of equal access. The CO shall also verify that proper notice of nondiscrimination for Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (as amended), Title VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendment Act of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (as amended), and the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 is provided to students, their parents, staff members, and the general public. A copy of each of the Acts and regulations on which this notice is based may be found in the CO’s office.

The Educational Service Provider shall annually attempt to identify children with disabilities, ages 0-25, who do not receive a public education.

In addition, s/he shall establish procedures to identify students who are Limited English Proficient (LEP), including immigrant children and youth, to assess their ability to participate in Academy programs, and develop and administer a program that meets the English language and academic needs of these students. This program shall include procedures for student placement, services, evaluation and exit guidelines and shall be designed to provide students with effective instruction that leads to academic achievement and timely acquisition of proficiency in English. As a part of this program, the Academy will evaluate the progress of students in achieving English language proficiency in the areas of listening, speaking, reading and writing, on an annual basis (also see Policy 2225).

Reports and Complaints of Unlawful Discrimination and Retaliation

Students and all other members of the Academy community and third parties are encouraged to promptly report incidents of unlawful discrimination and/or retaliation to a teacher, administrator, supervisor, or other Academy official so that the Board may address the conduct. Any teacher, administrator, supervisor, or other Academy employee or official who receives such a complaint shall file it with the CO at his/her first convenience.

Members of the Academy community, which includes students or third parties, who believe they have been unlawfully discriminated/retaliated against are entitled to utilize the complaint process set forth below. Initiating a complaint, whether formally or informally, will not adversely affect the complaining individual's employment or participation in educational or extra curricular programs. While there are no time limits for initiating complaints under this policy, individuals should make every effort to file a complaint as soon as possible after the conduct occurs while the facts are known and potential witnesses are available.
If, during an investigation of alleged bullying, aggressive behavior and/or harassment in accordance with Policy 5517.01 – Bullying and Other Forms of Aggressive Behavior, the Principal believes that the reported misconduct may constitute unlawful discrimination based on a Protected Class, the Principal shall report the act to one of the COs who shall investigate the allegation in accordance with this policy. While the CO investigates the allegation, the Principal shall suspend his/her Policy 5517.01 investigation to await the CO’s written report. The CO shall keep the Principal informed of the status of the Policy 2260 investigation and provide him/her with a copy of the resulting written report.

The COs will be available during regular school/work hours to discuss concerns related to unlawful discrimination/retaliation. COs shall accept complaints of unlawful discrimination/retaliation directly from any member of the Academy community or a visitor to the Academy, or receive complaints that are initially filed with a school building administrator. Upon receipt of a complaint either directly or through a school building administrator, a CO will begin either an informal or formal process (depending on the request of the person alleging the discrimination/retaliation or the nature of the alleged discrimination/retaliation), or the CO will designate a specific individual to conduct such a process. The CO will provide a copy of this policy to any person who files a complaint. In the case of a formal complaint, the CO will prepare recommendations for the Educational Service Provider or oversee the preparation of such recommendations by a designee. All members of the Academy community must report incidents of discrimination/retaliation that are reported to them to the CO within two (2) business days of learning of the incident/conduct.

Any Board employee who directly observes unlawful discrimination/retaliation of a student is obligated, in accordance with this policy, to report such observations to one of the COs within two (2) business days. Additionally, any Board employee who observes an act of unlawful discrimination/retaliation is expected to intervene to stop the misconduct, unless circumstances make such an intervention dangerous, in which case the staff member should immediately notify other Board employees and/or local law enforcement officials, as necessary, to stop the misconduct. Thereafter, the CO or designee must contact the student, if age eighteen (18) or older, or the student’s parents if the student is under the age eighteen (18), within two (2) school days to advise s/he/them of the Board’s intent to investigate the alleged wrongdoing.

Investigation and Complaint Procedure

Any student who believes that s/he has been subjected to unlawful discrimination or retaliation may seek resolution of his/her complaint through the procedures described below. The formal complaint procedures involve an investigation of the individual’s claims and a process for rendering a decision regarding whether the charges are substantiated.

Due to the sensitivity surrounding complaints of unlawful discrimination or retaliation, timelines are flexible for initiating the complaint process; however, individuals should make every effort to file a complaint within thirty (30) calendar days after the conduct occurs. Once the formal complaint process is begun, the investigation will be completed in a timely manner (ordinarily, within fifteen (15) business days of the complaint being received).

The procedures set forth below are not intended to interfere with the rights of a student to pursue a complaint of unlawful discrimination or retaliation with the United States Department of Education Office for Civil Rights (“OCR”). The Cleveland Office of the OCR can be reached at 1350 Euclid Avenue, Suite 325, Cleveland, Ohio 44115; Telephone: (216) 522-4970; Fax: (216) 522-2573; TDD: (216) 522-4944; E-mail: ocr.cleveland@ed.gov; Web: http://www.ed.gov/ocr.
Informal Complaint Procedure

The goal of the informal complaint procedure is to quickly stop inappropriate behavior and facilitate resolution through an informal means, if possible. The informal complaint procedure is provided as a less formal option for a student who believes s/he has been unlawfully discriminated or retaliated against. This informal procedure is not required as a precursor to the filing of a formal complaint.

The informal process is only available in those circumstances where the parties (the alleged target of the discrimination and individual(s) alleged to have engaged in the discrimination) agree to participate in it.

Students who believe that they have been unlawfully discriminated/retaliated against may proceed immediately to the formal complaint process and individuals who seek resolution through the informal procedure may request that the informal process be terminated at any time to move to the formal complaint process.

All complaints involving a Academy employee or any other adult member of the Academy community against a student will be formally investigated.

As an initial course of action, if a student feels that s/he is being unlawfully discriminated/retaliated against and s/he is able and feels safe doing so, the individual should tell or otherwise inform the person who engaged in the allegedly discriminatory/retaliatory conduct that it is inappropriate and must stop. The complaining individual should address the alleged misconduct as soon after it occurs as possible. The COs are available to support and counsel individuals when taking this initial step or to intervene on behalf of the individual if requested to do so. An individual who is uncomfortable or unwilling to inform the person who allegedly engaged in the unlawful conduct of his/her concerns is not prohibited from otherwise filing an informal or a formal complaint. In addition, with regard to certain types of unlawful discrimination, such as sexual discrimination, the CO may advise against the use of the informal complaint process.

A student who believes s/he has been unlawfully discriminated/retaliated against may make an informal complaint, either orally or in writing: (1) to a teacher, other employee, or building administrator in the school the student attends; (2) to the Educational Service Provider or other Academy-level employee; and/or (3) directly to one of the COs.

All informal complaints must be reported to one of the COs who will either facilitate an informal resolution as described below, or appoint another individual to facilitate an informal resolution.

The Academy's informal complaint procedure is designed to provide students who believe they are being unlawfully discriminated/retaliated against with a range of options aimed at bringing about a prompt resolution of their concerns. Depending upon the nature of the complaint and the wishes of the student claiming unlawful discrimination/retaliation, informal resolution may involve, but not be limited to, one or more of the following:

A. Advising the student about how to communicate his/her concerns to the person who allegedly engaged in the discriminatory/retaliatory behavior.
B. Distributing a copy of Policy 2260 – Non-Discrimination as a reminder to the individuals in the school building or office where the individual whose behavior is being questioned works or attends.

C. If both parties agree, the CO may arrange and facilitate a meeting between the student claiming discrimination/retaliation and the individual accused of engaging in the misconduct to work out a mutual resolution.

While there are no set time limits within which an informal complaint must be resolved, the CO or designee will exercise his/her authority to attempt to resolve all informal complaints within fifteen (15) business days of receiving the informal complaint. Parties who are dissatisfied with the results of the informal complaint process may proceed to file a formal complaint. And, as stated above, parties may request that the informal process be terminated at any time to move to the formal complaint process.

All materials generated as part of the informal complaint process will be retained by the COs in accordance with the Board's records retention policy and/or Student records policy. (See Policy 8310 and Policy 8330)

**Formal Complaint Procedure**

If a complaint is not resolved through the informal complaint process, if one (1) of the parties requested that the informal complaint process be terminated to move to the formal complaint process, or if the student elects to file a formal complaint initially, the formal complaint process shall be implemented.

A student who believes s/he has been subjected to unlawful discrimination/retaliation (hereinafter referred to as the "Complainant") may file a formal complaint, either orally or in writing, with a teacher, Principal, or other employee at the student’s school, the CO, Educational Service Provider, or another employee who works at another school or at the Academy level. Due to the sensitivity surrounding complaints of unlawful discrimination, timelines are flexible for initiating the complaint process; however, individuals should make every effort to file a complaint within thirty (30) calendar days after the conduct occurs. If a Complainant informs a teacher, Principal, or other employee at the student’s school, Educational Service Provider, or other employee, either orally or in writing, about any complaint of discrimination/retaliation, that employee must report such information to the CO within two (2) business days.

Throughout the course of the process, the CO should keep the parties informed of the status of the investigation and the decision-making process.

All formal complaints must include the following information to the extent it is available: the identity of the individual believed to have engaged in, or be engaging in; the discriminatory/retaliatory conduct; a detailed description of the facts upon which the complaint is based; a list of potential witnesses; and the resolution sought by the Complainant.

If the Complainant is unwilling or unable to provide a written statement including the information set forth above, the CO shall ask for such details in an oral interview. Thereafter, the CO will prepare a written summary of the oral interview, and the Complainant will be asked to verify the accuracy of the reported charge by signing the document.
Upon receiving a formal complaint, the CO will consider whether any action should be taken in the investigatory phase to protect the Complainant from further discrimination or retaliation, including, but not limited to, a change of work assignment or schedule for the Complainant and/or the person alleged to have engaged in the misconduct. In making such a determination, the CO should consult the Complainant to assess his/her agreement to the proposed action. If the Complainant is unwilling to consent to the proposed change, the CO may still take whatever actions s/he deems appropriate in consultation with the Educational Service Provider.

Within two (2) business days of receiving the complaint, the CO or designee will initiate a formal investigation to determine whether the Complainant has been subjected to unlawful discrimination/retaliation. A Principal will not conduct an investigation unless directed to do so by the CO.

Simultaneously, the CO will inform the individual alleged to have engaged in the discriminatory or retaliatory conduct (hereinafter referred to as the "Respondent") that a complaint has been received. The Respondent will be informed about the nature of the allegations and provided with a copy of any relevant policies and/or administrative guidelines, including Policy 2260 Nondiscrimination. The Respondent must also be informed of the opportunity to submit a written response to the complaint within five (5) business days.

Although certain cases may require additional time, the CO or designee will attempt to complete an investigation into the allegations of discrimination/retaliation within fifteen (15) business days of receiving the formal complaint. The investigation will include:

A. interviews with the Complainant;

B. interviews with the Respondent;

C. interviews with any other witnesses who may reasonably be expected to have any information relevant to the allegations;

D. consideration of any documentation or other information presented by the Complainant, Respondent, or any other witness that is reasonably believed to be relevant to the allegations.

At the conclusion of the investigation, the CO or designee shall prepare and deliver a written report to the Educational Service Provider that summarizes the evidence gathered during the investigation and provides recommendations based on the evidence and the definition of unlawful discrimination/retaliation as provided in Board policy and State and Federal law as to whether the Complainant has been subjected to unlawful discrimination/retaliation. The CO’s recommendations must be based upon the totality of the circumstances, including the ages and maturity levels of those involved. In determining if unlawful discrimination or retaliation occurred, a preponderance of evidence standard will be used. The CO may consult with the Board’s legal counsel before finalizing the report to the Educational Service Provider.

Absent extenuating circumstances, within five (5) business days of receiving the report of the CO or designee, the Educational Service Provider must either issue a final decision regarding whether the charges have been substantiated or request further investigation. A copy of the Educational Service Provider's final decision will be delivered to both the Complainant and the Respondent.
If the Educational Service Provider requests additional investigation, the Educational Service Provider must specify the additional information that is to be gathered, and such additional investigation must be completed within five (5) days. At the conclusion of the additional investigation, the Educational Service Provider shall issue a final written decision as described above.

If the Educational Service Provider determines the Complainant was subjected to unlawful discrimination/retaliation, s/he must identify what corrective action will be taken to stop, remedy, and prevent the recurrence of the discrimination/retaliation. The corrective action should be reasonable, timely, age-appropriate and effective, and tailored to the specific situation. The decision of the Educational Service Provider shall be final.

In an attempt to resolve the complaint, the Board shall meet with the concerned parties and their representatives within twenty (20) business days of the receipt of such an appeal. A copy of the Board's disposition of the appeal shall be sent to each concerned party within ten (10) business days of this meeting. The decision of the Board will be final.

The Board reserves the right to investigate and resolve a complaint or report of unlawful discrimination/retaliation regardless of whether the student alleging the unlawful discrimination/retaliation pursues the complaint. The Board also reserves the right to have the formal complaint investigation conducted by an external person in accordance with this policy or in such other manner as deemed appropriate by the Board or its designee.

The Complainant may be represented, at his/her own cost, at any of the above described meetings/hearings.

The right of a person to a prompt and equitable resolution of the complaint shall not be impaired by the person's pursuit of other remedies such as the filing of a Complaint with the Office for Civil Rights or the filing of a court case. Use of this internal complaint procedure is not a prerequisite to the pursuit of other remedies.

**Privacy/Confidentiality**

The Academy will employ all reasonable efforts to protect the rights of the Complainant, the Respondent(s), and the witnesses as much as possible, consistent with the Board's legal obligations to investigate, to take appropriate action, and to conform with any discovery or disclosure obligations. All records generated under the terms of this policy shall be maintained as confidential to the extent permitted by law. Confidentiality, however, cannot be guaranteed. All Complainants proceeding through the formal investigation process will be advised that their identities may be disclosed to the Respondent(s).

During the course of a formal investigation, the CO or designee will instruct each person who is interviewed about the importance of maintaining confidentiality. Any individual who is interviewed as part of an investigation is expected not to disclose to third parties any information that s/he learns and/or provides during the course of the investigation.

All records created as a part of an investigation of a complaint of discrimination/retaliation will be maintained by the CO in accordance with the Board's records retention policy. Any records that are considered student education records in accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act or under Michigan’s student records law will be maintained in a manner consistent with the provisions of the Federal and State law.
Sanctions and Monitoring

The Board shall vigorously enforce its prohibitions against unlawful discrimination/retaliation by taking appropriate action reasonably calculated to stop and prevent further misconduct. While observing the principles of due process, a violation of this policy may result in disciplinary action up to and including the discharge of an employee or the suspension/expulsion of a student. All disciplinary action will be taken in accordance with applicable State law and the terms of the relevant collective bargaining agreement(s). When imposing discipline, the Educational Service Provider shall consider the totality of the circumstances involved in the matter, including the ages and maturity levels of those involved. In those cases where unlawful discrimination/retaliation is not substantiated, the Board may consider whether the alleged conduct nevertheless warrants discipline in accordance with other Board policies, consistent with the terms of the relevant collective bargaining agreement(s).

Where the Board becomes aware that a prior remedial action has been taken against a member of the Academy community, all subsequent sanctions imposed by the Board and/or Educational Service Provider shall be reasonably calculated to end such conduct, prevent its reoccurrence, and remedy its effects.

Retaliation

Retaliation against a person who makes a report or files a complaint alleging unlawful discrimination, or participates as a witness in an investigation is prohibited. Specifically, the Board will not retaliate against, coerce, intimidate, threaten or interfere with any individual because the person opposed any act or practice made unlawful by any Federal or State civil rights law, or because that individual made a charge, testified, assisted or participated in any manner in an investigation, proceeding, or hearing under those laws, or because that individual exercised, enjoyed, aided or encouraged any other person in the exercise or enjoyment of any right granted or protected by those laws.

Education and Training

In support of this policy, the Board promotes preventative educational measures to create greater awareness of unlawful discriminatory practices. The Educational Service Provider or designee shall provide appropriate information to all members of the Academy community related to the implementation of this policy and shall provide training for Academy students and staff where appropriate. All training, as well as all information, provided regarding the Board's policy and discrimination in general, will be age and content appropriate.

The Academy will endeavor to assist the student and/or his/her parents in their access to Academy programs by providing notices to the parents and students in a language and format that they are likely to understand.

Materials approved by the State Department of Education describing the benefits of instruction in Braille reading and writing shall be provided to each blind student's individualized planning committee. The District shall not deny a student the opportunity for instruction in Braille, reading, and writing solely because the student has some remaining vision.
SECTION 504/ADA PROHIBITION AGAINST DISCRIMINATION BASED ON DISABILITY

Reference: 29 USC 794, Section 504 Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended
34 C.F.R. Part 104
42 USC 12101 et seq., Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended

Pursuant to Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 ("Section 504"), the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended ("ADA") and the implementing regulations (collectively "Section 504/ADA"), no otherwise qualified individual with a disability shall, solely by reason of his/her disability, be excluded from participation, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance. The Board of Directors does not discriminate in admission or access to, or participation in, or treatment, in its programs or activities. As such, the Board's policies and practices will not discriminate against students with disabilities, and will make accessible to qualified individuals with disabilities its facilities, programs, and activities. No discrimination will be knowingly permitted against any individual with a disability on the sole basis of that disability in any of the programs, activities, policies, and/or practices in the Academy.

An individual with a disability" means a person who has, had a record of, or is regarded as having, a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities. Major life activities are functions such as caring for one's self, performing manual tasks, walking, seeing, hearing, eating, sleeping, standing, lifting, bending, speaking, breathing, learning, reading, concentrating, thinking, communicating, and working.

Major life activities also include the operation of a major bodily function, including, but not limited to, functions of the immune system, normal cell growth, digestive, bowel, bladder, neurological, brain, respiratory, circulatory, endocrine, and reproductive functions.

An impairment that is episodic in nature or in remission is considered a disability if it would substantially limit a major life activity when active.

The determination of whether an impairment substantially limits a major life activity must be made without regard to the ameliorative effects of mitigating measures such as medication, medical supplies, equipment or appliances, low-vision devices (not including ordinary eyeglasses or contact lenses), prosthetics (including limbs and devices), hearing aides and cochlear implants or other implantable hearing devices, mobility devices, oxygen therapy equipment or supplies, assistive technology, reasonable accommodations or auxiliary aids or services, or learned behavioral or adaptive neurological modifications.

With respect to public preschool, elementary and secondary educational services, a qualified person with a disability means a disabled person:

A. who is of an age during which nondisabled persons are provided educational services;

B. who is of any age during which it is mandatory under Michigan law to provide educational services to disabled persons; or

C. to whom the State is required to provide a free appropriate public education pursuant to the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act (IDEIA).
With respect to vocational education services, a qualified person with a disability means a disabled person who meets the academic and technical standards requisite to admission or participation in the vocational program or activity.

Compliance Officer
The Board designates the following individual to serve as the Academy’s 504 Compliance Officer/ADA Coordinator (hereinafter referred to as the “Academy Compliance Officer”).

[NOTE: Academies may want to consider appointing both a male and a female Academy Compliance Officer in order to provide complainants with the option to report their concerns to an individual of the gender with which they feel most comfortable. Additionally, by appointing two (2) Academy Compliance Officers, there should always be a Compliance Officer available to investigate a claim that pertains to the other Compliance Officer.]

(Name) (Name)

>Title) (Title)

(Address) (Address)

(Phone) (Phone)

The name, title, and contact information of this individual will be published annually:

A. in the staff handbooks

Building Principals shall serve as Building Section 504/ADA Compliance Officer(s) (“Building Compliance Officers”).

The Academy Compliance Officer is responsible for coordinating the Academy’s efforts to comply with and fulfill its responsibilities under Section 504 and Title II of the ADA. A copy of Section 504 and the ADA, including copies of the implementing regulations, may be obtained from the Academy Compliance Officer.

The Academy Compliance Officer will oversee the investigation of any complaints of discrimination based on disability, which may be filed pursuant to the Board’s adopted internal complaint procedure, and will attempt to resolve such complaints.

The Educational Service Provider will provide for the prompt and equitable resolution of complaints alleging violations of Section 504/ADA. The Educational Service Provider will further establish and implement a system of procedural safeguards in accordance with Section 504, including the right to an impartial due process hearing. (See AG 2260.01B)

Training
The Academy Compliance Officer will also oversee the training of employees in the Academy so that all employees understand their rights and responsibilities under Section 504 and the ADA,
and are informed of the Board's policies, Administrative Procedures and practices with respect to fully implementing and complying with the requirements of Section 504/ADA.

The Educational Service Provider will provide in-service training and consultation to staff responsible for the education of persons with disabilities, as necessary and appropriate.

Facilities

No qualified person with a disability will, because the Academy’s facilities are inaccessible to or unusable by persons with disabilities, be denied the benefits of, be excluded from participation in, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity to which Section 504/ADA applies.

For facilities constructed or altered after June 3, 1977, the Academy will comply with applicable accessibility standards. For those existing facilities constructed prior to June 3, 1977, the Academy is committed to operating its programs and activities so that they are readily accessible to persons with disabilities. This includes, but is not limited to, providing accommodations to parents with disabilities who desire access to their child’s educational program or meetings pertinent thereto. Programs and activities will be designed and scheduled so that the location and nature of the facility or area will not deny a student with a disability the opportunity to participate on the same basis as students without disabilities.

Education

The Board is committed to identifying, evaluating, and providing a free appropriate public education (FAPE) to students within its jurisdiction who have a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities, regardless of the nature or severity of their disabilities.

An appropriate education, may include regular or special education and related aids and services to accommodate the unique needs of students with disabilities. For disabled students who are not eligible for specially designed instruction under the IDEIA, the special education and related aids and services (including accommodations/modifications/interventions) they need in order to have their needs met as adequately as the needs of nondisabled students are met, shall be delineated, along with their placement, in a Section 504 Plan (Form 2260.01A F13). Parents/guardians/custodians ("parents") are invited and encouraged to participate fully in the evaluation process and development of a Section 504 Plan.

The Board is committed to educating (or providing for the education of) each qualified person with a disability who is enrolled by the Academy to the maximum extent appropriate. Generally, the Academy will place a person with a disability in the regular educational environment unless it is demonstrated that the education of the person in the regular environment even with the use of supplementary aids and services cannot be achieved satisfactorily. If the Academy places a person in a setting other than the regular educational environment, it shall take into account the proximity of the alternate setting to the person’s home.

The Academy will provide non-academic extracurricular services and activities in such a manner as is necessary to afford qualified persons with disabilities an equal opportunity for participation in such services and activities. Nonacademic and extracurricular services and activities may include counseling services, physical recreational athletics, transportation, health services, recreational activities, special interests groups or clubs sponsored by the Academy, referrals to
agencies that provide assistance to persons with disabilities, and employment of students. In providing or arranging for the provision of meals and recess periods, and nonacademic and extracurricular services and activities, including those listed above, the Academy will verify that persons with disabilities participate with persons without disabilities in such services and activities to the maximum extent appropriate.

Notice

Notice of the Board's policy on nondiscrimination in education practices and the identity of the Academy's Compliance Officer will be posted throughout the Academy, and published in the Academy's recruitment statements or general information publications.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures for the proper implementation of this policy.

Complaint Procedures

If a person believes that s/he has been discriminated against on the basis of his/her disability, the person may utilize the following complaint procedures as a means of reaching, at the lowest possible administrative level, a prompt and equitable resolution of the matter.

In accordance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and its implementing regulations (“Section 504”), parents and students will be notified of their right to file an internal complaint regarding an alleged violation, misinterpretation or misapplication of Section 504. In addition, students and their parents will be notified of their right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education's Office for Civil Rights. Finally, students and parents will be advised of their right to request a due process hearing before an Impartial Hearing Officer (IHO) regarding the identification, evaluation or educational placement of persons with disabilities, and their right to examine relevant education records.

Internal complaints and requests for due process hearings must be put in writing and must identify the specific circumstances or areas of dispute that have given rise to the complaint or the request for a hearing, and offer possible solutions to the dispute. The complaint or request for due process hearing must be filed with a Academy Compliance Officer within specified time limits. The Academy's Compliance Officer is available to assist individuals in filing a complaint or request.

Internal Complaint Procedures

An internal complaint may be filed by a student and/or parent. A student and/or parent may initiate the internal complaint procedure when s/he/they believe that a violation, misapplication or misinterpretation of Section 504 has occurred. Additionally, the following procedure may be used for any disagreement with respect to actions regarding the identification, evaluation, or educational program or placement of students who are identified as disabled or believed to be disabled pursuant to Section 504, and are not eligible under the IDEIA, except in the case of disciplinary actions where the provisions of the Student Code of Conduct apply. Use of the internal complaint procedure is not a prerequisite to the pursuit of other remedies, including the filing of a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education's Office for Civil Rights or requesting a due process hearing.
Step 1
Investigation by the Building Compliance Officer: A student or parent may initiate an investigation by filing a written internal complaint with the Building Compliance Officer. The complaint should fully describe the circumstances giving rise to the dispute and how the child is adversely affected. The complaint must be filed as soon as possible, but not longer than thirty (30) calendar days after disclosure of the facts giving rise to the complaint. The Building Compliance Officer shall conduct an impartial investigation of the complaint. As part of the investigation, the Building Compliance Officer shall permit the complainant to present witnesses and other evidence in support of the complaint. The investigation shall be completed within fifteen (15) school days of the written complaint being filed. The Building Compliance Officer will notify the complainant in writing of his/her decision.

Step 2
Appeal to the Academy Compliance Officer: If the complaint is not resolved satisfactorily at Step 1, the student or parent may appeal the Building Compliance Officer's decision in writing to the Academy Compliance Officer. The appeal must be made within five (5) school days following receipt of the Building Compliance Officer's decision. The Academy Compliance Officer will review the case, may conduct an informal hearing, and will notify all parties in writing of his/her decision within ten (10) school days of receiving the appeal.

Step 3
If the complaint is not resolved satisfactorily at Step 2, the student or parent may request a due process hearing, provided the complaint involves an issue related to the identification, evaluation, or placement of the student.

If it is determined that the Complainant was subjected to unlawful discrimination, the Building and Academy COs must identify what corrective action will be taken to stop, remedy, and prevent the recurrence of the discrimination/retaliation. The corrective action should be reasonable, timely, age-appropriate and effective, and tailored to the specific situation.

OCR Complaint
At any time, if a student or parent believes that s/he has been subjected to discrimination based upon his/her disability in violation of Section 504 or the ADA, the individual may file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education's Office for Civil Rights ("OCR"). The OCR can be reached at:

U.S. Department of Education
Office for Civil Rights
Cleveland Office
1350 Euclid Avenue, Suite 325
Cleveland, Ohio 44115
(216) 522-4970
FAX: (216) 522-2573
TDD: (216) 522-4944
E-mail: OCR.Cleveland@ed.gov
Web: http://www.ed.gov/ocr
Except in extraordinary circumstances, the OCR does not review the result of individual placement and other educational decisions, so long as the Academy complies with the "process" requirements of Subpart D of Section 504.

Retaliation

Retaliation against a person who makes a report or files a complaint alleging unlawful discrimination, or participates as a witness in an investigation, is prohibited. Specifically, the Board will not retaliate against, coerce, intimidate, threaten or interfere with any individual because the person opposed any act or practice made unlawful by Section 504 or the ADA, or because that individual made a charge, testified, assisted or participated in any manner in an investigation, proceeding, or hearing under those laws, or because that individual exercised, enjoyed, aided or encouraged any other person in the exercise or enjoyment of any right granted or protected by those laws.
TITLE I SERVICES

Reference: 20 USC 6301 et seq., Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965
34 C.F.R. Part 200, et seq.

The Board of Directors elects to augment the educational program of educationally disadvantaged students by the use of Federal funds and in accordance with Title I of the Amendments to the Elementary and Secondary School Improvement Act of 1965.

The Educational Service Provider shall prepare and present to the State Department of Education a plan for the delivery of services that meets the requirements of the law, including those described below. The plan shall be developed by appropriate staff members and parents of students who will be served by the plan.

Assessment

The Academy shall annually assess the educational needs of eligible children, as determined by Federal and State criteria. This assessment shall include performance measures mandated by the Department of Education as well as those determined by the Academy's professional staff to assist in the diagnosis, teaching, and learning of the participating students.

Scope

The Academy shall determine if the funds will be used to upgrade the educational program of the entire Academy and/or to establish or improve programs that provide services only for eligible students in greatest need of assistance. The program, for the entire Academy and/or the Targeted Assistance Academy, shall include the components required by law as well as those agreed upon by participating staff and parents.

Participation

The Title I program shall be developed and evaluated in consultation with parents and professional staff members involved in its implementation. Appropriate training will be provided to staff members who provide Title I services. Parent participation shall be in accord with Board Policy 2261.01 and shall meet the requirements of Section 1118 of the Act.

Comparability of Services

Title I funds will be used only to augment, not to replace, State and local funds. The Educational Service Provider shall use State and local funds to provide educational services in the Academy that, taken as a whole, are at least comparable to services being provided in a school not receiving Title I assistance. In accordance with Federal regulations, the determination of the comparability of services may exclude State and local funds spent on compensatory education programs, bilingual education programs, and programs for educationally disabled students.

The determination of comparability will not take into account unpredictable changes in student enrollments or personnel assignments.
To achieve comparability of services, the Educational Service Provider shall assign teachers, administrators, and auxiliary personnel and provide curriculum materials and instructional supplies in such a manner as to ensure equivalence throughout the Academy.

**Professional Development**

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures that provide for the professional staff to participate in the design and implementation of staff development activities that meet the requirements of Section 1119 of the Act. The Staff Development Plan shall contain the following:

A. involve parents in the training, when appropriate.

**Simultaneous Services**

In accordance with law, the Academy offering Title I services may also serve other students with similar needs.
PARENT PARTICIPATION IN TITLE I PROGRAMS

Reference: 20 USC 6318, Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965
34 C.F.R. Part 200 et seq.

In accordance with the requirement of Section 1118 of Title I programs supported by Title I funds must be designed and implemented in consultation with parents of the students being served.

The Educational Service Provider shall ensure that the Title I plan contains a written statement of procedures developed with, approved by, and distributed to parents of participating students. The procedures shall describe the manner in which the following will be accomplished:

A. Involve parents in the program, inviting their participation in the development of the plan;

B. Conduct meetings with parents, using flexible scheduling; offering whatever assistance the Academy may be able to give parents to better ensure their attendance at meetings; and provide information on school and parent programs, meetings and other activities to Title I parents in a language and format the parents can understand;

C. At meetings, review and explain the curriculum, means of assessment, and the proficiency levels students are expected to achieve and maintain;

D. Provide opportunities for parents to formulate suggestions, interact and share experiences with other parents, and participate appropriately in the decision-making about the program and revisions in the plan;

E. Involve parents in the planning, review, and improvement of the Title I program;

F. Inform parents about the Academy's performance profiles and their child's individual performance;

G. Assist parents in helping their children to achieve the objectives of the program by ensuring regular attendance; monitoring television-watching; providing adequate time and the proper environment for homework; guiding nutritional and health practices; and the like;

H. Give timely responses to parental questions, concerns, and recommendations;

I. Provide coordination, technical assistance, and other support necessary to assist Title I staff to develop effective parental participation activities to improve academic achievement;

J. Conduct with parents an annual evaluation of the parental involvement plan, identifying any barriers to greater parental involvement (such as limited English, limited literacy, economic disadvantage, disability, migrant status, etc.) and devising strategies to improve parental involvement;
K. Coordinate the parental involvement plan with other programs, such as Head Start, Reading First, Even Start, Parents as Teachers, and Home Instruction for Preschool Youngsters; the Parents as Teachers Program, and public preschool and other programs, and conduct other activities, such as parent resource centers to encourage and support greater parental involvement;

L. Conduct other activities as appropriate to the plan and State and Federal requirements;

M. Provide such reasonable additional support for parental involvement activities as parents may request.

The Educational Service Provider shall also assure that the Academy develops a specific plan, with parental involvement, that details how the following will occur:

A. Convene an annual meeting at a convenient time to which parents of participating children are invited to explain the parents' rights to be involved and the Academy's obligations to develop an involvement plan;

B. Devise a flexible meeting schedule and assistance to encourage parental involvement, such as child care, transportation, home visits, or similar aid;

C. Involve parents in an organized, on-going, and timely way in the development, review and improvement of parent involvement activities;

D. Provide participating students' parents with the following:
   1. timely information about the Title I programs;
   2. an explanation of the curriculum, the forms of academic assessment and the proficiency levels expected;
   3. regular meetings, upon request, to make suggestions and receive response regarding their student's education;

E. Develop jointly with parents an Academy-parent compact, outlining the responsibilities of the school staff, the parents and the student for academic improvement, including the following:
   1. the Academy's responsibility to provide high quality curriculum, and instruction in a supportive, effective learning environment;
   2. parents' responsibility for such things as regular attendance, homework completion, participation in extracurricular activities, excessive television watching; parent volunteers in the classroom;
   3. the importance of parent-teacher communication on an ongoing basis through at least annual parent teacher conferences to discuss achievement and the compact; frequent progress reports to the parents; reasonable access to the staff; and opportunities to observe and participate in classroom activities.
TITLE I – A PARENT’S RIGHT TO KNOW

Reference: 20 USC 6311, Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965
34 C.F.R. Part 200 et seq.

In accordance with the requirement of Section 1111 of Title I, for each school receiving Title I funds, the Educational Service Provider shall insure that all parents of students in the Academy are notified that they may request, and the Academy will provide the following information about the student's classroom teachers:

A. the status of the teacher(s) State qualification and licensing for the grade level and subject areas they are teaching;

B. any emergency or provisional status in which the State requirements have been waived for the teacher(s);

C. the undergraduate major of the teacher(s) and the area of study and any certificates for any graduate degrees earned;

D. the qualifications of any paraprofessionals providing services to their child/children.

In addition, the parents shall be provided information on the level of achievement of their child/children on the required State academic assessments. Further, parents will receive timely notice if the student is assigned to a teacher who is not "highly qualified" as required or if the student is taught for more than four (4) weeks by a teacher who is not "highly qualified."

The notices and information shall be provided in an understandable format and, to the extent possible, in a language the parent(s) understand.
FEDERAL SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT PLAN

Reference: 20 USC § 6316; 34 CFR § 200.41

If the Academy is identified as requiring school improvement, in accordance with requirements of the No Child Left Behind Act, it shall adopt policies and practices regarding the Academy's core academic subjects that are most likely to ensure that students will meet the State's proficient level of achievement on the State academic assessment not later than the 2013-2014 school year.
RELIGION IN THE CURRICULUM

Reference: U.S. Constitutional Amendment 1
M.C.L. 380.1187

Based on the First Amendment protection against the establishment of religion in the schools, no Board employee will promote religion in the classroom or in the Academy's curriculum, or compel or pressure any student to participate in devotional exercises. Displays of a religious character must conform with Policy 8800. Instructional activities shall not be permitted to advance or inhibit any particular religion or religion generally.

An understanding of religions and their effects on civilization is essential to the thorough education of young people and to their appreciation of a pluralistic society. To that end, curriculum may be developed to include instruction about the religions of the world, as appropriate to the various ages and attainment of the students.

The Board acknowledges the degree to which a religious consciousness has permeated the arts, literature, music, and issues of morality. The instructional and resource materials approved for use in the Academy frequently contain religious references or concern moral issues traditionally the focus of religious concern. That such materials may be religious in nature shall not, by itself, bar their use by the Academy. The Board directs that such materials be neutral in their approach and avoid using them to advance or inhibit religion in any way.

The Board recognizes that religious traditions vary in their perceptions and doctrines regarding the natural world and its processes. The curriculum is chosen for its place in the education of the Academy's students, not for its conformity to religious principles. Students should receive unbiased instruction in the Academy, so they may privately accept or reject the knowledge thus gained, in accordance with their own religious tenets.

Accordingly, no student shall be exempted from attendance in a required course of study on the grounds that the instruction therein interferes with the free exercise of his/her religion. However, if after careful, personal review of the program's lessons and/or materials, a parent indicates to the school that either the content or activities conflict with his/her religious beliefs or value system, the school will honor a written request for his/her child to be excused from a particular class period for specified reasons. The student will be provided with alternate learning activities during the times of such parent requested absence.

No classroom teacher shall be prohibited from providing reasonable periods of time for activities of a moral, philosophical, or patriotic theme. No student shall be required to participate in such activities if they are contrary to the religious convictions of the student or his/her parents or guardians.

The Board acknowledges that it may not adopt any policy or rule respecting or promoting an establishment of religion or prohibiting any student from the free, individual, and voluntary exercise or expression of the student's religious beliefs. However, such exercise or expression may be limited to lunch periods or other non-instructional time periods when students are free to associate.
PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Ref: Michigan State Board of Education Policy on Quality Physical Education

The Board recognizes the value of physical education to the maintenance of the health and vitality of all students, as well as to the development of life-long habits that will enhance personal fitness and wellness. Quality physical education programs positively impact students' physical, social, and mental health. It is the unique role of quality physical education programs to provide opportunities for children to understand the importance of physical activity and to acquire skills to combat a sedentary lifestyle.

Curriculum: The Academy’s physical education program shall:

A. have a curriculum aligned with the Michigan K-12 Physical Education Content Standards and Benchmarks;
B. equip students with the knowledge, skills, and attitudes necessary for lifelong physical activity;
C. influence personal and social skill development.

Instruction and Assessment: The Academy's physical education program shall:

A. be taught by a certified physical education teacher trained in best practice physical education methods;
B. align curriculum, instruction, and assessment;
C. engage students in curriculum choices that prepare them for a wide variety of lifetime activities;
D. involve all students in purposeful activity for a majority of the class period;
E. build students' confidence and competence in physical abilities;
F. include students of all abilities.

Opportunity to Learn: The Academy's physical education program shall:

A. offer instructional periods totaling 150 minutes per week (elementary) and 225 minutes per week (middle and high school);
B. maintain a teacher to student ratio consistent with those of other subject areas and/or classrooms;
C. provide facilities to implement the curriculum for the number of students served;
D. provide sufficient functional equipment for each student to actively participate;
E. build students' confidence and competence in physical abilities;
F. include students of all abilities.

The Academy shall provide daily opportunities for unstructured physical activity, commonly referred to as recess, for all students in Pre-K through grade six. Recess should be in addition to physical education class time and not be a substitute for physical education. Each school shall provide proper equipment and a safe area designated for supervised recess in the elementary setting. School staff should not withhold participation in recess from students or cancel recess to make up for missed instructional time. Schools should provide opportunities for some type of physical activity for students in grades seven through twelve apart from physical education class and organized sports.

Provision shall be made at all levels to excuse individual students from specific activities if direction to do so is received, in writing, from the student's physician.

Students may be excused from specific activities if those activities are contrary to their religious beliefs. A request to excuse a student from such activities must be received in writing from the student's parent or from the eligible student.
HOMEWORK

The Board of Directors acknowledges the educational validity of assignments outside the classroom as adjuncts to and extensions of the instructional program of the Academy.

"Homework" shall refer to those assignments to be prepared outside of the classroom by the student or independently while in attendance at the Academy.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures for the assignment of homework to meet the following criteria:

A. Homework should be a properly planned part of the curriculum to extend and reinforce the learning experiences of the Academy.

B. Homework should help students learn by providing practice in the mastery of skills, experience in data gathering, integration of knowledge, and opportunity to remediate learning problems.

C. Homework should help develop the student's sense of responsibility by providing an opportunity for the exercise of independent work and judgment.

D. The number, frequency, and degree of difficulty of homework assignments should be based on the ability and needs of the student and should take into account other activities, which make a legitimate claim on the student's time.

E. As a valid educational tool, homework should be assigned with clear direction and its product carefully evaluated.

F. The Academy should recognize the role of parents by suggesting ways in which parents can assist the Academy in helping a student carry out assigned responsibilities.

G. Homework should always serve a valid learning purpose; it should never be used as a punitive measure.
FIELD AND OTHER ACADEMY-SPONSORED TRIPS

Reference: MCL 380.502, 380.503

The Board of Directors recognizes that field trips, when used for teaching and learning integral to the curriculum, are an educationally sound and important ingredient in the instructional program of the Academy. Properly planned and executed field trips should accomplish the following:

A. supplement and enrich classroom procedures by providing learning experiences in an environment outside the classroom;

B. arouse new interests among students;

C. help students relate classroom experiences to the reality of the world outside of school;

D. bring the resources of the community - natural, artistic, industrial, commercial, governmental, and educational - within the student's learning experience;

E. afford students the opportunity to study real things and real processes in their actual environment.

For purposes of this policy, a field trip shall be defined as any planned journey by one or more students away from the Academy premises that is under the supervision of a staff member and is an integral part of a course of study. Other Academy-sponsored trips shall be defined as any planned, student travel activity that is approved as part of the Academy's total educational program.

The Administration shall:

A. Approve all proposed field trips.

B. Consider field trips which are included in curriculum guides to have been approved in advance. All field trips not listed in the curriculum guide must each be approved by the Board.

C. Annually approve a list of potential field trips. Each proposed field trip not so listed must be approved by the Board.

D. Approve those field trips and other Academy-sponsored trips which:

1. take students more than 5 miles from the Academy.

2. are planned to keep students out of the Academy overnight or longer or out of the State.

All other trips must be approved by the Educational Service Provider.

Students may be charged fees for Academy-sponsored trips, but no student shall be denied participation for financial inability. Nonparticipation shall not be penalized academically.
Students on all Academy-sponsored trips remain under the supervision of this Board and are subject to the Administrative Procedures.

The Board does not endorse, support, or assume liability in any way for any staff member, volunteer, or parent of the Academy who takes students on trips not approved by the Board or the Educational Service Provider. No staff member may solicit students of this Academy for such trips within the facilities or on the school grounds of the Academy without permission from the School Leader. Permission to solicit neither grants nor implies approval of the trip. Such approval must be obtained in accordance with the Administrative Procedures for Extended Trips.

The Educational Service Provider shall prepare Administrative Procedures for the operation of both field and other Academy-sponsored trips, including athletic trips, which shall ensure the following:

A. the safety and well-being of students is secure;
B. parental permission is sought and obtained before any student leaves the Academy on a trip;
C. each trip is properly planned and, if a field trip, is integrated with the curriculum, evaluated, and followed up by appropriate activities to enhance its usefulness;
D. the effectiveness of field trip activities is judged in terms of demonstrated learning outcomes;
E. each trip is properly monitored;
F. student behavior while on all field trips complies with the Student Code of Conduct and on all other trips complies with an approved code of conduct for the trip;
G. a copy of each student's Emergency Medical Authorization Form is in the possession of the staff member in charge.

A professional staff member shall not change a planned itinerary while the trip is in progress, except where the health, safety, or welfare of the students in his/her charge is imperiled.

In any instance in which the itinerary of a trip is altered, the professional staff member in charge shall notify the administrative superior immediately.
EDUCATIONAL OPTIONS

Reference: MCL 388.1621(b)

The Board of Directors recognizes the need to provide alternative means by which students achieve the goals of the Academy.

An optional plan to meet the recognized educational needs of a student shall be approved by the Educational Service Provider. The Educational Service Provider shall prepare a plan of educational options for use in meeting special needs.

Such options may include, but not be limited to, tutorial programs, independent study, correspondence courses, educational travel, mentorship programs, summer school, early college entrance, etc.

Credit may be granted to the student upon complete evaluation of the program.

The credit shall be placed on the student's transcript. The amount of credit counting toward graduation shall comply with the Academy graduation requirements.

The Educational Service Provider shall establish Administrative Procedures whereby each educational option is properly analyzed, planned, and implemented and complies with all applicable requirements of the State.
GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING

The Board of Directors requires a planned program of guidance and counseling be an integral part of the educational program of the Academy. Such a program should accomplish the following:

A. assist students in achieving their optimum growth;

B. enable students to draw the greatest benefit from the offerings of the instructional program of the Academy;

C. assist students in career awareness and planning and in the selection of appropriate postsecondary educational opportunities;

D. help students integrate their entire educational experience at the Academy so that they can better relate classroom activities to life outside;

E. help students learn to make decisions and solve problems independently.
Pursuant to requirements of the Michigan Department of Education, the Academy shall provide individual instruction to students of legal school age who are not able to attend classes because of a physical or emotional disability and/or shall arrange through the Genesee Intermediate School District Intermediate School District to provide such instruction.

Applications for individual instruction shall be made by a parent, a student, other care giver, or a physician licensed to practice in Michigan. The physician must do the following:

A. certify the nature and existence of a medical condition;
B. state the probable duration of the confinement;
C. request such instruction;
D. present evidence of the student's ability to participate in an educational program.

Applications must be approved by the School Leader.

The Academy will provide homebound instruction only for those confinements expected to last at least five (5) days.

The Academy shall recommend that the instruction begin within three (3) days from the date of notification for non-special education students. In the case of students under an Individualized Education Plan (I.E.P.), the instruction shall begin within fifteen (15) days after notification in order to arrange for a meeting of an I.E.P., if necessary.

The program of homebound or hospitalized instruction given a student shall be in accordance with regulations of the Michigan State Department of Education with such exceptions as may be recommended by the physician. Teachers of homebound special education students shall hold a Michigan teaching certificate appropriate for the level of instruction for which the assignment is made or for the type of instruction called for by the I.E.P. Teachers of non-disabled students must hold a valid teaching certificate.

The Academy reserves the right to withhold recommendation for homebound instruction under the following conditions:

A. when the teacher's presence in the place of a student's confinement presents a hazard to the health of the teacher;
B. when a parent or other adult in authority is not at home with the student during the hours of instruction;
C. when the condition of the student prevents the student from benefiting from the instruction.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures for implementing this policy.
HEALTH EDUCATION PROGRAM

Reference: MCL. 388.381 et seq., 380.1170, 380.1506/1507
AC Rule 388.271 et seq.

The Board of Directors, consistent with Michigan law, has adopted a comprehensive program of health education, known as the Michigan Model for Comprehensive School Health Education to prepare students to maintain good health and enable them to adapt to changing health problems in our society.

The Board recognizes this program, like others the Academy offers, may contain content and/or activities that some parents might find objectionable. The Academy shall notify the parents, in advance of the instruction, about the content of the instruction and shall give parents an opportunity to review the materials to be used.

The Educational Service Provider shall prepare Administrative Procedures that will ensure the following:

A. appropriate learning experiences related to such topics as use, abuse, and effects of drugs, alcohol, and tobacco; mental, physical, and dental health; disease prevention and control; accident prevention; and related health and safety topics;

B. periodic evaluation of student understanding;

C. continuous analysis of the effectiveness of the programs and the accuracy, completeness, and relevancy of the information and instructional procedures.

In implementing these programs, the Educational Service Provider may use whatever Academy and outside resources he/she deems appropriate, including Department of Education and Intermediate School District guidelines and consultants.
STUDENT PRIVACY AND PARENTAL ACCESS TO INFORMATION

Reference: Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA"), 20 USC §§ 1232g, 1232h; 34 CFR §§ 99.7, 99.31

The Board of Directors respects the privacy rights of parents and their children. Without prior written consent of the student, (if an adult or an emancipated minor) or his/her parents (if an un-emancipated minor), no student shall be required, as a part of the Academy program or the Academy's curriculum, to submit to or participate in any survey, analysis, or evaluation that reveals information concerning the following:

A. political affiliations or beliefs of the student or his/her parents;
B. mental or psychological problems of the student or his/her family;
C. sexual behavior or attitudes;
D. illegal, anti-social, self-incriminating, or demeaning behavior;
E. critical appraisals of other individuals with whom respondents have close family relationships;
F. legally recognized privileged and analogous relationships, such as those with lawyers, physicians, and ministers;
G. religious practices, affiliations, or beliefs of the student or his/her parents; or
H. income (other than that required by law to determine eligibility for participation in a program or for receiving financial assistance under such a program).

The Educational Service Provider, shall ensure that procedures are established whereby parents may inspect any materials used in conjunction with any such survey, analysis, or evaluation.

Upon request, parents shall have the right to inspect a survey or evaluation created by a third party before the survey/evaluation is administered or distributed by the Academy to the student. The parent shall have access to the survey/evaluation within a reasonable period of time after the request is received by the School Leader.

To ensure the right of parents, the Board directs the Educational Service Provider, to perform the following:

A. Provide timely, written notification to parents about any surveys, analyses, or evaluations that may reveal any of the information identified in A-H above. Such notification shall inform parents about their right to inspect the survey, analysis, or evaluation prior to the initiation of the activity with students.

B. Allow the parent the option of excluding their student from the activity.
C. Report collected data in a summary that does not permit one to make a connection between the data and individual students or small groups of students.

D. Treat information as identified in A-H above as confidential information in accordance with Policy 8350.

Upon written request, parents have the right to inspect any instructional material used as part of the educational curriculum of the student. Parents will have access to the instructional material within a reasonable period of time after the written request is received by the School Leader. The term instructional material means any learning materials provided to a student, regardless of its format, including printed and representational materials, audio-visual materials, and materials in electronic or digital formats (such as materials accessible through the Internet). The term does not include academic tests or assessments.

The Board will not allow the collection, disclosure, or use of personal information collected from students for the purpose of marketing or selling that information (or otherwise providing that information to others for that purpose).

The Educational Service Provider, shall provide notice directly to parents of students enrolled in the Academy of the substantive content of this policy, at least annually at the beginning of the school year and within a reasonable period of time after any substantive change in this policy. In addition, the Educational Service Provider, shall notify parents of students in the Academy, at least annually at the beginning of the school year, of the specific or approximate dates during the school year when the following activities are scheduled or expected to be scheduled:

A. activities involving the collection, disclosure, or use of personal information collected from students for the purpose of marketing or for selling that information (or otherwise providing that information to others for that purpose); and

B. activities involving the administration of any survey by a third party that contains one or more of the items described in A through H above.

For purposes of this policy, the term parent includes a legal guardian or other person standing in loco parentis (such as a grandparent or stepparent, with whom the child lives, or other person legally responsible for the welfare of the child).

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures for the implementation of this policy.
COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL HEALTH EDUCATION

Ref: Michigan State Board of Education Policy on Comprehensive School Health Education

The Academy shall provide a comprehensive health education program that addresses the essential knowledge and skills that helps students to become "health literate," making the healthiest choices available, and avoiding those behaviors that can cause damage to their health and well-being.

The Academy shall comply with current state law in implementing comprehensive health education programs. In doing so, the Board shall adopt, implement, and evaluate a research-based, theory-driven comprehensive education program.

The Academy’s comprehensive health education program shall strive to:

A. provide at least fifty (50) hours of health education instruction at every grade, Pre-kindergarten through Grade 12, to give all students sufficient time to learn health skills and habits for a lifetime;

B. help students master the Michigan Health Education Content Standards and Benchmarks;

C. focus on helping young people develop and practice personal and social skills, such as communication and decision making, in order to deal effectively with health-risk situations;

D. use active, participatory instructional strategies to engage all students;

E. address social and media influences on student behaviors and help students identify healthy alternatives to specific high-risk behaviors;

F. emphasize critical knowledge and skills that students need in order to obtain, understand, and use basic health information and services in ways that enhance healthy living;

G. focus on behaviors that have the greatest effect on health, especially those related to nutrition; physical activity; violence and injury; alcohol and other drug use; tobacco use; and sexual behaviors that lead to HIV, sexually transmitted disease, or unintended pregnancy, emphasizing their short-term and long-term consequences;

H. build functional knowledge and skills, from year to year, that are developmentally appropriate; and

I. include accurate and up-to-date information, and be appropriate to students' developmental levels, personal behaviors, and cultural backgrounds.

Assessment: Student work in health education courses shall be regularly assessed and graded using performance-based items that are aligned with the health education content standards. Course grades shall be determined in the same manner as other subject areas, and
shall be included in calculations of grade point average, class rank, and academic recognition programs.

**Collaborative Approach:** Collaborative and integrative approaches shall be used in the teaching of health education. The health education program is one component of a coordinated school health program and shall be coordinated with other school health initiatives.

Health topics shall be integrated into the instruction of other subjects with the assistance of school health education professionals, in order to complement the health education program.

The Academy will collaborate with community organizations to provide student learning opportunities in both the classroom and the community. Participation in community opportunities for service learning related to health and utilization of community resources as a part of classroom instruction shall be in accordance with policies of the Board and relevant to course objectives.

The Academy shall partner with parents/guardians and families, who are recognized as the first and primary health educators of their children, in order to provide consistent messages regarding health behavior. Health education programs shall be consistent with school and community standards that support positive parent/child communications and guidance.

**Implementation:** The Academy shall employ highly qualified teachers of health education. Such teachers shall possess the necessary qualifications, skills, and training essential to perform their duties well, and shall serve as positive role models by demonstrating healthy behaviors.

Teachers shall have received quality professional development in health education through their pre-service preparation or through in-service training.

In order to teach health in secondary health courses, a teacher must have an endorsement in health or family and consumer sciences on their secondary level teaching certificate.

The Academy supports ongoing professional development activities specifically related to health education, including practice using strategies designed to positively influence students’ health behaviors and attitudes.

The Board shall evaluate its policies and implementation of Academy efforts that promote health literacy and healthy behaviors among all students. The Academy shall utilize available funds effectively in providing health education services and shall work with local partners in pursuit of additional resources to provide comprehensive school health education programming, professional development, and classroom materials.
ACADEMY-SPONSORED CLUBS AND ACTIVITIES

The Board of Directors believes the goals and objectives of this Academy are best achieved by a diversity of learning experiences, especially those directly related to the curriculum, conducted either inside or outside of the classroom.

Activities directly related to the curriculum shall enable students to explore a wider range of individual interests than may be available in the Academy's courses of study, but are still directly related to accomplishing the educational outcomes for students as adopted by the Board in Policy 2131.

For purposes of this policy, such curricular-related activities are defined as those activities in which the following occur:

A. the subject matter is actually taught or will be offered;

B. the subject matter directly concerns the Academy's composite curriculum;

C. student participation is required;

D. participation results in a grade.

No such curricular-related activity shall be considered to be under the sponsorship of this Board unless it meets the criteria stated above and has been approved by the School Leader.

Curricular-related activities, (as well as extra-curricular activities not directly related to the curriculum) may be conducted on or off Academy premises by clubs, associations, and organizations of students sponsored by the Board and directed by a staff advisor.

The Board shall allow non-Academy-sponsored, student clubs and activities during non-instructional time, in accordance with the provisions in Policy 5730 -- Equal Access For Student Clubs and Activities Not Sponsored by the Academy.

A non-Academy-sponsored organization may not use the name of the Academy or any other name which would associate the activity with the Academy.

Students shall be fully informed of the curricular-related activities available to them and the eligibility standards established for participation in these activities. Academy-sponsored activities shall be available to all students who elect to participate and meet eligibility standards. Whenever a student becomes a member of a school-established student group or national organization (e.g., the National Honor Society), in order to remain a member, he/she must continue to meet all of the eligibility criteria and abide by the principles and practices established by the group or organization.

The Educational Service Provider shall prepare Administrative Procedures for curricular-related clubs and activities. Such procedures should ensure the needs and interests of the students are properly assessed and procedures are established for continuing evaluation of each club and activity.
INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS

Reference: MCL 380.1289, 380.1318, Good Sportsmanship Campaign, Michigan High School Athletic Association

The Board of Directors recognizes the value to the Academy and to the community of a program of interscholastic athletics for as many students as feasible.

The program of interscholastic athletics should provide students the opportunity to exercise and test their athletic abilities in a context greater and more varied than that which can be offered by or the Academy alone.

Since the primary purpose of the athletic program is to enhance the education of participating students as indicated in this policy, the Board places top priority on maximum student participation and the values of good sportsmanship, team play, and fair competition, rather than on winning, particularly at sub-varsity levels. The School Leader is to develop procedures for coaches to follow which will ensure that as many team members as possible get the chance to play, so they have the opportunity to benefit from the learning experience.

Use of a performance-enhancing substance by a student is a violation that will affect a pupil's athletic eligibility and extra curricular participation, as determined by the Board.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop appropriate Administrative Procedures for the operation of the Athletic Program and a Code of Conduct for those who participate. Such procedures should provide for the following safeguards:

Prior to enrolling in the sport,

A. Each participant shall submit to a thorough physical examination by a licensed physician.

A female student shall be permitted to compete for a position in all interscholastic athletic activities. If the Academy has a girls’ team in an interscholastic athletic activity, a female shall be permitted to complete for a position on any other team for that activity.

Drug-Testing of Athletes

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures which provide for a drug-testing procedure that will produce consistently reliable test results and protects the student's rights to privacy. A list of performance-enhancing substances developed by the State Department of Community Health shall be included in AG 2431. This list will be distributed to parents and local physicians who might provide such a test.

Any athlete who tests positive for any drug other than a prescribed medication shall be disciplined in accordance with due process and the Discipline Code adopted by the Board.

In support of the Michigan High School Athletic Association’s program to strengthen sportsmanship, ethics, and integrity, the Board commits itself to:
A. adopt policies (upon recommendation of the administration) which reflect the Academy's educational objectives and promote the ideals of good sportsmanship, ethics, and integrity;

B. establish standards for athletic participation which reinforce the concept that athletic activities are a privilege, not a right;

C. attend and enjoy school athletic activities, serving as a positive role model and expecting the same from parents, fans, participants, coaches, and other school personnel;

D. recognize the value of school athletic activities as a vital part of education.
MANAGING HEAT AND HUMIDITY IN INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETIC PROGRAMS

The Board of Directors authorizes the implementation of the model policy and procedures of the Michigan High School Athletic Association (MHSAA) for managing heat and humidity to minimize the risk of heat-related illness in interscholastic athletic programs. For all interscholastic athletic programs and activities as prescribed by the MHSAA, temperature and humidity shall be monitored and recorded in accordance with this policy and administrative guidelines (AG 2431.01). Temperature and humidity readings are to be recorded in writing and maintained for each school by the building leader.

Heat Index measurements thirty (30) minutes prior to the start of the activity and again sixty (60) minutes after the start of the activity shall determine the appropriate measures to be followed with regard to the practice or competition activity. In all such circumstances, coaches/advisors shall provide the following, as indicated by the heat index:

A. ample amounts of water
B. water breaks
C. ice-down towels, and
D. careful monitoring of athletes/participants for necessary action

Coaches/advisors shall consider the nature of the sport/activity requiring additional equipment and shall adjust the time of outside activity and time of day for the activity in accordance with the MHSAA model policy.

If the Heat Index is above 104 degrees, the coach/advisor shall stop all outside activity in practice and/or play and shall stop all inside activity if air conditioning is unavailable. When the temperature is below 80 degrees, there is no combination of heat and humidity that will result in the need to curtail activity.
OPERATION OF A CHILD CARE CENTER OR
BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM

Reference: MCL 380.1285a; R 400.5102; R 400.5104a; R 400.5107; R 400.5111b; R 400.5114

If a child care center or before/after-school program is operated by the Academy, the Board, in consultation with the director of the program and/or the Educational Service Provider, shall develop, adopt, and annually review policies and Administrative Procedures concerning the program that, at a minimum, address safety procedures for the program, including first aid, food safety, discipline, dispensing and storage of medication, and access to student emergency information and telephones.

If the Academy operates a child care center, it shall develop and implement the following written policies:

A. a screening policy for all staff and volunteers, including parents, who have contact with children;

B. a policy regarding supervision of volunteers, including volunteers who are parents of a child in care;

C. an age-appropriate policy regarding the discipline of children, which shall be provided to staff and parents;

D. a health care plan that includes health-related resources and health practices and policies including procedures for child and staff hand washing; handling children's bodily fluids; cleaning and sanitizing all equipment, toys and other surfaces; and controlling infection, including universal precautions; and

E. a fee policy
ACADEMY NURSES AND ACADEMY HEALTH PROGRAMS

Reference: R 340.1162; R 340.1163 [Required if the School provides a professional school nursing services program]

The Academy's professional school nursing services program shall comply with all applicable laws and shall include:

A. a plan for in-service education for Academy personnel, including observations of the health of students, referral systems, and first aid and emergency procedures;

B. policies and procedures enabling Academy personnel to comply with established health laws;

C. policies and procedures for the prevention and control of health problems, including communicable diseases;

D. policies and procedures for the prevention and control of accidents and injuries; and

E. policies and procedures for maintaining a healthful Academy environment.

The Academy nurse shall:

A. assume leadership in the development and revision of written first aid and emergency care policies;

B. recommend and implement Academy policies and procedures that comply with established health laws, and make specific recommendations to students and Academy personnel regarding immunizations and communicable diseases; and

C. cooperate with Academy administration and staff in establishing Academy health program policies and procedures in order that professional skills and knowledge may be used effectively in working with students, teachers, and parents.
EDUCATION OF CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES

Reference: 20 USC §§ 1412, 1413, 1418, 1464; 34 CFR §§ 300.156, 300.201, 300.209, 300.220, 300.224, 300.626, 300.646

The Academy shall assume primary responsibility for the administration and delivery of special education programs and services to students with disabilities. The Academy is committed to the provision of a continuum of special education programs and services to disabled students in cooperation with the Genesee Intermediate School District Intermediate School District. Placement options shall follow a continuum of services model to ensure that each disabled person is provided a free and appropriate public education in the least restrictive environment. To that end, every attempt will be made to first serve disabled students in the context of a regular education classroom. Other more restrictive environments, such as resource rooms, self-contained categorical classrooms, or settings outside the Academy will be considered only after consideration has been given by the individual educational plan as to the feasibility of placement in the regular classroom.

The Educational Service Provider, shall adopt Administrative Procedures that are consistent with State laws and regulations to coordinate services for children with disabilities.

The Educational Service Provider shall take measurable steps to recruit, hire, train, and retain highly qualified personnel to provide special education and related services to children with disabilities.
LEAST RESTRICTIVE ENVIRONMENT POSITION STATEMENT

Reference: IDEA, 20 USC 1400, et. seq.

It is the philosophy and position of the Board of Directors that the primary responsibility for the administration and delivery of special education programs and services should be within the Academy and at the Academy a student would regularly attend, whenever appropriate.

Further, the Board endorses a commitment to the provision of a continuum of special education programs and services to disabled students in cooperation with the Genesee Intermediate School District Intermediate School District. Placement options shall follow a continuum of services model to ensure that each disabled person is provided a Free and Appropriate Public Education (FAPE) in the Least Restrictive Environment (LRE). To that end, every attempt will be made to first serve disabled students in the context of a regular education classroom. Other more restrictive environments such as: resource rooms, self contained categorical classrooms, or settings outside of the Academy will be considered only after consideration has been given by the I.E.P. as to the feasibility of placement in the regular classroom.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures for the proper implementation of this policy.
ADOPTION OF TEXTBOOKS

The Board of Directors shall approve all textbooks used in the educational program of this Academy. Textbook, for purposes of this policy, shall mean the principle source of instructional material for any given course of study (in whatever form the material may be presented) that is available or distributed to every student enrolled in the course.

The Educational Service Provider shall be responsible for the selection and recommendation for Board consideration of textbooks aligned with the Academy curriculum and Michigan's Curriculum Framework. In considering the approval of any proposed textbook, the Board will weigh its decisions based on recommendations related to the following:

A. suitability for the maturity level and educational accomplishment of the students who will use the material;

B. freedom from bias;

C. relationship to the curriculum adopted by the Board;

D. relationship to a continuous multi-grade program;

E. impact on community standards;

F. manner of selection for recommendation;

G. cost;

H. appearance and durability;

I. completion of an appropriate piloting process.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures for the selection of textbooks that includes effective consultation with professional staff members at all appropriate levels.
SELECTED OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT

Reference: MCL 380.1274, 380.1277

The Board of Directors shall provide instructional materials and equipment, within budgetary constraints, to implement the Academy's educational goals and objectives and meet students' needs. The primary objective of such instructional materials and equipment shall be to enrich, support, and implement the educational program of the Academy.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures for the selection and maintenance of all educational and instructional materials and equipment. In addition he/she shall periodically conduct a systematic review with the Board regarding the Academy's educational resources to ensure those resources are appropriate for the current educational program. Any revisions that occur should be a result of the school improvement process.

Students shall be held responsible for the cost of replacing any materials or properties which are lost or damaged through their negligence.

Cost of materials may be charged for materials used in those activities beyond the basic curriculum in which a student elects to participate, particularly in courses such as shop in which the product becomes the property of the student.
COPYRIGHTED WORKS

Reference: 17 USC 101 et seq.

The Board of Directors directs the use of copyrighted works only to the extent that the law permits. The Board recognizes that Federal law applies to public school academies and the staff must, therefore, avoid acts of copyright infringement under penalty of law.

To help the staff abide by the laws set forth in Title 17 of the United States Code, the Board directs the Educational Service Provider to provide Administrative Procedures regarding copying and distributing copyrighted materials for instructional (or other) purposes.
PROGRAM ACCOUNTABILITY AND EVALUATION

The Board of Directors believes that effective education includes proper evaluation of the results produced from the educational resources provided by the community and the government. As the governing body of the Academy, the Board has the responsibility for assessing and evaluating the academic growth of its students. The Board shall fulfill this responsibility by establishing a means for the continued evaluation of results, which shall be systematic and specific.

The following elements shall be included in its accountability program:

A. Achievement status to measure how well the Academy is educating all students.

B. Achievement changes to measure if student achievement is improving or declining.

C. Achievement growth to measure whether students are receiving at least one year of academic growth for each year of instruction.

The Educational Service Provider shall maintain a calendar of assessment activities and make periodic evaluation reports to the Board regarding the above categories within all curriculum content areas and grade levels. Findings of the assessment program may be used to evaluate the progress of students.

The Educational Service Provider shall recommend improvements in the educational program annually, based on the evaluation of the Academy's program. Such improvements shall reflect the plans for improvement of the educational program. The School Improvement Plan shall be based on staff's findings from program evaluations at each level and on the evaluations provided by the School improvement team (see Policy 2120).

The Board reserves the right to employ experts from outside the Academy to serve in the evaluation process.

Annually the Board will make available to the public the progress of the student body toward the educational goals of the Academy.

Assessment results obtained under this policy shall not be used for comparison purposes except as required by statute and Michigan Department of Education regulations or for internal evaluation, as authorized by the Educational Service Provider or Board.
STUDENT ASSESSMENT

The Board of Directors shall, in compliance with law and rules of the State Board of Education, assess student achievement and needs in designated subject areas in order to determine the progress of students and to assist them in attaining Academy goals.

Each student's proficiencies and needs will be assessed by staff members upon his/her entrance into the Academy and annually thereafter. Procedures for such assessments will include, but need not be limited to, teacher observation techniques, cumulative student records, student performance data collected through standard testing programs, student portfolios, and physical examinations.

**[NOTE: This option is provided to address Best Practice Incentive for Fiscal Year 2012-13.]**

The Educational Service Provider shall develop and present to the Board annually a program of testing and assessment that includes:

A. the Michigan Education Assessment Program (for grades 3-9) and the Michigan Merit Examination (or other readiness assessment program approved by the State Superintendent) administered each year in accordance with the schedule established by statute and the State Department of Education;

   The purpose of the Michigan Education Assessment Program and the Michigan Merit Examination (MME) is to assess student performance in mathematics, science, social studies, reading, and English language arts for the purpose of improving academic achievement and establishing a Statewide standard of competency. The MME will include the American College Test (ACT) provided at State expense for all students in Grade 11. ACT scores are used during the college admission process to assess high school students' general educational development and their ability to complete college-level work.

B. criteria-based written and oral examinations which include use of alternative questions, demonstrations, writing exercises, individual and group projects, performances, portfolios, and samples of best work;

C. selection of assessment instrument, data, and other Academy criteria that will be used to assess educational achievement of each student in grades 1-5;

   Third grade students who do not meet the Academy's and State's established assessment criteria may be offered the opportunity to attend summer school.

D. assessment tests.

The Board requires that:
A. any assessment tests used shall not be a psychiatric examination, testing, or treatment; or a psychological examination, testing, or treatment in which the primary purpose is to reveal information concerning:

1. political affiliations;
2. mental and psychological problems potentially embarrassing to the student or his/her family;
3. sexual behavior and attitude;
4. illegal, anti-social, self-incriminating, and demeaning behavior;
5. critical appraisals of other individuals with whom respondents have close family relationships;
6. legally-recognized, privileged and analogous relationships, such as those of lawyers, physicians, and ministers;
7. income without the prior consent of the adult student or without the prior written consent of the parent;

B. any personality testing complies with Department of Education guidelines.

The Board also requires that:

A. tests be administered by persons who are qualified under State law and regulation.

All eleventh grade students shall participate in the Michigan Merit Examination, unless excluded under the guidelines established by the State Department of Education.

A student who wants to repeat a State approved readiness assessment (other than the Michigan Merit Examination and any ACT component) may repeat the assessment in the next school year or after graduation on a date when the Academy is administering the assessment. Only this type of repeat assessment testing will be without charge to the student.

The Academy shall administer the complete Michigan Merit Examination to a student only once and shall not administer the complete Michigan Merit Examination to the same student more than once. If a student does not take the complete Michigan Merit Examination in grade 11, the Academy shall administer the complete Michigan Merit Examination to the student in grade 12. If a student chooses to retake the college entrance examination component of the Michigan Merit Examination, the student may do so through the provider of the college entrance examination component and the cost of the retake is the responsibility of the student unless all of the following are met:

A. the student has taken the complete Michigan Merit Examination

B. the student did not qualify for a Michigan Promise Grant based on the student’s performance on the complete Michigan Merit Examination
C. the student meets the Federal income eligibility criteria for free breakfast, lunch, or milk

D. the student has applied to the provider of the college entrance examination component for a scholarship or fee waiver to cover the cost of the retake and that application has been denied

E. after taking the complete Michigan Merit Examination, the student has not already received a free retake of the college entrance examination component paid for either by the State of Michigan, or through a scholarship or fee waiver by the provider
COMBINED P.A. 25 ANNUAL REPORT AND NCLB REPORT CARD

Reference: MCL 380.1204a(1)
20 USC 6311

The Academy must prepare and publicly disseminate the combined P.A. 25 Annual Report and No Child Left Behind Report no later than the beginning of each school year to all parents of all students. If separate reports are published for P.A. 25 and for NCLB, the P.A. 25 report must be published and submitted to the Michigan Department of Education through the Intermediate School District no later than September 1. The report must be made available at a public meeting no later than October 15, 2005. Required information for the Academy and each individual Academy building includes the following:

Assessment Data

A. Aggregate student achievement at each proficiency level on state assessments.

B. Student achievement at each proficiency level disaggregated by race, ethnicity, gender, disability status, migrant status, English proficiency, and economic status. The federal requirement is to report this data only when it is statistically sound. The Michigan Department of Education recommends reporting on subgroups if the size is more than thirty (30) students in the Academy or thirty students across each grade level tested.

C. Percentage of students not tested, disaggregated by each group (if statistically sound).

D. Most recent 2-year trend in achievement for each subject area and grade level.

E. Report of the Academy's results of locally administered student competency tests and/or nationally normed achievement tests. This should include data from the assessments for students in grades 1-5, as required by section 1280b of the School Code (PA 25).

Adequate Yearly Progress (AYP) Data

A. Aggregate information on other indicators (graduation rate and student attendance) used to determine AYP.

B. AYP information, including number, names, and percentage of Title I schools identified for improvement and how long identified.

C. Comparison between actual achievement of each group (excluding gender and migrant) and state's annual measurable objectives.

D. Proficient, meaning students scored in levels 1 or 2 (exceeds Michigan standards or meets Michigan standards) on the MEAP or rated "Surpassed the Performance Standard" or "Attained the Performance Standard" on MI-Access.
E. Comparison of Academy and state achievement data on state assessments and other indicators of AYP. Other indicators are attendance rates at the elementary and middle school level and graduation rates for high school.

**Academy Programs**

A. Accreditation status. Public Act 25 (PA 25) requires schools to report on state accreditation status, accreditation by the North Central Association Commission on Accreditation and School Improvement, or another specialized accreditation authority approved by the US Department of Education (PA 25).

B. Academy pupil retention data, in addition to the data on graduation rate referenced earlier. (PA 25)

C. Number and percentage of pupils enrolled in post-secondary programs and/or college level equivalent courses, if the Academy has a high school (dual enrollment) (PA 25).

D. The status of the core curriculum and the School Improvement Plan (PA 25).

**Staff**

A. The professional qualifications of teachers, the percentage of teachers teaching with emergency or provisional credentials, and the percentage of classes not taught by highly qualified teachers (disaggregated by high-poverty compared to low-poverty schools).

B. The annual progress toward meeting state objectives for percentage of highly qualified teachers.

**Parents**

A. Information on parent-teacher conference attendance rates, a requirement of PA 25.

B. Dissemination of the Academy's parent involvement policy. (While this requirement is not a part of the NCLB report card, the Department recommends that this be done through the combined report.)

C. Means of informing parents of the "right to know" provisions of the No Child Left Behind Act regarding teacher qualifications. (While this requirement is not a part of the NCLB report card, the Department recommends that this be done through the combined report.)

The Academy may include additional data if it chooses.

**ADDITIONAL REPORT REQUIREMENTS FOR TITLE I PURPOSES**

In any year that the Academy receives Title I funding, its annual report must also include the following information:
A. number and percentage of schools identified for school improvement and how long they have been in that category

B. a comparison of the achievement by the Academy's students on the State-wide academic assessment to the achievement of students in the State as a whole

C. for each school 1.) whether it has been identified for school improvement, and 2.) comparison of the school's student achievement on the statewide achievement assessments and other adequate yearly progress indicators to those students in the Academy and the State as a whole

D. aggregated achievement information on State assessments in math and reading/language arts

E. disaggregated achievement information by subgroups (race/ethnicity, disability, socio-economic level, gender, migrant status, English Language Learners, except in cases where numbers are too small to be statistically robust or where individual student results are identifiable)

F. percentage of students not tested, disaggregated with the same conditions as above

G. information that can be used to compare actual achievement levels with State objectives for each group

H. most recent two (2) year trend data in achievement by subject area and grade level in areas where assessments are required

I. aggregate information on State indicators used to determine adequate yearly progress

J. graduation rates for high school students and an elementary school indicator of the State's choice

K. teacher qualifications/credentials, including percentage of teachers with emergency credentials and percentage of classes not taught by "highly qualified" teachers, both in the aggregate and disaggregated by high-poverty compared to low poverty schools

This information must be disseminated annually, not later than the beginning of the school year, to all buildings and all parents, and must be made widely, publicly available through such means as posting on the Internet and distribution to local media and public agencies. Distribution to parents should be in an understandable format and in a language that parents can understand. This report to parents may be included with the student report cards at the end of the year, if all students receive report cards.

The Educational Service Provider shall ensure the full implementation of this policy as required by P.A. 25 and NCLB.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3000</th>
<th>STAFF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3000</td>
<td>Staff</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STAFF

All staff of the Eagle's Nest Academy are employees of The North Flint Reinvestment Corporation, the employer of record, as per the contractual agreement between the Eagle’s Nest Academy Board of Directors and The North Flint Reinvestment Corporation. All employees, therefore, are subject to all personnel policies and regulations established by The North Flint Reinvestment Corporation.

It shall be the responsibility of The North Flint Reinvestment Corporation to ensure that all Federal and State employment regulations are in full compliance. Further, The North Flint Reinvestment Corporation shall respond to any inquiries or complaints promptly in full accordance with law.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5111</td>
<td>Admission Of Students (L)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5111.01</td>
<td>Homeless Students (L)</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5111.02</td>
<td>Educational Opportunity For Military Children (L)</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5112</td>
<td>Entrance Age (L)</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5113.02</td>
<td>Academy Choice Options Provided By The No Child Left Behind Act (BP)</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5114A</td>
<td>Foreign Students On Visa (BP)</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5136</td>
<td>Personal Communication Devices (BP)</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5200</td>
<td>Attendance (BP)</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5215</td>
<td>Missing And Absent Children (BP)</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5223</td>
<td>Absences For Religious Instruction (BP)</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5230</td>
<td>Late Arrival And Early Dismissal (BP)</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5310</td>
<td>Health Services (BP)</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5320</td>
<td>Immunization (BP)</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5330</td>
<td>Use Of Medications (L)</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5330.01</td>
<td>Epinephrine Auto-Injectors (BP)</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5331</td>
<td>Students With Special Dietary Needs (BP)</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5340</td>
<td>Student Accidents (BP)</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5340.01</td>
<td>Concussions And Athletic Activities (L)</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5341</td>
<td>Emergency Medical Authorization (BP)</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5350</td>
<td>Student Suicide (BP)</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5410</td>
<td>Promotion, Placement, And Retention (BP)</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5420</td>
<td>Reporting Student Progress (BP)</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5421</td>
<td>Grading (BP)</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5430</td>
<td>Class Rank (BP)</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5451</td>
<td>Student Recognition (BP)</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5460</td>
<td>Graduation Requirements (L)</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5463</td>
<td>Credits From Nonpublic Schools (BP)</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5464</td>
<td>Early Graduation (BP)</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5500</td>
<td>Student Conduct (BP)</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5510</td>
<td>Students – Sex Offender Registry; Criminal Convictions (BP)</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5511</td>
<td>Dress And Grooming (BP)</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5512</td>
<td>Use Of Tobacco By Students (BP)</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5513</td>
<td>Care Of Academy Property (BP)</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5514</td>
<td>Student Use Of Bicycles (BP)</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5516</td>
<td>Student Hazing (L)</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5517</td>
<td>Anti-Harassment (L)</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5517.01</td>
<td>Bullying And Other Aggressive Behavior Toward Students (L)</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5520</td>
<td>Disorderly Conduct (BP)</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5530</td>
<td>Drug Free Environment (L)</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5532</td>
<td>Performance-Enhancing Drugs/Compounds (L)</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5610</td>
<td>Emergency Removal, Suspension And Expulsion Of Students (L)</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5630.01</td>
<td>Student Seclusion And Restraint (L)</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5730</td>
<td>Equal Access For Non-School-Sponsored Student Clubs And Activities (BP)</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ADMISSION OF STUDENTS

Reference: MCL 380.502(3)(e)(iii); MCL 380.504

The Board of Directors will allow students who reside in Michigan to enroll in the Academy in accordance with limits established by the Board of Directors. Because space is limited, each student must enroll each year. Preferences will be in writing and given to currently-enrolled students and siblings of enrolled students.

When maximum enrollment for a grade has been reached, applicants shall be placed on a waiting list and admitted on the basis of a lottery system.

The Board authorizes the School Leader to deny admission to any student who has a record of behavior s/he believes would constitute a threat to the safety and well being of fellow students and staff. Any such denial shall be reported to the Board at its next regular meeting.

Any pupil enrolled in a school identified as a "Persistently Dangerous School" shall be allowed to attend a safe school within the local District in which a public school academy is located. The Board of Directors shall offer the pupils attending a school identified as a Persistently Dangerous School the opportunity to transfer to a safe public school within the local District within ten days of receiving the official complaint.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures for the proper implementation of this policy.
HOMELESS STUDENTS

Reference: 42 USC 11431 et. seq.

Children who meet the Federal definition of "homeless" will be provided a free and appropriate public education in the same manner as all other students of the Academy and will not be stigmatized or segregated on the basis of their status as homeless. No homeless student will be denied enrollment based on a lack of proof of residency. No Board policy, Administrative Procedure, or practice will be interpreted or applied in such a way as to inhibit the enrollment, attendance, or school success of homeless children.

Homeless students will be provided services comparable to other students in the Academy, including the following:

A. transportation services;

B. educational services for which the homeless student meets eligibility criteria including services provided under Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act or similar State and local programs, educational programs for children with disabilities, and educational programs for students with limited English proficiency;

C. programs in vocational and technical education;

D. programs for gifted and talented students; and

E. Academy nutrition programs.

The Board, at its annual organization meeting, will appoint a Liaison for Homeless Children to perform the duties as assigned. Additionally, the Liaison will coordinate and collaborate with the State Coordinator for the Education of Homeless Children and Youth and with community and Academy personnel responsible for the provision of education and related services to homeless children and youth.
EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN

Reference: Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children
MCL 3.1041

Children of an active duty member of the United States armed services shall be entitled to all of the rights and protections afforded under the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children (Compact).

The intent of this policy is to minimize the potential challenges to educational success for children of military families because of frequent moves and deployment of their parents by:

A. facilitating the timely enrollment and placement of children of military families in educational and other school programs and activities;

B. facilitating the on-time graduation of children of military families; and

C. providing for the uniform collection and sharing of information between and among schools and military families.

The Educational Service Provider, shall develop Administrative Procedures for implementation of this policy which are consistent with the Compact and State law.

These procedures shall apply to children of military families within the state as well as between member states.
The Board of Directors shall establish student entrance age requirements which are consistent with Michigan Law and sound educational practice and which ensure equitable treatment.

A child who turns six (6) years of age before December 1st must be enrolled on the first school day of the school year in which the child's sixth birthday occurs, and a child who turns six (6) years of age on or after December 1st must be enrolled on the first school day of the school year following the school year in which the child's sixth birthday occurs.

A. Prekindergarten

A child is eligible for entrance into the Academy's prekindergarten program if s/he attains the age of four (4) on or before December 1st of the year in which s/he applies for entrance and has not yet attained the age at which s/he will be admitted to kindergarten. Children attending prekindergarten shall be charged tuition in accordance with Board policy.

B. Kindergarten

A child who is at least five (5) years of age on or before October 1st of 2014, or September 1, 2015 or any school year of enrollment thereafter is eligible for entrance to the kindergarten program for that school year. The child may not be placed in an alternative program without permission of the parent.

C. Early Entrance

Upon written request by the parent or guardian, a child who is a resident but not yet five (5) years of age on or before the specified eligibility date for the applicable school year will be admitted to kindergarten under the following circumstances:

1. the child will have attained the age of five (5) by December 1st of the school year of enrollment and either of the two (2) or three (3) below;

2. the parent or guardian provides written notice to the Academy by June 1st prior to the school year of enrollment of intent to enroll the child; or

3. the parent or guardian provides written notice to the Academy by August 1st prior to the school year of enrollment of intent to enroll the child, if the child became resident in the Academy after June 1st.

The Academy may make a recommendation to the parent or guardian that the child is not ready to start kindergarten due to age or other factors, but the decision whether to enroll the child will remain with the parent or guardian.
The Academy must allow early entry by nonresident Schools of Choice students, provided the parent/guardian notifies the Academy by the applicable notification date above (C. 2. or 3.) of the intent to participate in the early enrollment option and timely applies for and is selected under the Academy’s Schools of Choice program.

The Academy shall notify the Department of Education by December 31st of each school year of the number of students enrolled under the Early Entrance exception for that school year.
ACADEMY CHOICE OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THE NO CHILD LEFT BEHIND ACT

Reference: Title I, Section 1116(b)(1)(E) of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001
            Title I, Section 1116(e) of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001
            Title IX, Section 9532 of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001

The Board of Directors acknowledges that the Federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLBA) provides that the parents/guardians of students enrolled in a Title I school that has been listed for "School Improvement" for two (2) or more years, have the right to transfer their children to another school in the Local Educational Agency, if there is a school that provides instruction at the students' grade level(s) and such school has not been identified as being in the process of school improvement, corrective action, or restructuring. If the parent/guardian requests a transfer, but there is not a qualifying school in the Local Educational Agency, the School Leader shall contact neighboring Local Educational Agencies and request that they permit students to transfer to a school in one of those Local Educational Agencies. The School Leader shall also offer Supplemental Educational Services if a transfer within the Local Educational Agency is not possible.

Students attending a "persistently dangerous" school, as defined by State law have the right to transfer to another "safe" school in the Local Educational Agency. If the parent/guardian requests a transfer, but there is not another "safe" school in the Local Educational Agency that provides instruction at the students' grade level(s), the School Leader shall contact neighboring Local Educational Agencies and request permission for students to transfer to a school in one of those Local Educational Agencies.

Furthermore, a student who is a victim of a "violent crime" on school property also has the right to transfer to another school. If the parent/guardian requests a transfer, but there is not another school in the attendance area providing instruction at the student's grade level, the School Leader shall contact neighboring Local Educational Agencies and request that they request permission for that student to transfer to a school in one of those Local Educational Agencies providing instruction at the student's grade level. The Board of Directors authorizes such transfers in accordance with procedures.

Children who transfer in accordance with this policy will be permitted to remain at the school of transfer until completing the highest grade at the school.
FOREIGN STUDENTS ON VISA

Reference: MCL 380.1147, MSA 15.41147

The Board of Directors recognizes the positive cultural benefits to the students, staff, and the community in meeting students from other countries and in having foreign students as members of the student body of this Academy.

In accordance with other admissions policies, the Board will permit the admission of foreign students and foreign-exchange students (from recognized and approved student exchange programs) who are residing within the State of Michigan.
PERSONAL COMMUNICATION DEVICES

In order to avoid disruption of the educational environment and protect students' right of privacy, student use of personal communication devices (PCDs) is prohibited on school grounds during school hours, during after school activities (e.g., extra-curricular activities), and on school buses or other Board provided vehicles.

Technology including, but not limited to, PCDs intended and actually used for instructional purposes (e.g., taking notes, recording classroom lectures, writing papers) will be permitted, as approved by the classroom teacher or the building principal. However, the use of a PCD to engage in non-education-related communications is expressly prohibited.

For purposes of this policy, "personal communication device" includes computers, tablets (e.g., iPads and similar devices), electronic readers ("e-readers"; e.g., Kindles and similar devices), cell phones (e.g., mobile/cellular telephones, smartphones (e.g., BlackBerry, iPhone, Android devices, Windows Mobile devices, etc.)), telephone paging devices (e.g., beepers or pagers), and/or other web-enabled devices of any type. Students may not use PCDs on school property or at a school-sponsored activity to access and/or view Internet web sites that are otherwise blocked to students at school.

Also, during after school activities, PCDs shall be powered completely off (not just placed into vibrate or silent mode) and stored out of sight when directed by the administrator or sponsor.

Under certain circumstances, a student may keep his/her PCD "On" with prior approval from the building principal.

Except as authorized by a teacher, administrator or IEP team, students are prohibited from using PCDs during the school day, including while off-campus on a field trip, to capture, record and/or transmit the words or sounds (i.e., audio) and/or images (i.e., pictures/video) of any student, staff member or other person. Using a PCD to capture, record and/or transmit audio and/or pictures/video of an individual without proper consent is considered an invasion of privacy and is not permitted. Students who violate this provision and/or use a PCD to violate the privacy rights of another person may have their PCD confiscated and held until a parent/guardian picks it up, and may be directed to delete the audio and/or picture/video file while the parent/guardian is present. If the violation involves potentially illegal activity the confiscated-PCD may be turned-over to law enforcement.

The use of PCDs in classrooms; gymnasiums, locker rooms, shower facilities, rest/bathrooms; and swimming pool is prohibited.

Students shall have no expectation of confidentiality with respect to their use of PCDs on school premises/property.

Students may not use a PCD in any way that might reasonably create in the mind of another person an impression of being threatened, humiliated, harassed, embarrassed or intimidated. See Policy 5517.01 – Bullying and Other Forms of Aggressive Behavior. In particular, students are prohibited from using PCDs to: (1) transmit material that is threatening, obscene, disruptive, or sexually explicit or that can be construed as harassment or disparagement of others based upon their race, color, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, disability, age, religion, ancestry, or political beliefs; and (2) engage in "sexting" - i.e., sending, receiving, sharing, viewing, or possessing pictures, text messages, e-mails or other materials of a sexual nature in electronic
or any other form. Violation of these prohibitions shall result in disciplinary action. Furthermore, such actions will be reported to local law enforcement and child services as required by law.

Students are also prohibited from using a PCD to capture, record, and/or transmit test information or any other information in a manner constituting fraud, theft, cheating, or academic dishonesty. Likewise, students are prohibited from using PCDs to receive such information.

Possession of a PCD by a student at school during school hours and/or during extra-curricular activities is a privilege that may be forfeited by any student who fails to abide by the terms of this policy, or otherwise abuses this privilege.

Violations of this policy may result in disciplinary action and/or confiscation of the PCD. The building principal will also refer the matter to law enforcement or child services if the violation involves an illegal activity (e.g., child pornography, sexting). Discipline will be imposed on an escalating scale ranging from a warning to an expulsion based on the number of previous violations and/or the nature of or circumstances surrounding a particular violation. If the PCD is confiscated, it will be released/returned to the student's parent/guardian after the student complies with any other disciplinary consequences that are imposed, unless the violation involves potentially illegal activity in which case the PCD may be turned-over to law enforcement. A confiscated device will be marked in a removable manner with the student's name and held in a secure location in the building's central office until it is retrieved by the parent/guardian or turned-over to law enforcement. School officials will not search or otherwise tamper with PCDs in Academy custody unless they reasonably suspect that the search is required to discover evidence of a violation of the law or other school rules. Any search will be conducted in accordance with Policy 5771 – Search and Seizure. If multiple offenses occur, a student may lose his/her privilege to bring a PCD to school for a designated length of time or on a permanent basis.

A person who discovers a student using a PCD in violation of this policy is required to report the violation to the building principal.

Students are personally and solely responsible for the care and security of their PCDs. The Board assumes no responsibility for theft, loss, or damage to, or misuse or unauthorized use of, PCDs brought onto its property.

Parents/Guardians are advised that the best way to get in touch with their child during the school day is by calling the school office.

Students may use school phones to contact parents/guardians during the school day.
ATTENDANCE

Reference: MCL 380.1561, 380.1561(3a-3c), 380.1586(3)

The Board of Directors shall enforce the regular attendance of students. The Board recognizes that the students' presence in the classroom enables them to participate in instruction, class discussions, and related learning activities. As such, regular attendance and classroom participation are integral to instilling incentives for students to excel.

Attendance shall be required of all students during the days and hours the Academy is in session.

The Academy shall require a written statement, explaining the cause for any absence, from the parent/guardian of each student or from an adult student who has been absent. The School Leader is authorized to verify such statements and to investigate the cause of each absence.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures for the attendance of students to which:

A. ensure a school session in conformity with the requirements of the law;

B. ensure the student absent for any excusable reason has an opportunity to make up the work missed;

C. ensure the student is not given a failing grade or his/her credit unconditionally revoked where lack of attendance is the sole or primary determining factor, but allow reduction in grade or denial of credit, if the student does not make appropriate use of make-up sessions provided by the instructor or administrator;

D. identify the habitual truant, investigate the cause(s) of his/her behavior, and consider modification of his/her educational program to meet particular needs and interests;

E. ensure any student with a specifically identifiable physical or mental impairment, who exceeds (or may exceed) the Academy's limit on excused absence, is referred for evaluation for eligibility either under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) or Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.

Such procedures should provide that a student's grade in any course is based on his/her performance in the instructional setting and is not reduced for reasons of conduct. If a student violates the attendance or other rules of the Academy, he/she should be disciplined appropriately for the misconduct, but his/her grades should be based upon what the student can demonstrate he/she has learned.
MISSING AND ABSENT CHILDREN

Reference:  MCL 380.1134, 1135

It is the intent of this Board of Directors to cooperate with local, state, and national efforts to decrease the number of missing children.

The Educational Service Provider is instructed to promulgate Administrative Procedures regarding admittance to the Academy of a student(s) who lacks records. This procedure should provide for notification of the police upon application of the student to the Academy.
ABSENCES FOR RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION

Reference: MCL 380.1561(3c)
AC Rule R340.71, R340.74

The Board of Directors desires to cooperate with those parents who wish to provide for religious instruction for their children. However, the Board recognizes its responsibility to enforce the attendance requirements of the State.

Given a signed request from a student's parent, the Board will allow exceptions to the student's continuous attendance for religious instruction outside the Academy building for no more than two (2) class hours per week and for attendance at confirmation classes, provided the child is twelve (12) or thirteen (13) years of age and the instructional period is no longer than five (5) months in either of those years.

A student must be properly registered for religious instruction, and a copy of such registration must be filed with the School Leader.

The time of release for religious instruction shall be arranged by the School Leader, in keeping with the regulations of the State Board of Education. The School Leader will also assure the appropriate continuance of the instructional program in the Academy during such release times.

No solicitation for attendance at religious instruction shall be permitted on Academy premises. Members of the staff shall neither encourage nor discourage participation in any program of religious instruction.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures regarding absences for Religious Instruction.
LATE ARRIVAL AND EARLY DISMISSAL

It is necessary that a student be in attendance throughout the school day to benefit fully from the educational program of the Academy.

However, the Board of Directors recognizes that compelling circumstances occasionally require that a student be late to school or dismissed before the end of the school day.

If one parent has been awarded custody of the student by the courts, the custodial parent shall provide the Academy with a copy of the custody order and inform the Academy in writing of any limitations in the rights of the non-custodial parent. Absent such notice, the Academy will presume that the student may be released into the care of either parent.

No student who has a medical disability that may be incapacitating will be released without a person to accompany him/her. No student shall be released to anyone who has not been authorized such custody in writing by the parents.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures to ensure the proper implementation of this policy.
HEALTH SERVICES

Reference: 20 USC 1232(h)

In compliance with law, the Board of Directors may require students to submit to periodic health examinations for the following purposes:

A. to protect the Academy community from the spread of communicable disease;
B. to determine that each student's participation in health, safety, and physical education courses meets his/her individual needs.

The Academy shall specify the need for services which may include, but not be limited to the following:

A. student physical examinations;
B. athlete physical examinations;
C. tests for communicable disease;
D. vision screenings.

Any health services program shall also include instruction to staff members on the observance of students for conditions that indicate physical defect or disability.

The Educational Service Provider shall directly notify the parents of students, at least annually, at the beginning of the school year, of the specific or approximate dates during the school year when any non-emergency, invasive physical examination or screening is scheduled or expected to be scheduled for students - if the examination or screening is required as a condition of attendance, administered by the Academy and scheduled by the Academy in advance, and not necessary to protect the immediate health and safety of a specific student or other students.

The term "invasive physical examination" means any medical examination that involves the exposure of private body parts or any act during such examination that includes incision, insertion, or injection into the body, but does not include a hearing, vision or scoliosis screening.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures to ensure the proper implementation of this policy.
IMMUNIZATION

Reference: MCL 333.9201 et seq., 380.1177, 380.1177a
AC 325.176

The Board of Directors believes immunization is one of the most cost effective measures to protect children from vaccine-preventable diseases. Accordingly, the Board requires that all students be properly immunized at the time of registration or not later than the first day of school pursuant to the provisions of the State Health Department regulations.

However, students who do not meet the immunization requirements shall be admitted in accordance with Administrative Procedures. Transfer students shall not be admitted without proof of immunization as required by the State.

There are three (3) circumstances in which a required vaccine may be waived or delayed:

A. A valid medical contraindication exists to receiving the vaccine. The child's physician must certify the contraindication.

B. The parents hold religious or philosophical beliefs against receiving a vaccination. The parents must submit, in writing, a request for an exemption before a waiver is granted.

C. The child has received at least one (1) dose of each immunizing agent and the next dose(s) are not due yet.

When the Academy provides information on immunizations, infectious disease, medications, or other school health issues to parents and guardians of pupils in at least grades 6, 9, and 12, then with that information the Board is required to include information about meningococcal meningitis and the vaccine for meningococcal meningitis as well as about the human papillomavirus and the vaccine for human papillomavirus. The information shall include at least the causes and symptoms of meningococcal meningitis, how it is spread, and the risks associated with human papillomavirus. In addition, the information shall include sources where parents and guardians may obtain additional information about both diseases and where they may obtain the associated vaccinations.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures to ensure the proper implementation of this policy.
USE OF MEDICATIONS

Reference: MCL 37.1211(a); 20 USC §§ 5812, 7114; 41 USC § 702; 42 USC §§ 12114, 12210; 28 CFR § 35.131; 29 CFR §§ 825.112, 1630.3; 49 CFR §§ 382.121, 382.401, 382.601

Neither the Board of Directors nor the School Leader shall be responsible for the diagnosis and treatment of student illness. The administration of prescribed medication and/or medically prescribed treatments to a student during school hours will be permitted only when failure to do so would jeopardize the health of the student, the student would not be able to attend school if the medication or treatment were not made available during school hours, or the child is disabled and requires medication to benefit from his/her educational program.

For purposes of this policy, medication shall include all medicines including those prescribed by a physician and any non-prescribed (over the counter) drugs, preparations, and/or remedies and performance-enhancing drugs as defined in AG 2431C. Treatment refers both to the manner in which a medication is administered and to health care procedures that require special training, such as catheterization.

Before any prescribed medication or treatment may be administered to any student during school hours, the Board shall require the written prescription from the child's physician and the written authorization of the parent.

Before any non-prescribed medication or treatment may be administered, the Board shall require the prior written consent of the parent who must also authorize any self-medication by his/her child. Medications will be administered by the Academy in accordance with the School Leader's procedures.

Only medication in its original container that is labeled with the date (if a prescription), the student's name, and exact dosage may be administered. Parents, or students authorized in writing by their physician and parents, may administer medication or treatment.

Staff members are to administer medication or treatment only in the presence of another adult, except in the case of an emergency that threatens the life or health of the student. Staff licensed as professional registered nurses are exempt from this requirement.

All staff authorized to administer medication or treatment will receive training on appropriate procedures for administering the medication or treatment. This training shall be provided by qualified individuals with knowledge of the Academy's policy and procedures and knowledge of the administration of medications or treatment.

All medication shall be kept in a locked storage case in the Academy's office.

The Board shall permit only trained staff to administer any medication requiring intravenous or intramuscular injection or the insertion of a device into the body when both the medication and the procedure are prescribed by a physician.

Students who may require the administration of an emergency medication may have such medication in accord with the School Leader's Procedures.

Students may possess and self-administer a metered dose or dry powder inhaler for relief of asthma (or before exercise to prevent onset of asthma symptoms), while at the school, on
school-sponsored transportation, or at any school-sponsored activity in accordance with the Administrative Procedures, if all of the following conditions are met:

A. There is written approval from the student's physician or other health care provider and the student's parent/guardian (if student is under eighteen (18) to possess and use the inhaler (Form 5330 F1c)

and

B. The School Leader has received a copy of the written approvals from the physician and the parent/guardian.

and

C. There is on file at the student's Academy a written emergency care plan prepared by a licensed physician in collaboration with the student and his/her parent/legal guardian. The plan shall contain specific instructions on the student's needs including what to do in the event of an emergency.

Students with a need for emergency medication may also be allowed to self possess and self administer such medication, provided that they meet the same conditions established above. Students who are prescribed epinephrine to treat anaphylaxis shall be allowed to self possess and administer the medication if they meet the conditions stated above.

This policy and the Administrative Procedures developed to establish appropriate procedures shall be implemented in such a manner to comply with Academy's obligations and the student's needs under any Individualized Education Plan, Section 504 Plan, or other legally required accommodation for individuals with disabilities.

The School Leader shall prepare Administrative Procedures to ensure the proper implementation of this policy.
EPINEPHRINE AUTO-INJECTORS

Reference:  M.C.L. 380.1178, 380.1179, 380.1179A
Michigan Department of Education, Model Policy and Guidelines for Administering Medications to Pupils at School

Students who are prescribed epinephrine to treat anaphylaxis shall be allowed to self-possess and self-administer the medication if they meet the conditions as stated in Policy 5330.

Commencing with the 2014-15 school year, the Academy shall have at least two (2) epinephrine auto-injectors (Epi-Pens) available at the school site. It shall be the responsibility of the Educational Service Provider to be sure that the supply of Epi-Pens is maintained at the appropriate level and they have not expired. The Educational Service Provider shall also be responsible for coordinating the training of employees to administer Epi-Pen injections and to maintain the list of employees authorized to administer such injections.

Individuals Qualified to Administer

Only a licensed, registered professional nurse employed or contracted by the Academy or a school employee who has successfully passed the required training shall be allowed to possess and administer Epi-Pen injections to students. The persons authorized to use the Academy maintained Epi-Pens will be maintained in each school by the Principal, and shall be available on an electronically accessible site for employees' reference.

Each school shall have at least one person trained in the appropriate use and administration of an Epi-Pen injection. In each school with ten (10) or more combined instructional and administrative staff, at least two (2) employees at that site shall be appropriately trained in the use of an Epi-Pen.

Training of employees on the appropriate use and administration of an Epi-Pen injection shall be done in accordance with any guidelines provided by the Michigan Department of Education, and shall be conducted under the supervision of a licensed registered professional nurse. The training shall include an evaluation by the nurse of the employees' understanding of the protocols for administering an Epi-Pen injection.

Students to Whom Injections May Be Administered

A licensed, registered, professional nurse or trained and authorized employees under this policy may administer Epi-Pen injections to 1) any student who has a prescription on file with the Academy, in accordance with the directives in such prescription, and 2) any individual on school grounds who is believed to be having an anaphylactic reaction.

Reporting of Injections

Any person who administers an Epi-Pen injection to a student shall promptly notify the student's parent/guardian that an injection has been administered.

All Epi-Pen injections by employees to students shall be reported in writing to the Educational Service Provider's designee. The report shall include whether the school's or student's Epi-Pen was used, and whether the student was previously known to be subject to severe allergic reaction (anaphylaxis).
the Educational Service Provider's designee shall at least annually report to the Department of Education, in the form and manner determined by the Department, information on the number of injections provided to students, the number of injections with Academy Epi-Pens and the number of incidents where students were not known to be subject to severe allergic reactions.
STUDENTS WITH SPECIAL DIETARY NEEDS

The Board of Directors believes all students shall have the opportunity to participate fully in all Academy programs and activities, although necessary accommodations may be required.

In some cases, a student's disability may prevent him/her from eating meals prepared for the general school population.

Substitutions to the regular meal will be made for students unable to eat meals at school because of their disabilities, when that need is certified in writing by a physician. Meal service shall be provided in the most integrated setting appropriate to the needs of the student with this disability.

The licensed physician's statement shall specifically describe the following:

A. the nature of the student's disability;
B. the reason the disability prevents the student from eating the regular school meals;
C. foods to be omitted from the student's diet;
D. the specific diet prescription along with the substitution(s) needed.

In compliance with USDA Child Nutrition Division guidelines, the Academy will provide substitute meals to food allergic students based upon the physician's signed statement.

The Board recognizes students with documented life-threatening food allergies are considered disabled and are covered by The Disabilities Act and Public Law 93 112 and Section 504 of The Rehabilitation Act of 1973. A clearly-defined "504 Accommodation Plan" shall be developed and implemented for all such identified students making necessary accommodations are made to ensure full participation of the identified student in student activities. This plan shall be signed by the appropriate staff, the parent/guardian of the student, and the student's physician.

The Educational Service Provider shall prepare Administrative Procedures for the care of food allergic students. Such procedures shall include, but not be limited to, strategies for identifying students at risk for life-threatening allergic reactions; means to manage the student's allergy including avoidance measures; designation of typical symptoms; and dosing instructions for medications.
STUDENT ACCIDENTS

The Board of Directors believes that Academy personnel have certain responsibilities in case of accidents that occur in school. Such responsibilities include administering first aid by persons trained to do so, summoning medical assistance, notifying administrative personnel, notifying parents, and filing accident reports.

Staff members should administer first aid within the limits of their knowledge of recommended practices. All staff should make an effort to increase their understanding of the proper steps to be taken in the event of an accident. The staff member in charge must submit an accident report on any student accident.

The Educational Service Provider shall prepare Administrative Procedures to assure the prompt reporting of all student accidents.
To provide for the safety of student athletes, all athletic programs of the Academy shall comply either with the concussion protocols of the Michigan High School Athletic Association, or the protocols set forth in AG 5340.01, which shall meet all the requirements of state law and Department of Community Health guidelines regarding concussion awareness training and protection for youth athletes. The Academy shall comply with whichever standards are more protective.
EMERGENCY MEDICAL AUTHORIZATION

The School Leader will distribute the Emergency Medical Authorization Form annually to parents or guardians of all students. If an emergency medical treatment for a student is necessary, the Academy will adhere to the instructions on the authorization form.

The Emergency Medical Authorization Form will be kept in a separate, easily accessible file in the Academy office during the year.

Any time a student or a group of students is taken out of the school to participate in a school event, the staff in charge of the event must take the Emergency Medical Forms for those students and must return the forms to the office file immediately after the event.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures to ensure the prompt return of said form by parents or guardians and the implementation of other provisions of this policy.
STUDENT SUICIDE

Reference: MCL 380.1171

Kelson v City of Springfield, 767 F2d 651 (9th Cir. 1985)

The Board of Directors recognizes that depression and self destruction are problems of increasing severity among children and adolescents. A student who suffers the psychological disability of depression cannot benefit fully from the educational program of the school, and a student who has attempted self destruction poses a danger both to himself/herself and to other students.

All school personnel should be alert to the student who exhibits signs of unusual depression or who threatens or attempts suicide. Any such signs or the report of such signs from another student or staff member should be taken with the utmost seriousness.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop and implement Administrative Procedures whereby members of the professional staff understand how to use an intervention procedure which includes the following:

Step 1 – Stabilization
Step 2 – Assessment of the Risk
Step 3 – Use of Appropriate Risk Procedures
Step 4 – Communication with Appropriate Parties
Step 5 – Follow-Up

Parents/Guardians shall be notified of any suicide prevention instruction provided their children at a particular building.

Throughout any intervention, it is essential that Board policies and Administrative Procedures regarding confidentiality be observed at all times.
PROMOTION, PLACEMENT, AND RETENTION

The Board of Directors recognizes the personal, social, physical, and educational growth of children vary, so they should be placed in the educational setting most appropriate to their needs at the various stages of their growth.

It shall be the policy of the Board for each student to be moved forward through the grades in a continuous pattern of achievement and growth in harmony with his/her own development.

A student will be promoted to the next grade level when he/she has:

A. achieved the instructional objectives set for the present grade, in the opinion of the professional staff;

B. demonstrated the degree of social, emotional, and physical maturation necessary for successful learning in the next grade.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures for promotion, placement, and retention of students that accomplish the following:

A. ensure students who are falling seriously behind their peers, or who may not be promoted, receive the special assistance needed to achieve the academic outcomes of the Academy's core curriculum;

B. require the recommendation of the relevant staff members for promotion, placement, or retention;

C. require Academy staff to inform parents, well in advance, regarding the possibility of retention of a student at the present grade level;

D. ensure efforts are made to remediate the student's difficulties before he/she is retained;

E. assign to the School Leader the final responsibility for determining the promotion, placement, or retention of each student.
REPORTING STUDENT PROGRESS

The Board of Directors believes that the cooperation of the Academy and home is a vital ingredient to the growth and education of the whole child. The Board recognizes its responsibility to keep parents informed of student welfare and progress in school.

The Board directs the establishment of a system of reporting student progress that includes written reports and parent conferences with teachers and requires all appropriate staff members to comply with such a system as part of their professional responsibility.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures for reporting student progress to parents to achieve the following:

A. ensure both student and parent receive ample warning of a pending grade of "failure" (F) or a grade that would adversely affect the student's status;

B. require parent-teacher conferences to be scheduled at times and in places that ensure the greatest degree of convenience to and participation by parents;

C. specify the time period for report cards to be issued (e.g., every 6 weeks).
GRADING

The Board of Directors recognizes its responsibility for providing a system of grading student achievement to help the student, teachers, and parents judge properly how well the student is achieving the expected learning outcomes for his/her grade and the goals of the Academy's program.

The Board believes the Academy’s grading system should be a reliable system that ensures each student's grades signify accurately his/her degree of accomplishment of those expected learning outcomes stated for each program at every grade level, kindergarten through twelfth.

The Board directs the Educational Service Provider to develop Administrative Procedures for grading that includes the following:

A. develop clear, consistent criteria and standards;

B. in each course of program, help each student understand what behavior and/or achievement is needed to earn each grade and what will result in a failing grade;

C. provide frequent opportunities for each student to obtain information regarding his/her progress toward the expected learning outcomes of his/her courses or programs;

D. provide for a pass/fail grade in appropriate programs;

E. allow and encourage students to assess both their own achievements and their areas of difficulty.

The grading system should not inhibit the professional staff member from learning the strengths and weaknesses of each student on an individual basis.

The grading system should be subject to continual review by staff, students, and parents. Revisions should be made only when such changes will assure a clearer, more valid, and/or more reliable system of grading.

The teacher responsible for a student's instruction in a particular course or program shall determine the student's grade. That grade may not be changed without the permission of the School Leader.
CLASS RANK

The Board of Directors acknowledges the usefulness of a system of computing grade point averages and class ranking for high school students, both to inform students of their relative academic placement among their peers and to provide students, prospective employers, and institutions of higher learning with a predictive device so each student is more likely to be placed in an environment conducive to success.

The Board authorizes a system of class ranking, by grade point average, for students in grade(s) 1,2 and 3.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures for the computation of grade point averages and the assignment of class rank to implement this policy which shall include the following:

A. a system for fairly averaging makeup courses;

B. a statement of the methods for such computation and assignment that can be sent to those to whom a student's grade point average or rank in class is released;

C. recognition of the heavier burden of certain work, classes, and courses.
STUDENT RECOGNITION

The Board of Directors values excellence and wishes to instill in students the desire to do their best in all things. It is the policy of this Board, therefore, to recognize outstanding accomplishment in the curricular, co-curricular, and extra-curricular areas.

The Board authorizes the School Leader to develop a plan for recognizing outstanding student achievement based on well defined, consistent criteria and standards.
GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Reference: MCL 380.1166, 380.1278a(1), 380.1278a(2), 380.1278a(4)(c), 380.1279b
20 USC 1400 et seq.
20 USC 1401 et seq.
29 USC 794
42 USC 12131 et seq.

It shall be the policy of the Board of Directors to acknowledge each student's successful completion of the instructional program or a personal curriculum appropriate to the achievement of Academy goals and objectives as well as personal proficiency, by the awarding of a diploma at graduation ceremonies.

The Board shall award a regular high school diploma to every student enrolled in this Academy who meets the requirements of graduation established by this Board, the Michigan Department of Education (MDE), and as provided by State law.

Credit may be earned by:

A. traditional course work;
B. demonstrating mastery of subject area content expectations or guidelines for the credit;
C. related course work in which content standards are embedded;
D. non-traditional course work;
E. independent teacher-guided study;
F. testing out;
G. dual enrollment;
H. advanced placement courses;
I. international baccalaureate or other "early college" programs; or
J. online class.

Students shall successfully complete an on-line course or learning experience OR shall have the on-line learning experience incorporated into each of the required credits of the Michigan Merit Curriculum.

Special education students who properly complete the programs specified in their I.E.P., or in a personal curriculum, and meet the requirements for a high school diploma, and have received the recommendation of the I.E.P.C. may participate in graduation activities as recommended by the student's I.E.P.C. Reasonable accommodation shall be made for students with disabilities, as defined under State or Federal law, to assist them in taking any required tests or assessments for graduation.
For State-mandated curriculum requirements, a student shall be granted credit toward graduation if s/he successfully completes the subject area content expectations or guidelines developed by the department that apply to the credit. A student may also receive credit if s/he earns a qualifying score, as determined by the State on the assessments developed or selected for the subject area by the State or the student earns a qualifying score, as determined by the Academy on one or more assessments developed or selected by the Academy that measure a student's understanding of the subject area content expectations or guidelines that apply to the credit. For subject areas and courses in which a final examination is used as the assessment for successful attainment of the subject area content, a grade of C+ or better is required.

The Board shall grant credit toward high school graduation for any student who successfully completes, prior to entering high school, a State-mandated curriculum requirement, provided s/he completes the same content requirements as the high school subject area, and the student has demonstrated the same level of proficiency on the material as required of the high school students.

For elective courses, which are not State-mandated curriculum requirements, the Board shall grant credit to any high school student who is not enrolled in the course, but has exhibited a reasonable level of knowledge of the subject matter of the course by achieving C+ or better in the final exam for the course, or, if there is no final exam, through the basic assessment used for the course, which may consist of a portfolio, paper, project, presentation or other established means.

Such credit shall be counted toward the required number of credits needed for graduation. Mastery credits shall be counted toward any subject area requirement and any course sequence requirement. Once mastery credit is earned in a subject area, a student may not receive further credit for a lower sequence course in the same subject area.

A high school student shall be granted credit in any foreign language not offered by the Academy providing the student meets the competency criteria established by the School Leader.

Commencement exercises will include only those students who have successfully completed requirements as certified by the School Leader. No student who has completed the requirements for graduation shall be denied a diploma as a disciplinary measure. A student may be denied participation in the ceremony of graduation, however, when personal conduct so warrants.
CREDITS FROM NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

In recognizing its responsibility to uphold the minimum educational standards of the State of Michigan, the Board of Directors establishes the following policy and criteria regarding the acceptance of credits from nonpublic schools whether they are State-approved, non-approved, or home schools.

For credit or course-work to be accepted for courses taken in such schools, assurance of compliance with minimum requirements established by the State must be provided.

Recognition of credits or course-work shall be granted when the proper assurance and the student's transcript has been received. The Academy reserves the right to assess such transfer students in order to determine proper placement and to be assured the student can demonstrate the learnings which are prerequisite to a placement.

Although credits from nonpublic schools may be granted and placed on a student's transcript, no grades will be entered on the transcript or considered for class ranking. Only grades awarded for courses taken at the Academy or at a school approved by a State education agency shall be considered in class ranking and for entering on the transcript.
EARLY GRADUATION

The Board of Directors acknowledges that some students are pursuing educational goals which include graduation from high school at an earlier date than their designated class.

Application for early graduation will be submitted to the School Leader in accordance with school regulations. The Board may honor this request if all conditions for graduation are met and the student fulfills the graduation requirements.

The student may participate in the graduation ceremonies with his/her designated class.
STUDENT CONDUCT

Reference: MCL 380.1311, 380.1312

Respect for the law and for those persons in authority shall be expected of all students. Respect includes conformity to Academy rules and general provisions of law regarding minors. Respect for the rights of others, consideration of their privileges, and cooperative citizenship are also expected of all members of the Academy community.

Respect for real and personal property; pride in one’s work; achievement within the range of one’s ability; and exemplary personal standards of courtesy, decency, and honesty shall be maintained in this Academy.

The Educational Service Provider shall establish Administrative Procedures to carry out Board policy and philosophy and shall hold all school personnel, students, and parents responsible for the conduct of students in the Academy, on school vehicles, and at school-related events.

Student conduct shall be governed by the rules and provisions of the Student Code of Conduct. This Code of Conduct shall be reviewed annually.
STUDENTS – SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY; CRIMINAL CONVICTIONS

Reference: MCL 28.721 et al.

Students who are convicted of criminal conduct which requires their listing on the State's Sexual Offender Registry, shall be prohibited from participating in:

A. all extracurricular activities.

Any exceptions to the above exclusions must be approved by the:

A. Educational Service Provider.

Any exceptions must be confirmed in writing by the authorizing individual, and must specifically state any requirements for participation, such as parental or adult supervision. The writing shall be provided to the parent and student. Exceptions may be revoked at any time, with cause.

The School Leader may also adjust the student's classes and schedule to provide for adequate supervision and student safety during the school day.

Additional restrictions on in-school activity and student contacts may be implemented by the Educational Service Provider.

Such restrictions shall be based on student/school safety and/or maintaining an appropriate educational environment. Restrictions will be in writing and provided to the student, parents/guardian and those staff with a need to know.

Such students shall only be on school premises as necessary for normal instructional purposes, or as permitted under any exceptions granted by the Academy. Students shall not arrive earlier than necessary and shall leave promptly upon completion of their approved attendance.

Students who have been convicted of a crime shall be reviewed by the Academy administration for possible limitation of school related activities consistent with the nature of the crime and the interest of the Academy in maintaining school safety.
DRESS AND GROOMING

The Board of Directors recognizes each student's mode of dress and grooming is a manifestation of personal style and individual preference. The Board will not interfere with the right of students and their parents to make decisions regarding their appearance, except when their choices interfere with the educational program of the Academy.

Accordingly, the Educational Service Provider shall establish such grooming procedures as are necessary to promote discipline, maintain order, secure the safety of students, and provide a healthy environment conducive to academic purposes. Such procedures shall prohibit student dress or grooming practices that have the following characteristics:

A. present a hazard to the health or safety of the student himself/herself or to others in the Academy;

B. interfere with school work, create disorder, or disrupt the educational program.

Such procedures shall establish the dress requirements for members of the athletic teams, bands, and other school groups when representing the Academy at a public event.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures to implement this policy to designate the School Leader as the arbitrator of student dress and grooming in his/her building.
USE OF TOBACCO BY STUDENTS

Reference: MCL 333.12601 et seq.
MCL 750.473

The Board of Directors recognizes that the use of tobacco presents a health hazard which can have serious consequences both for the user and the nonuser and is, therefore, of concern to the Board.

In order to protect students and employees who choose not to use tobacco from an environment noxious to them and potentially damaging to their health, the Board prohibits the use of tobacco on school premises, in school provided transportation, and in all school buildings owned and/or operated by the Academy.

The Board prohibits the use or possession of tobacco product by students in school buildings, on school property (owned or leased), on school provided transportation, and at any school-related event.

For purposes of this policy,

A. "tobacco product" means a preparation of tobacco to be inhaled, chewed, or placed in a person's mouth.

B. "use of a tobacco product" means any of the following:

1. the carrying by a person of a lighted cigar, cigarette, pipe, or other lighted smoking device
2. the inhaling or chewing of a tobacco product
3. the placing of a tobacco product within a person's mouth
4. and/or the smoking of electronic, "vapor," or other substitute forms of cigarettes, clove cigarettes or other lighted smoking devices for burning tobacco or any other substance.
CARE OF ACADEMY PROPERTY

Reference: MCL 600.2913

Basic to the philosophy of the Board of Directors is a respect for the rights of others. Students are urged to respect the belongings of others, including school property. Each student should realize that vandalism to school property is costly to repair and is directly related to increased costs at the Academy.

Attempts should be made to teach students respect for property through the care of textbooks and the use of Academy materials and equipment.

In accordance with law, students who cause damage to school property shall be subject to disciplinary measures, and their parents shall be financially liable for such damage to the extent of the law, except that students over eighteen (18) years of age or older shall also be liable for damage they cause.

The Board authorizes the imposition of fines for the loss, damage, or destruction of Academy equipment, apparatus, musical instruments, library materials, or textbooks and for damage to the building.

The School Leader may report to the appropriate authorities any student whose damage of school property has been serious or chronic in nature.

In no case shall such referral to juvenile authorities be made without prior notification to the student's parent.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures to implement this policy.
STUDENT USE OF BICYCLES

The Board of Directors will not permit the use of bicycles by students.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures to ensure the proper implementation of this policy.
STUDENT HAZING

The Board of Directors believes hazing activities of any type are inconsistent with the educational process and prohibits all such activities at any time in school facilities, on school property, and at any Academy sponsored event.

For purposes of this policy, hazing shall be defined as performing any act or coercing another, including the victim, to perform any act of initiation into any class, group, or organization that causes, or creates a risk of causing, mental, emotional, or physical harm. Permission, consent, or assumption of risk by an individual subjected to hazing does not lessen the prohibitions contained in this policy.

Hazing involves conduct such as, but not limited to the following:

A. illegal activity, such as drinking or drugs;
B. physical punishment or infliction of pain;
C. intentional humiliation or embarrassment;
D. dangerous activity;
E. activity likely to cause mental or psychological stress;
F. forced detention or kidnapping; and/or
G. undressing or otherwise exposing the person being hazed.

NOTE: If the school club or organization does not have an official and approved initiation procedure, and if no school staff is involved in the activity, there is a significant likelihood that the activity may result in violation of this policy. Michigan law also makes hazing a crime, punishable by fine and/or imprisonment.

Administrators, faculty members, and other personnel of the Academy shall be alert particularly to possible situations, circumstances, or events that might include hazing. If hazing or planned hazing is discovered, the students involved shall be informed by the discoverer regarding the prohibitions contained in this policy and shall be ordered to end all hazing activities immediately. All hazing incidents shall be reported immediately to the School Leader. Students, administrators, faculty members, and other employees who fail to abide by this policy may be subject to disciplinary action and may be held personally liable for civil or criminal penalties.

The School Leader shall distribute this policy to all students and school employees, and shall incorporate it into building, staff, and student handbooks. It shall also be the subject of discussion at employee staff meetings or in-service programs developed by the Educational Service Provider.
ANTI-HARASSMENT

20 U.S.C. 1400 ET SEQ., The Individuals with Disabilities Education improvement Act of 2004 (IDEIA)
20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq.
29 U.S.C. 6101, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975
42 USC 2000e et seq.
42 USC 1983
42 USC 2000ff et seq., The Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act
29 C.F.R. Part 1635
Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972, 20 USC 1681 et seq.
Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 USC 794
The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 USC 12101 et seq.
The Handicappers’ Civil Rights Act, MCL 37.1101 et seq.
The Elliott-Larsen Civil Rights Act, MCL 37.2101, et seq.
Policies on Bullying, Michigan State Board of Education, 7-19-01
Model Anti-Bullying Policy, Michigan State Board of Education, 09-2006
National School Boards Association Inquiry and Analysis – May 2008

General Policy Statement

It is the policy of the Board of Directors to maintain an education and work environment that is free from all forms of unlawful harassment, including sexual harassment. This commitment applies to all Academy operations, programs, and activities. All students, administrators, teachers, staff, and all other school personnel share responsibility for avoiding, discouraging, and reporting any form of unlawful harassment. This policy applies to unlawful conduct occurring on school property, or at another location if such conduct occurs during an activity sponsored by the Board.

The Board will vigorously enforce its prohibition against discriminatory harassment based on race, color, national origin, sex (including sexual orientation and transgender identity), disability, age (except as authorized by law), religion, height, weight, marital or family status, military status ancestry, or genetic information (collectively, “Protected Classes”) that are protected by Federal civil rights laws (hereinafter referred to as unlawful harassment), and encourages those within the Academy community as well as third parties, who feel aggrieved to seek assistance to rectify such problems. The Board will investigate all allegations of harassment and in those cases where unlawful harassment is substantiated, the Board will take immediate steps to end the harassment, prevent its recurrence, and remedy its effects. Individuals who are found to have engaged in unlawful harassment will be subject to appropriate disciplinary action.

For purposes of this policy, “Academy community” means students, administrators, and professional and support staff, as well as Board members, agents, volunteers, contractors, or other persons subject to the control and supervision of the Board.

For purposes of this policy, "third parties" include, but are not limited to, guests and/or visitors on Academy property (e.g., visiting speakers, participants on opposing athletic teams, parents), vendors doing business with, or seeking to do business with, the Board, and other individuals who come in contact with members of the Academy community at school-related events/activities (whether on or off Academy property).
Other Violations of the Anti-Harassment Policy

The Board will also take immediate steps to impose disciplinary action on individuals engaging in any of the following prohibited acts:

A. Retaliating against a person who has made a report or filed a complaint alleging unlawful harassment, or who has participated as a witness in a harassment investigation.

B. Filing a malicious or knowingly false report or complaint of unlawful harassment.

C. Disregarding, failing to investigate adequately, or delaying investigation of allegations of unlawful harassment, when responsibility for reporting and/or investigating harassment charges comprises part of one's supervisory duties.

Definitions

Bullying

Bullying rises to the level of unlawful harassment when one or more persons systematically and chronically inflict physical hurt or psychological distress on one (1) or more students or employees and that bullying is based upon one (1) or more Protected Classes, that is, characteristics that are protected by Federal civil rights laws. It is defined as any unwanted and repeated written, verbal, or physical behavior, including any threatening, insulting, or dehumanizing gesture, by an adult or student, that is severe or pervasive enough to create an intimidating, hostile, or offensive educational or work environment; cause discomfort or humiliation; or unreasonably interfere with the individual's school or work performance or participation; and may involve:

A. teasing;
B. threats;
C. intimidation;
D. stalking;
E. cyberstalking
F. cyberbullying;
G. physical violence;
H. theft;
I. sexual, religious, or racial harassment;
J. public humiliation; or
K. destruction of property.
Harassment

"Harassment" means any threatening, insulting, or dehumanizing gesture, use of technology, or written, verbal or physical conduct directed against a student or Academy employee that:

A. places a student or Academy employee in reasonable fear of harm to his/her person or damage to his/her property;

B. has the effect of substantially interfering with a student's educational performance, opportunities, or benefits, or an employee's work performance; or

C. has the effect of substantially disrupting the orderly operation of the Academy.

Sexual Harassment

Pursuant to Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972, "sexual harassment" is defined as:

Unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature, when:

A. Submission to such conduct is made either implicitly or explicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment, or status in a class, educational program, or activity;

B. Submission or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment or educational decisions affecting such individual;

C. Such conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with the individual's work or educational performance; of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working, and/or learning environment; or of interfering with one's ability to participate in or benefit from a class or an educational program or activity.

Sexual harassment may involve the behavior of a person of either gender against a person of the same or opposite gender.

Prohibited acts that constitute sexual harassment may take a variety of forms. Examples of the kinds of conduct that may constitute sexual harassment include, but are not limited to:

A. Unwelcome sexual propositions, invitations, solicitations, and flirtations.

B. Unwanted physical and/or sexual contact.

C. Threats or insinuations that a person's employment, wages, academic grade, promotion, classroom work or assignments, academic status, participation in athletics or extra-curricular programs or events, or other conditions of employment or education may be adversely affected by not submitting to sexual advances.

D. Unwelcome verbal expressions of a sexual nature, including graphic sexual commentaries about a person's body, dress, appearance, or sexual activities; the
unwelcome use of sexually degrading language, jokes or innuendoes; unwelcome suggestive or insulting sounds or whistles; obscene telephone calls.

E. Sexually suggestive objects, pictures, videotapes, audio recordings or literature, placed in the work or educational environment, which may embarrass or offend individuals.

F. Unwelcome and inappropriate touching, patting, or pinching; obscene gestures.

G. A pattern of conduct, which can be subtle in nature, that has sexual overtones and is intended to create or has the effect of creating discomfort and/or humiliation to another.

H. Remarks speculating about a person's sexual activities or sexual history, or remarks about one's own sexual activities or sexual history.

I. Inappropriate boundary invasions by an employee or other adult member of the Academy community into a student’s personal space and personal life.

J. Verbal, nonverbal or physical aggression, intimidation, or hostility based on sex or sex-stereotyping that does not involve conduct of a sexual nature.

Not all behavior with sexual connotations constitutes unlawful sexual harassment. Sex-based or gender-based conduct must be sufficiently severe, pervasive, and persistent such that it adversely affects, limits, or denies an individual's employment or education, or such that it creates a hostile or abusive employment or educational environment, or such that it is intended to, or has the effect of, denying or limiting a student's ability to participate in or benefit from the educational program or activities.

[NOTE: Sexual conduct/relationships with students by school employees or any other adult member of the Academy community is prohibited, and any teacher, administrator, coach, or other school authority who engages in sexual conduct with a student may also be guilty of the criminal charge of "sexual battery". The issue of consent is irrelevant in regard to such criminal charge and/or with respect to the application of this policy to school employees or other adult members of the Academy community.]

Race/Color Harassment

Prohibited racial harassment occurs when unwelcome physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct is based upon an individual's race or color and when the conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with the individual's work or educational performance; of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working, and/or learning environment; or of interfering with one's ability to participate in or benefit from a class or an educational program or activity. Such harassment may occur where conduct is directed at the characteristics of a person's race or color, such as racial slurs, nicknames implying stereotypes, epithets, and/or negative references relative to racial customs.

Religious (Creed) Harassment

Prohibited religious harassment occurs when unwelcome physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct is based upon an individual's religion or creed and when the conduct has the purpose or effect
of interfering with the individual's work or educational performance; of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working and/or learning environment; or of interfering with one's ability to participate in or benefit from a class or an educational program or activity. Such harassment may occur where conduct is directed at the characteristics of a person's religious tradition, clothing, or surnames, and/or involves religious slurs.

National Origin Harassment

Prohibited national origin/ancestry harassment occurs when unwelcome physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct is based upon an individual's national origin or ancestry and when the conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with the individual's work or educational performance; of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working and/or learning environment; or of interfering with one's ability to participate in or benefit from a class or an educational program or activity. Such harassment may occur where conduct is directed at the characteristics of a person's national origin or ancestry, such as negative comments regarding customs, manner of speaking, language, surnames, or ethnic slurs.

Disability Harassment

Prohibited disability harassment occurs when unwelcome physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct is based upon an individual's disability and when the conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with the individual's work or educational performance; of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working and/or learning environment; or of interfering with one's ability to participate in or benefit from a class or an educational program or activity. Such harassment may occur where conduct is directed at the characteristics of a person's disabling condition, such as negative comments about speech patterns, movement, physical impairments or defects/appearances, or the like. Such harassment may further occur where conduct is directed at or pertains to a person's genetic information.

Reports and Complaints of Harassing Conduct

Students and other members of the Academy community and third parties are encouraged to promptly report incidents of harassing conduct to a teacher, an administrator, supervisor or other Academy official so that the conduct may addressed before it becomes severe, pervasive, or persistent. Any teacher, administrator, supervisor, or other Academy employee or official who receives such a complaint shall file it with the Academy's Anti-Harassment Compliance Officer at his/her first convenience.

Members of the Academy community, which includes students, or third parties who believe they have been unlawfully harassed are entitled to utilize the Board's complaint process that is set forth below. Initiating a complaint, whether formally or informally, will not adversely affect the complaining individual's employment or participation in educational or extra-curricular programs. While there are no time limits for initiating complaints of harassment under this policy, individuals should make every effort to file a complaint as soon as possible after the conduct occurs while the facts are known and potential witnesses are available.

If, during an investigation of alleged bullying, aggressive behavior and/or harassment in accordance with Policy 5517.01 – Bullying and Other Forms of Aggressive Behavior, the School Leader believes that the reported misconduct may have created a hostile work environment and may have constituted unlawful discriminatory harassment based on a Protected Class, the School Leader will report the act of bullying, aggressive behavior and/or harassment to one of
the Anti-Harassment Compliance Officers who shall investigate the allegation in accordance with this policy. While the Compliance Officer investigates the allegation, the School Leader shall suspend his/her 5517.01 investigation to await the Compliance Officer’s written report. The Compliance Officer shall keep the School Leader informed of the status of the 3362 investigation and provide him/her with a copy of the resulting written report.

Anti-Harassment Compliance Officers

The Board designates the following individuals to serve as "Anti-Harassment Compliance Officers" for the Academy. They are hereinafter referred to as the "Compliance Officers".

[NOTE: Academies are advised to appoint both a male and a female Compliance Officer in order to provide Complainants with the option to report their concerns to an individual of the gender with which they feel most comfortable. In addition, the Compliance Officers may also serve as the Academy’s Section 504 and Title IX Coordinators.]

(Title) (Title)
(Address) (Address)
(Phone) (Phone)

The names, titles, and contact information of these individuals will be published annually:

A. in the parent and staff handbooks
B. on the Academy's web site

The Compliance Officers will be available during regular school/work hours to discuss concerns related to unlawful harassment, to assist students, other members of the Academy community, and third parties who seek support or advice when informing another individual about "unwelcome" conduct, or to intercede informally on behalf of the student, other member of the Academy community or third party in those instances where concerns have not resulted in the filing of a formal complaint and where all parties are in agreement to participate in an informal process.

Compliance Officers shall accept complaints of unlawful harassment directly from any member of the Academy community or a visitor to the Academy, or receive complaints that are initially filed with a school building administrator. Upon receipt of a complaint either directly or through a school building administrator, a Compliance Officer will begin either an informal or formal process (depending on the request of the person alleging the harassment or the nature of the alleged harassment), or the Compliance Officer will designate a specific individual to conduct such a process. In the case of a formal complaint, the Compliance Officer will prepare recommendations for the Educational Service Provider or will oversee the preparation of such recommendations by a designee. All members of the Academy community must report incidents of harassment that are reported to them to the Compliance Officer within two (2) business days of learning of the incident.
Academy personnel who directly observe unlawful harassment of a student is obligated, in accordance with this policy, to report such observations to one of the Compliance Officers within two (2) business days. Additionally, any Academy employee who observes an act of unlawful harassment is expected to intervene to stop the harassment, unless circumstances make such an intervention dangerous, in which case the staff member should immediately notify other Academy employees and/or local law enforcement officials, as necessary, to stop the harassment. Thereafter, the Compliance Officer or designee must contact the student, if age eighteen (18) or older, or the student's parents if under the age eighteen (18), within two (2) school days to advise s/he/them of the Board's intent to investigate the alleged misconduct, including the obligation of the Compliance Officer or designee to conduct an investigation following all the procedures outlined for a formal complaint.

Investigation and Complaint Procedure

Any student who believes that s/he has been subjected to unlawful harassment may seek resolution of his/her complaint through either the informal or formal procedures as described below. Further, a process for investigating claims of harassment or retaliation and a process for rendering a decision regarding whether the claim of legally prohibited harassment or retaliation was substantiated are set forth below.

Due to the sensitivity surrounding complaints of unlawful harassment or retaliation, time lines are flexible for initiating the complaint process; however, individuals should make every effort to file a complaint within thirty (30) calendar days after the conduct occurs while the facts are known and potential witnesses are available. Once the formal complaint process is begun, the investigation will be completed in a timely manner (ordinarily, within fifteen (15) business days of the complaint being received).

The informal and formal procedures set forth below are not intended to interfere with the rights of a student to pursue a complaint of unlawful harassment or retaliation with the United States Department of Education Office for Civil Rights.

Informal Complaint Procedure

The goal of the informal complaint procedure is to stop inappropriate behavior and to investigate and facilitate resolution through an informal means, if possible. The informal complaint procedure is provided as a less formal option for a student who believes s/he has been unlawfully harassed or retaliated against. This informal procedure is not required as a precursor to the filing of a formal complaint.

Students who believe that they have been unlawfully harassed may initiate their complaint through this informal complaint process, but are not required to do so. The informal process is only available in those circumstances where the parties (alleged target of harassment and alleged harasser(s)) agree to participate in the informal process.

Students who believe that they have been unlawfully harassed or retaliated may proceed immediately to the formal complaint process and individuals who seek resolution through the informal procedure may request that the informal process be terminated at any time to move to the formal complaint process.
However, all complaints of harassment involving an Academy employee or any other adult member of the Academy community against a student will be formally investigated. Similarly, any allegations of sexual violence will be formally investigated.

As an initial course of action, if a student feels that s/he is being unlawfully harassed and s/he is able and feels safe doing so, the individual should tell or otherwise inform the harasser that the conduct is unwelcome and must stop. Such direct communication should not be utilized in circumstances involving sexual violence. The complaining individual should address the allegedly harassing conduct as soon after it occurs as possible. The Compliance Officers are available to support and counsel individuals when taking this initial step or to intervene on behalf of the individual if requested to do so. An individual who is uncomfortable or unwilling to inform the harasser of his/her complaint is not prohibited from otherwise filing an informal or a formal complaint. In addition, with regard to certain types of unlawful harassment, such as sexual harassment, the Compliance Officer may advise against the use of the informal complaint process.

A student who believes s/he has been unlawfully harassed may make an informal complaint, either orally or in writing: (1) to a teacher, other employee, or building administrator in the school the student attends; (2) to the Educational Service Provider; and/or (3) directly to one of the Compliance Officers.

All informal complaints must be reported to one of the Compliance Officers who will either facilitate an informal resolution as described below on his/her own, or appoint another individual to facilitate an informal resolution.

The Academy’s informal complaint procedure is designed to provide students who believe they are being unlawfully harassed with a range of options designed to bring about a resolution of their concerns. Depending upon the nature of the complaint and the wishes of the student claiming unlawful harassment, informal resolution may involve, but not be limited to, one or more of the following:

A. Advising the student about how to communicate the unwelcome nature of the behavior to the alleged harasser.

B. Distributing a copy of the anti-harassment policy as a reminder to the individuals in the school building or office where the individual whose behavior is being questioned works or attends.

C. If both parties agree, the Compliance Officer may arrange and facilitate a meeting between the student claiming harassment and the individual accused of harassment to work out a mutual resolution. Such a meeting is not appropriate in circumstances involving sexual violence.

While there are no set time limits within which an informal complaint must be resolved, the Compliance Officer or designee will exercise his/her authority to attempt to resolve all informal complaints within fifteen (15) business days of receiving the informal complaint. Parties who are dissatisfied with the results of the informal complaint process may proceed to file a formal complaint. And, as stated above, parties may request that the informal process be terminated at any time to move to the formal complaint process.
All materials generated as part of the informal complaint process will be retained by the Compliance Officers in accordance with the Board’s records retention policy and/or Student records policy. (See Policy 8310 and Policy 8330)

**Formal Complaint Procedure**

If a complaint is not resolved through the informal complaint process, if one of the parties has requested that the informal complaint process be terminated to move to the formal complaint process, or if the student elects to file a formal complaint initially, the formal complaint process shall be implemented.

A student who believes s/he has been subjected to offensive conduct/harassment/retaliation hereinafter referred to as the "Complainant", may file a formal complaint, either orally or in writing, with a teacher, principal, or other Academy employee at the student’s school, the Compliance Officer, Educational Service Provider, or another Academy employee who works at another school. Due to the sensitivity surrounding complaints of unlawful harassment and retaliation, timelines are flexible for initiating the complaint process; however, individuals should make every effort to file a complaint within thirty (30) calendar days after the conduct occurs while the facts are known and potential witnesses are available. If a Complainant informs a teacher, principal, Educational Service Provider, or other Academy employee, either orally or in writing, about any complaint of harassment or retaliation, that employee must report such information to the Compliance Officer or designee within two (2) business days.

Throughout the course of the process, the Compliance Officer should keep the parties informed of the status of the investigation and the decision-making process.

All formal complaints must include the following information to the extent it is available: the identity of the individual believed to have engaged in, or be engaging in, offensive conduct/harassment/retaliation; a detailed description of the facts upon which the complaint is based; a list of potential witnesses; and the resolution sought by the Complainant.

If the Complainant is unwilling or unable to provide a written statement including the information set forth above, the Compliance Officer shall ask for such details in an oral interview. Thereafter, the Compliance Officer will prepare a written summary of the oral interview, and the Complainant will be asked to verify the accuracy of the reported charge by signing the document.

Upon receiving a formal complaint, the Compliance Officer will consider whether any action should be taken in the investigatory phase to protect the Complainant from further harassment or retaliation, including, but not limited to, a change of work assignment or schedule for the Complainant and/or the alleged harasser. In making such a determination, the Compliance Officer should consult the Complainant to assess his/her agreement to the proposed action. If the Complainant is unwilling to consent to the proposed change, the Compliance Officer may still take whatever actions s/he deem appropriate in consultation with the Educational Service Provider.

Within two (2) business days of receiving the complaint, the Compliance Officer or a designee will initiate a formal investigation to determine whether the Complainant has been subjected to offensive conduct/harassment/retaliation. The Educational Service Provider will not conduct an investigation unless directed to do so by the Compliance Officer.
Simultaneously, the Compliance Officer will inform the individual alleged to have engaged in the harassing or retaliatory conduct, hereinafter referred to as the "Respondent", that a complaint has been received. The Respondent will be informed about the nature of the allegations and provided with a copy of any relevant administrative guidelines, including the Board's Anti-Harassment policy. The Respondent must also be informed of the opportunity to submit a written response to the complaint within five (5) business days.

Although certain cases may require additional time, the Compliance Officer or a designee will attempt to complete an investigation into the allegations of harassment/retaliation within fifteen (15) business days of receiving the formal complaint. The investigation will include:

A. interviews with the Complainant;
B. interviews with the Respondent;
C. interviews with any other witnesses who may reasonably be expected to have any information relevant to the allegations;
D. consideration of any documentation or other information presented by the Complainant, Respondent, or any other witness that is reasonably believed to be relevant to the allegations.

At the conclusion of the investigation, the Compliance Officer or the designee shall prepare and deliver a written report to the Educational Service Provider that summarizes the evidence gathered during the investigation and provides recommendations based on the evidence and the definition of unlawful harassment as provided in Board policy and State and Federal law as to whether the Complainant has been subjected to unlawful harassment. The Compliance Officer's recommendations must be based upon the totality of the circumstances, including the ages and maturity levels of those involved. In determining if discriminatory harassment or retaliation occurred, a preponderance of evidence standard will be used. The Compliance Officer may consult with the Board's legal counsel before finalizing the report to the Educational Service Provider.

Absent extenuating circumstances, within ten (10) school days of receiving the report of the Compliance Officer or the designee, the Educational Service Provider must either issue a final decision regarding whether the complaint of harassment has been substantiated or request further investigation. A copy of the Educational Service Provider) final decision will be delivered to both the Complainant and the Respondent.

If the Educational Service Provider requests additional investigation, the Educational Service Provider must specify the additional information that is to be gathered, and such additional investigation must be completed within ten (10) school days. At the conclusion of the additional investigation, the Educational Service Provider shall issue a final written decision as described above.

The decision of the Educational Service Provider shall be final.

Privacy/Confidentiality

The Academy will employ all reasonable efforts to protect the rights of the complainant, the individual(s) against whom the complaint is filed, and the witnesses as much as possible,
consistent with the Board’s legal obligations to investigate, to take appropriate action, and to conform with any discovery or disclosure obligations. All records generated under the terms of this policy and its related Administrative Procedures shall be maintained as confidential to the extent permitted by law. Confidentiality, however, cannot be guaranteed. All Complainants proceeding through the formal investigation process will be advised that their identities may be disclosed to the Respondent.

During the course of a formal investigation, the Compliance Officer or his/her designee will instruct all members of the Academy community and third parties who are interviewed about the importance of maintaining confidentiality. Any individual who is interviewed as part of a harassment investigation is expected not to disclose any information that s/he learns or that s/he provides during the course of the investigation.

**Sanctions and Monitoring**

The Board shall vigorously enforce its prohibitions against unlawful harassment by taking appropriate action reasonably calculated to stop the harassment and prevent further such harassment. While observing the principles of due process, a violation of this policy may result in disciplinary action up to and including the discharge of an employee or the suspension/expulsion of a student. All disciplinary action will be taken in accordance with applicable State law and the terms of the relevant collective bargaining agreement(s). When imposing discipline, the School Leader shall consider the totality of the circumstances involved in the matter, including the ages and maturity levels of those involved. In those cases where unlawful harassment is not substantiated, the Board may consider whether the alleged conduct nevertheless warrants discipline in accordance with other Board policies, consistent with the terms of the relevant collective bargaining agreement(s).

Where the Board becomes aware that a prior remedial action has been taken against a member of the Academy community, all subsequent sanctions imposed by the Board and/or Educational Service Provider, shall be reasonably calculated to end such conduct, prevent its reoccurrence, and remedy its effects.

**Retaliation**

Any act of retaliation against a person who has made a report or filed a complaint alleging unlawful harassment, or who has participated as a witness in a harassment investigation is prohibited.

**Allegations Constituting Criminal Conduct: Child Abuse/Sexual Misconduct**

State law requires any Academy teacher or Academy employee who knows or suspects that a a student with a disability who is twenty-six (26) years or younger or a student under the age of eighteen (18) has suffered or faces a threat of suffering a physical or mental wound, disability or condition of a nature that reasonably indicates abuse or neglect of a child to immediately report that knowledge or suspicion to the county children's services agency. If, during the course of a harassment investigation, the Compliance Officer or a designee has reason to believe or suspect that the alleged conduct reasonably indicates abuse or neglect of the Complainant, a report of such knowledge must be made in accordance with State law and Board Policy.

Any reports made to a county children's services agency or to local law enforcement shall not terminate the Compliance Officer or a designee's obligation and responsibility to continue to
investigate a complaint of harassment. While the Compliance Officer or a designee may work cooperatively with outside agencies to conduct concurrent investigations, in no event shall the harassment investigation be inhibited by the involvement of outside agencies without good cause after consultation with the Educational Service Provider.

Education and Training

In support of this Anti-Harassment Policy, the Board promotes preventative educational measures to create greater awareness of unlawful discriminatory practices. The Educational Service Provider, or designee shall provide appropriate information to all members of the Academy community related to the implementation of this policy and shall provide training for Academy students and staff where appropriate. All training, as well as information provided regarding the Board's policy and harassment in general, will be age and content appropriate.
BULLYING AND OTHER AGGRESSIVE BEHAVIOR TOWARD STUDENTS

Reference: MCL 380.1310B (Matt's Safe School Law, PA 241 of 2011)
Policies on Bullying, Michigan State Board of Education
Model Anti-Bullying Policy, Michigan State Board of Education

It is the policy of the Academy to provide a safe and nurturing educational environment for all of its students.

This policy protects all students from bullying/aggressive behavior regardless of the subject matter or motivation for such impermissible behavior.

Bullying or other aggressive behavior toward a student, whether by other students, staff, or third parties, including Board members, parents, guests, contractors, vendors, and volunteers, is strictly prohibited. This prohibition includes written, physical, verbal, and psychological abuse, including hazing, gestures, comments, threats, or actions to a student, which cause or threaten to cause bodily harm, reasonable fear for personal safety or personal degradation.

Demonstration of appropriate behavior, treating others with civility and respect, and refusing to tolerate harassment or bullying is expected of administrators, faculty, staff, and volunteers to provide positive examples for student behavior.

This policy applies to all "at school" activities in the Academy, including activities on school property, in school provided transportation, and those occurring off school property if the student or employee is at any school-sponsored, school-approved or school-related activity or function, such as field trips or athletic events where students are under the Academy's control, or where an employee is engaged in Academy business. Misconduct occurring outside of school may also be disciplined if it interferes with the school environment.

Notification

Notice of this policy will be annually circulated to and posted in conspicuous locations in all school buildings and departments within the Academy and discussed with students, as well as incorporated into the teacher, student, and parent/guardian handbooks. State and Federal rights posters on discrimination and harassment shall also be posted at each building. All new hires will be required to review and sign off on this policy and the related complaint procedure.

Parents or legal guardians of the alleged victim(s), as well as of the alleged aggressor(s), shall be promptly notified of any complaint or investigation as well as the results of the investigation to the extent consistent with student confidentiality requirements. A record of the time and form of notice or attempts at notice shall be kept in the investigation file.

To the extent appropriate and/or legally permitted, confidentiality will be maintained during the investigation process. However, a proper investigation will, in some circumstances, require the disclosure of names and allegations. Further, the appropriate authorities may be notified, depending on the nature of the complaint and/or the results of the investigation.
Implementation

The School Leader is responsible to implement this policy, and may develop further procedures, not inconsistent with this policy.

This policy is not intended to and should not be interpreted to interfere with legitimate free speech rights of any individual. However, the Academy reserves the right and responsibility to maintain a safe environment for students, conducive to learning and other legitimate objectives of the school program.

Procedure

Any student who believes s/he has been or is the victim of bullying, hazing, or other aggressive behavior should immediately report the situation to the School Leader or assistant School Leader. The student may also report concerns to a teacher or counselor who will be responsible for notifying the appropriate administrator, Educational Service Provider or Board official. Complaints against the building principal should be filed with the School Leader. Complaints against the Academy School Leader should be filed with the Educational Service Provider.

Every student is encouraged, and every staff member is required, to report any situation that they believe to be aggressive behavior directed toward a student. Reports shall be made to those identified above. Reports may be made anonymously, but formal disciplinary action may not be taken solely on the basis of an anonymous report.

The School Leader (or other administrator as designated) shall promptly investigate and document all complaints about bullying, aggressive or other behavior that may violate this policy. The investigation must be completed as promptly as the circumstances permit after a report or complaint is made.

If the investigation finds an instance of bullying or aggressive behavior has occurred, it will result in prompt and appropriate remedial action. This may include up to expulsion for students, up to discharge for employees, exclusion for parents, guests, volunteers and contractors, and removal from any official position and/or a request to resign for Board members. Individuals may also be referred to law enforcement or other appropriate officials.

If, during an investigation of a reported act of harassment, intimidation and/or bullying/cyberbullying, the Educational Service Provider or appropriate administrator believes that the reported misconduct may have created a hostile learning environment and may have constituted unlawful discriminatory harassment based on a Protected Class, the Educational Service Provider will report the act of bullying and/or harassment to one of the Anti-Harassment Compliance Officers so that it may be investigated in accordance with the procedures set forth in Policy 5517 - Anti-Harassment.

The individual responsible for conducting the investigation shall document all reported incidents and report all verified incidents of bullying, aggressive or other prohibited behavior, as well as any remedial action taken, including disciplinary actions and referrals, to the School Leader. The School Leader shall submit a compiled report to the Board on an annual basis.
Non-Retaliation/False Reports

Retaliation or false allegations against any person who reports, is thought to have reported, files a complaint, participates in an investigation or inquiry concerning allegations of bullying or aggressive behavior (as a witness or otherwise), or is the target of the bullying or aggressive behavior being investigated, is prohibited and will not be tolerated. Such retaliation shall be considered a serious violation of Board policy, independent of whether a complaint of bullying is substantiated. Suspected retaliation should be reported in the same manner as bullying/aggressive behavior.

Making intentionally false reports about bullying/aggressive behavior for the purpose of getting someone in trouble is similarly prohibited and will not be tolerated. Retaliation and intentionally false reports may result in disciplinary action as indicated above.

Definitions

The following definitions are provided for guidance only. If a student or other individual believes there has been bullying, hazing, harassment or other aggressive behavior, regardless of whether it fits a particular definition, s/he should report it immediately and allow the administration to determine the appropriate course of action.

"Aggressive behavior" is defined as inappropriate conduct that is repeated enough, or serious enough, to negatively impact a student's educational, physical, or emotional well-being. Such behavior includes, for example, bullying, hazing, stalking, intimidation, menacing, coercion, name-calling, taunting, making threats, and hitting/pushing/shoving.

"At School" is defined as in a classroom, elsewhere on school premises, on a school bus or other school related vehicle, or at a school-sponsored activity or event whether or not it is held on school premises. It also includes conduct using a telecommunications access device or telecommunications service provider that occurs off school premises if either owned by or under the control of the Academy.

"Bullying" is defined as any gesture or written, verbal, graphic, or physical act (including electronically transmitted acts – i.e. internet, telephone or cell phone, personal digital assistant (PDA), or wireless hand held device) that, without regard to its subject matter or motivating animus, is intended or that a reasonable person would know is likely to harm one (1) or more students either directly or indirectly by doing any of the following:

A. substantially interfering with educational opportunities, benefits, or programs of one (1) or more students;

B. adversely affecting the ability of a student to participate in or benefit from the Academy's educational programs or activities by placing the student in reasonable fear of physical harm or by causing substantial emotional distress;

C. having an actual and substantial detrimental effect on a student's physical or mental health; and/or

D. causing substantial disruption in, or substantial interference with, the orderly operation of the Academy.
Bullying can be physical, verbal, psychological, or a combination of all three. Some examples of bullying are:

A. Physical – hitting, kicking, spitting, pushing, pulling; taking and/or damaging personal belongings or extorting money, blocking or impeding student movement, unwelcome physical contact.

B. Verbal – taunting, malicious teasing, insulting, name calling, making threats.

C. Psychological – spreading rumors, manipulating social relationships, coercion, or engaging in social exclusion/shunning, extortion, or intimidation. This may occur in a number of different ways, including but not limited to notes, emails, social media postings, and graffiti.

"Harassment" includes, but is not limited to, any act which subjects an individual or group to unwanted, abusive behavior of a nonverbal, verbal, written or physical nature, often on the basis of age, race, religion, color, national origin, marital status or disability, but may also include sexual orientation, physical characteristics (e.g., height, weight, complexion), cultural background, socioeconomic status, or geographic location (e.g., from rival school, different state, rural area, city, etc.).

"Intimidation/Menacing" includes, but is not limited to, any threat or act intended to: place a person in fear of physical injury or offensive physical contact; to substantially damage or interfere with person's property; or to intentionally interfere with or block a person's movement without good reason.

"Staff" includes all school employees and Board members.

"Third parties" include, but are not limited to, coaches, school volunteers, parents, school visitors, service contractors, vendors, or others engaged in Academy business, and others not directly subject to Academy control at inter-district or intra-district athletic competitions or other Academy events.

For further definition and instances that could possibly be construed as:

Harassment, see Policy 5517;
Hazing, see Policy 5516.
DISORDERLY CONDUCT

It is the purpose of the Board of Directors, acting within the intent and letter of the laws of the State of Michigan, to provide instruction for students at public expense. Any act of any person(s) that interfere with or thwart this purpose is unlawful or is in violation of Board policy. Therefore, actions by a student(s) to interfere materially or substantially with the operations of the Academy by defacing or destroying school property, by rioting, breaking-in, sitting-in, lying-in, smashing-in, or by picketing to force students not to cross picket lines are illegal. Students who engage in such activities may be punished to the full extent of the law and Board policy.

For the purposes of this policy, the term disorderly conduct includes any unlawful student assemblage; group acts of violence, disruption, vandalism, or building seizure; or interference with the functioning of school personnel, any student, or group of students.
DRUG FREE ENVIRONMENT

Reference: MCL 37.1211(a); 20 USC §§ 5812, 7114; 41 USC § 702; 42 USC §§ 12114, 12210; 28 CFR § 35.131; 29 CFR §§ 825.112, 1630.3; 49 CFR §§ 382.121, 382.401, 382.601

The use, manufacture, possession, distribution, or dispensation of alcoholic liquor or the illegal use, manufacture, possession, distribution or dispensation of drugs or drug paraphernalia is strictly prohibited on school property, on school provided transportation, or at school-sponsored events. The Academy shall maintain a drug-free environment at all times.

Students found in possession of alcohol or illegal drugs (including drug paraphernalia), or found to be under the influence of such substances, shall be subject to discipline pursuant to the Academy Code of Conduct.

The School Leader shall establish a drug-free awareness program consistent with this policy and all applicable law. Such a program may include reasonable guidelines and procedures designed to ensure that an individual who has formerly engaged in the illegal use of drugs is no longer engaging in the illegal use of drugs.

Students of the Academy shall be provided with a copy of the standards regarding alcoholic liquor and illegal drugs, including drug paraphernalia, and shall be informed that compliance with these standards is mandatory.
PERFORMANCE-ENHANCING DRUGS/COMPOUNDS

Reference: MCL 333.26301 et seq., 380.1318

The Board of Directors recognizes the use of dietary supplements containing performance-enhancing compounds and/or performance-enhancing drugs poses a serious health risk to students.

Accordingly, no staff member, volunteer, or contractor shall knowingly sell, market, distribute, or promote the use of any dietary supplement containing a performance enhancing compound or a performance-enhancing drug (e.g., anabolic steroids), to a student with whom the staff member, volunteer, or contractor has contact as a part of his/her duties. Furthermore, the staff member, volunteer, or contractor shall not endorse or suggest the ingestion, intranasal application, or inhalation of such a dietary supplement by a student with whom he/she has contact as part of his/her duties.

Use of a performance-enhancing substance regardless of source by a student is a violation that will affect a pupil's athletic eligibility and extra-curricular participation, as determined by the Board. A list of performance-enhancing substances developed by the State Department of Community Health shall be updated annually and included in AG 2431. This notice and list shall also be published in the Parent/Student Handbook provided annually.
EMERGENCY REMOVAL, SUSPENSION AND EXPULSION OF STUDENTS

Reference: MCL 380.1309; MCL 380.1312(8)&(9); MCL 37.1402; 20 USC §§ 5812, 5964, 5965, 7114, 7115, 7151; 42 USC § 290hh; State Board of Education, Resolution to Address School Discipline Issues Impacting Student Outcomes, Adopted June 12, 2012 [Note: MCL 380.1311a was held to be unconstitutionally overbroad in Smith ex rel. Smith v Mount Pleasant Public Academy, 285 F Supp 2d 987 (ED Mich, 2003)].

Respect for law and for those persons in authority shall be expected of all students. This includes conformity to Academy rules as well as general provisions of law. Respect for the rights of others, consideration of their privileges, and cooperative citizenship also shall be expected of all members of the Academy community.

Respect for real and personal property; pride in one’s work; achievement within the range of one’s ability; and exemplary personal standards of courtesy, decency, and honesty should be maintained in the Academy.

The Educational Service Provider, shall establish Administrative Procedures to carry out Board policy and philosophy, and shall hold all school personnel, students, and parents responsible for the conduct of students at the school, on school provided transportation, and at school-related events.

This Policy shall be included in the code of student conduct, which shall be reviewed periodically. This Policy shall comply with all applicable law. Any conflict between this Policy and applicable law shall be resolved in favor of applicable law.

The Board acknowledges that conduct is closely related to learning and that an effective instructional program requires an orderly school environment which is, in part, reflected in the behavior of students.

The Board requires each student of this Academy to adhere to the Code of Conduct established by the administration and to submit to such disciplinary measures as are appropriately assigned for infraction of those rules. Such rules shall require that students:

A. Conform to reasonable standards of socially-acceptable behavior;
B. Respect the person and property of others;
C. Preserve the degree of order necessary to the educational program in which they are engaged;
D. Respect the rights of others;
E. Obey authority and respond to those who hold authority.

The School Leader shall develop procedures for student conduct that carry out the purposes of this policy and respect the individual rights constitutionally guaranteed to students.

Academy administration shall designate sanctions, excluding corporal punishment, for the infraction of rules which shall:
A. Relate in kind and degree to the infraction;

B. Help the student learn to take responsibility for his/her actions;

C. Be directed, where possible, to reduce the effects of any harm which may have been caused by the student's misconduct.

A student may be removed from the classroom, suspended or expelled for persistent disobedience or gross misconduct. A student may not be expelled or excluded from the regular school program based on pregnancy status.

The Board recognizes exclusion from the educational programs of the Academy, whether by suspension or expulsion, is the most severe sanction that can be imposed on a student and is one that cannot be imposed without due process, since exclusion deprives a child of the right to an education. The Board also recognizes that it may be necessary for a teacher to remove a student from class for conduct disruptive to the learning environment, and that such removals are not subject to a prior hearing, provided the removal is for a period of less than twenty-four (24) hours. However, if an emergency removal may result in a suspension, then due process must be ensured.

For purposes of this policy, suspension shall be either short-term (not more than ten (10) days) or long-term (for more than ten (10) days but less than permanent expulsion) removal of a student from a regular Academy program. The School Leader may suspend a student for a period not to exceed 10 school days.

For purposes of this policy, unless otherwise defined in Federal and/or State law, expulsion is defined as the permanent exclusion of a student from the Academy. Students who are expelled may petition for reinstatement as provided below.

The School Leader may suspend a student for a period longer than ten (10) days or expel a student. The Board shall act on any appeal to the decision.

No student, otherwise eligible for attendance, shall be excluded from an Academy program, unless that student has substantially interfered with the maintenance of good order or unless it is necessary to protect that student's or other students' physical or emotional safety and well-being.

A student may be removed from a class, subject, or activity for one (1) day by his/her teacher for certain conduct as specified in the Code of Conduct, or he/she may be given a short-term suspension by the School Leader. A student so removed may not be allowed to attend other classes taught by other teachers during the term of the one (1) day removal. A student removed from the same class for ten (10) days will receive a due process hearing for each suspension beyond ten (10) days, consistent with required due process for long-term suspensions. The Board designates the School Leader as its representative at any hearings regarding the appeal of a suspension.

The Board may either suspend a student for a period longer than ten (10) days or expel him/her.

In all cases resulting in short-term suspension, long-term suspension, or expulsion, appropriate due process rights must be observed.
The Educational Service Provider, shall develop procedures to implement this policy that shall include the following:

A. Strategies for providing special assistance to students in danger of being expelled and not achieving the academic outcomes of the Academy's core curriculum;

B. Standards of behavior for all students in accordance with Academy Board policy on student discipline;

C. Procedures that ensure due process; and

D. Provision for make-up work at home, when appropriate.

**PERMANENT EXPULSION**

The Board will not tolerate behavior that creates an unsafe environment, a threat to safety, or undue disruption of the educational environment.

Students with disabilities under IDEA or Section 504 shall be expelled only in accordance with their rights under federal law.

**Physical and Verbal Assault**

The Board shall permanently expel a student in grade six or above if that student commits physical assault at the Academy against a staff member, a volunteer, or a contractor.

The Board shall suspend or expel a student in grade six or above for up to one hundred eighty (180) school days if the student commits physical assault at the Academy against another student.

Physical assault is defined as "intentionally causing or attempting to cause physical harm to another through force or violence."

The Board shall suspend or expel a student in grade six or above and may discipline, suspend or expel at student in grade five and below for a period of time as determined at the Board's discretion if the student commits verbal assault at school against a Academy employee, volunteer, or contractor or makes a bomb threat or similar threat directed at school building, property, or at a school-related activity.

Verbal assault is a communicated intent to inflict physical or other harm on another person, with a present intent and ability to act on the threat.

"At school" means in a classroom, elsewhere on school premises, on a school bus or other school-related vehicle, or at a school-sponsored activity or event whether or not it is held on school premises.

**Weapons, Arson, Criminal Sexual Conduct**

In compliance with state and federal law, the Board shall expel any student (unless as noted below) who possesses a dangerous weapon in the Academy's weapon-free school zone in
violation of State law or commits either arson or criminal sexual conduct in a school building or on school property, including school buses and other Academy transportation.

For purposes of this policy, a "dangerous weapon" is defined by law as a firearm, dagger, dirk, stiletto, knife with a blade over three (3) inches in length, pocket knife opened by a mechanical device, iron bar, or brass knuckles. This definition also includes other devices designed to (or likely to) inflict bodily harm, including, but not limited to, air guns and explosive devices. The term "firearm" is defined as any weapon (including a starter gun) that will, is designed to, or may readily be converted to expel a projectile by the action of the explosive, the frame, or the bearer of any such weapon, as well as a firearm muffler, firearm silencer, or any such destructive device.

The Board need not expel a student for possession of a dangerous weapon if the student can establish the following to the satisfaction of the Board:

A. The object or instrument was not possessed for use as a weapon, or for direct (or indirect) delivery to another person for use as a weapon;
B. The weapon was not knowingly possessed;
C. The student did not know (or have reason to know) that the object or instrument in his/her possession constituted a dangerous weapon; or
D. The weapon was possessed at the suggestion, request, direction of, or with the express permission of the School Leader or the police.

The above exceptions will not apply to student misconduct involving sexual conduct or arson.

For expulsions for dangerous weapons, arson, criminal sexual conduct or assault upon an employee, volunteer or contractor, the School Leader shall provide that the expulsion is duly noted in the student's record, the student is referred to the Department of Human Services or Department of Community Health within three (3) school days after the expulsion, and the parents are informed of the referral. Furthermore, if a student who is expelled is below the age of sixteen (16), the School Leader shall ensure notification of the expulsion is given to the Juvenile Division of the Probate Court. In compliance with federal law, the School Leader shall also refer any student (regardless of age) expelled for possession of a dangerous weapon to the criminal justice or juvenile delinquency system serving the Academy. In addition, the School Leader shall send a copy of this policy to the State Department of Education and shall include a description of the circumstances surrounding the expulsion of the student for possessing a firearm or weapon in the Academy's weapon-free school zone, together with the name of the Academy, the number of students so expelled, and the types of firearms or weapons brought into the weapon-free school zone.

A student expelled under this policy for dangerous weapons, arson, criminal sexual conduct or assault upon an employee, volunteer or contractor may apply for reinstatement in accordance with the following guidelines:

A. If the student is in grade five (5) or below at the time of the expulsion and was expelled for possessing a firearm or threatening another person with a dangerous weapon, the parents, legal guardian, adult student, or emancipated minor may submit a request for reinstatement after sixty (60) school days from
the date of expulsion, but the student may not be reinstated before ninety (90) school days from the expulsion date.

B. If the student is in grade five (5) or below at the time of the expulsion and was expelled for a reason other than possessing a firearm or threatening another person with a dangerous weapon, the parents, legal guardian, adult student, or emancipated minor may submit a request for reinstatement at any time, but the student may not be reinstated before ten (10) school days from the expulsion date.

C. If the student is in grade six (6) or above at the time of the expulsion, the parents, legal guardian, adult student, or emancipated minor may submit a request for reinstatement after 150 school days from the date of the expulsion, but the student may not be reinstated before 180 school days from the expulsion date.

D. The parent, adult student, or emancipated minor shall submit the request for reinstatement to the School Leader.

E. Within ten (10) school days, the School Leader shall submit the request, together with any other information he/she deems pertinent, to a Board appointed committee consisting of two (2) Board members, a school administrator, a teacher, and a school-parent representative.

F. Within ten (10) school days after being appointed, the committee shall review all pertinent information and submit its recommendation to the Board. The recommendation may be for unconditional reinstatement, conditional reinstatement, or non-reinstatement, based on the committee's consideration of the following:

1. The extent to which reinstatement would create a risk of harm to students or school staff;

2. The extent to which reinstatement would create a risk of school or individual liability for the Board or school staff;

3. The age and maturity of the student;

4. The student's school record before the expulsion incident;

5. The student's attitude concerning the expulsion incident;

6. The student's behavior since the expulsion and the prospects for remediation;

7. The degree of cooperation and support the parent has provided and will provide if the student is reinstated (if the request was filed by a parent), including, but not limited to the parent's receptiveness toward any conditions placed on the reinstatement. Such conditions, for example, might include a written agreement by the student and/or a parent who filed the reinstatement request to accomplish the following:
a. abide by a behavior contract involving the student, his/her parents, and an outside agency;

b. participate in an anger management program or other counseling activities;

c. cooperate in processing and discussing periodic progress reviews;

d. meet other conditions deemed appropriate by the committee;

e. accept the consequences for not fulfilling the agreed upon conditions.

8. The committee may also allow the parent, adult student, or emancipated minor to propose conditions as part of the request for reinstatement.

The Board shall make its decision no later than the next regular Board meeting following the committee’s submission of its recommendations. The Board's decision shall be final and is not subject to appeal.

In the event a student who has been permanently expelled from another school requests admission to this Academy, in making its decision, the Board shall follow the same procedure it has established in paragraphs A-F, above, for the reinstatement of a student.

Students expelled for reasons other than dangerous weapons, arson, criminal sexual conduct or assault upon an employee, volunteer or contractor may also petition the Board for reinstatement. The Board may, at its discretion, consider the petition in accordance with the procedures set forth above.

The School Leader shall ensure Board policies and procedures regarding a student's rights to due process are followed when dealing with a possible suspension or expulsion under this policy.

IN-SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

The purpose of this policy is to provide an alternative to out of school suspension. The availability of in-school discipline options is dependent upon the financial ability of the Board to support such a program.

In-school discipline will only be offered at the discretion of the School Leader for offenses found in the Student Code of Conduct.

The School Leader is to establish procedures for the proper operation of such a program and to ensure appropriate due-process procedures are followed as applicable. (See BP 5630.01)

DUE PROCESS RIGHTS

The Board recognizes the importance of safeguarding a student's constitutional rights, particularly when subject to the Academy’s disciplinary procedures.

To better ensure appropriate due-process is provided a student, the Board establishes the following:
Students subject to short-term suspension:

Except when emergency removal is warranted, a student must be given oral or written notice of the charges against him/her and the opportunity to respond prior to the implementation of a suspension. When emergency removal has been implemented, notice and opportunity to respond shall occur as soon as reasonably possible. The School Leader or other designated administrator shall provide the opportunity to be heard and shall be responsible for making the suspension decision. An appeal may be addressed to the School Leader whose decision will be final.

Students subject to long-term suspension and expulsion:

A student and his/her parent or guardian must be given written notice of the intention to suspend or expel and the reasons therefore, and must also be given an opportunity to appear before the Board with a representative to answer the charges. The student and/or his/her guardian must also be provided a brief description of the student's rights and the hearing procedure, a list of the witnesses who will provide testimony to the Board, and a summary of the facts to which the witnesses will testify. At the student/parent's request, the hearing shall be held in closed session, but the Board must act publicly. The Board shall act by providing a written decision on any appeal of an expulsion, a request for reinstatement, or a request for admission after permanent expulsion from another school.

The School Leader shall develop procedures to ensure all members of the staff use the above guidelines when dealing with students. In addition, this statement of due process rights shall be placed in all student handbooks, in a manner that facilitates understanding by students and their parents.

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

While recognizing that students may require disciplinary action in various forms, the Board does not condone the use of unreasonable force and fear as an appropriate procedure in student discipline.

Staff shall not use physical force or violence to compel obedience. If all other means fail, staff members may always resort to the removal of the student from the classroom or Academy through suspension or expulsion procedures.

Within the scope of their employment, all staff may use reasonable force and apply restraint to accomplish the following:

A. restrain or remove a student who refuses to comply with a request to behave or report to the office;
B. quell a disturbance threatening physical injury to self or others;
C. obtain possession of weapons or other dangerous objects within the control of the student, for either self-defense; or
D. the protection of persons or property.
In accordance with State law, corporal punishment shall not be permitted. If any staff member (full-time, part-time, or substitute) deliberately inflicts, or causes to be inflicted, physical pain upon the student (by hitting, paddling,-spanking, slapping or any other kind of physical force) as a means of discipline, the staff member may be subject to discipline and possibly criminal assault charges. This prohibition also applies to volunteers and those with whom the Academy contracts for services.

The School Leader shall provide guidelines, including a list of alternatives to corporal punishment.

REMOVAL, SUSPENSION AND EXPULSION OF STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

The Academy shall abide by federal and state laws in matters relating to discipline, suspension, and expulsion of disabled students.
STUDENT SECLUSION AND RESTRAINT


Professional staff members may need to restrain and seclude students under certain emergency circumstances. This must be done only as a last resort if students pose a threat to themselves or others.

All such intervention shall only be done in accordance with procedures developed by the Educational Service Provider, which shall be based on the Standards adopted by the State Board of Education regarding the use of student restraint and seclusion.

Training will be provided to all professional staff and to substitute teachers, as well as the support staff determined appropriate by the Educational Service Provider. Training will be in accordance with the State’s Standards.
EQUAL ACCESS FOR NON-SCHOOL-SPONSORED STUDENT CLUBS AND ACTIVITIES

Reference: 
MCL 380.1299  
Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 USC 12101 et seq.  
Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 USC 2000e

The Board of Directors will not permit the use of school facilities by non-school-sponsored student clubs and activities or school-sponsored extra curricular clubs and activities during instructional hours. During non-instructional time, however, no group of students, regardless of the size of the group, will be denied an opportunity to meet on the basis of religion, politics, philosophy, or other basis.

An application for permission for non-school-sponsored student clubs and activities to meet on Academy premises shall be made to the School Leader, who shall grant permission, provided he/she determines the following:

A. the activity is initiated by students;

B. attendance at the activity is voluntary;

C. no agent or employee of the Academy is promoting, leading, or participating in the activity;

D. the activity does not materially and substantially interfere with the orderly conduct of instructional activities in the Academy;

E. non-school persons are not directing, conducting, controlling, or regularly attending the activity.

A student-initiated group granted permission to hold an activity on Academy premises shall be provided the same rights and access and shall be subject to the same Administrative Procedures that govern the activities of student organizations sponsored by this Board, except as provided by this policy. Participation in a student-initiated activity must be available to all students who wish to attend and cannot be denied on the basis of a student's gender, religion, race, color, national origin or ancestry, age, disability, height, weight, marital status, social or economic status, and/or any other legally protected characteristic. In addition, there shall be no discrimination on the basis of the religious, political, philosophical, or other content of the speech at the activity.

A professional staff member may be assigned to attend a student initiated activity in a custodial capacity but shall not participate directly in the activity. No professional staff member shall be compelled to attend a student-initiated activity if the content of the speech at the activity is contrary to his/her beliefs. The School Leader may take such actions as may be necessary to maintain order and discipline on Academy premises and to protect the safety and well-being of students and staff members.

The Board will not permit the organization of a fraternity, sorority, or secret society. A student initiated activity may be attended by no more than 2 outside resource person(s). The School
Leader may exclude non-students from directing, controlling, or attending any such activities of students.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6107</td>
<td>Authorization To Accept And Distribute Electronic Records And To Use Electronic Signatures (BP)</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6110</td>
<td>Grant Funds (BP)</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6120</td>
<td>Safe Deposit Box (BP)</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6144</td>
<td>Investments (L)</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6146</td>
<td>Post-Issuance Compliance For Tax-Exempt And Tax-Advantaged Obligations (BP)</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6151</td>
<td>Bad Checks (BP)</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6152</td>
<td>Student Fees, Fines, and Supplies (BP)</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6210</td>
<td>Fiscal Planning (BP)</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6220</td>
<td>Budget Preparation (BP)</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6230</td>
<td>Budget Hearing (BP)</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6231</td>
<td>Budget Implementation (BP)</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6320</td>
<td>Purchasing (L)</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6321</td>
<td>New School Construction, Renovation (L)</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6350</td>
<td>Prevailing Wage Coordinator</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6420</td>
<td>Conflict of Interest - Legal Counsel, Advisors, or Consultants (L)</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6423</td>
<td>Use of Credit/Debit Cards (BP)</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6440</td>
<td>Cooperative Purchasing (BP)</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6460</td>
<td>Vendor Relations (BP)</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6470</td>
<td>Payment of Claims (BP)</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6510</td>
<td>Payroll Authorization (BP)</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6520</td>
<td>Payroll Deductions (L)</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6550</td>
<td>Travel Payment &amp; Reimbursement (BP)</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6620</td>
<td>Petty Cash (BP)</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6670</td>
<td>Trust And Agency Fund (BP)</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6671</td>
<td>Health Care Fund Investments</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6680</td>
<td>Recognition (BP)</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6700</td>
<td>Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) (L)</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6800</td>
<td>System of Accounting (BP)</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6850</td>
<td>Public Disclosure and Reporting (L)</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AUTHORIZATION TO ACCEPT AND DISTRIBUTE ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND TO USE ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES

M.C.L. 450.831-450.849

Unless a provision of law specifically prohibits the use of an electronic record for the specified purpose, the Board of Directors authorizes the acceptance and distribution/transmission of electronic records and electronic signatures to and from Academy staff and other persons, as well as between Academy staff members. The Board further authorizes Academy staff to create, generate, send, communicate, receive, store, process, use, and rely upon electronic records and electronic signatures.

The Educational Service Provider is authorized to develop administrative guidelines concerning the acceptance and distribution/transmission of electronic records and electronic signatures. After giving due consideration to security, the Educational Service Provider may specify the following:

A. The manner and format in which the electronic records must be created, generated, sent, communicated, received, and stored, and the systems established for those purposes.

B. If electronic records must be signed by electronic means, the type of electronic signature that is required, the manner and format in which the electronic signature must be affixed to the electronic record, and the identity of, or criteria that must be met by any third party used by a person filing a document to facilitate the process.

C. Control processes and procedures as appropriate to provide for adequate preservation, disposition, integrity, security, confidentiality, and auditability of electronic records.

D. Any other required attributes for electronic records that are specified for nonelectronic records or reasonably necessary under the circumstances.
GRANT FUNDS

Reference: Compliance Supplement for Single Audits of State and Local Governments
20 U.S.C. 7906

It is the objective of the Board of Directors to provide equal educational opportunities for all students at the Academy. Government agencies, as well as foundations, businesses, and individuals, periodically offer both human and material resources to the Academy that would benefit students and the educational program. Therefore, it is the intent of the Board to consider grant proposals and applications for their potential to enhance educational opportunities, the educational environment, and the physical and mental growth for each student.

The Educational Service Provider shall review new Federal education legislation and prepare proposals for programs s/he deems would be of aid to the students of this Academy. The Board shall approve all grants resulting from such proposals.

The Board regards available Federal funds of aid to local school districts and communities as a public trust. It forbids the use of Federal monies for partisan political activities and for any use that would not be in accord with Federal guidelines on discrimination.

No Federal funds received by the Academy shall be used (1) to develop or distribute materials, or operate programs or courses of instruction directed at youth, that are designed to promote or encourage sexual activity, whether homosexual or heterosexual; (2) to distribute or to aid in the distribution by any organization of legally obscene materials to minors on school grounds; (3) to provide sex education or HIV-prevention education in schools unless that instruction is age appropriate and includes the health benefits of abstinence; or (4) to operate a program of contraceptive distribution in schools.

Grant Proposal Development
A. All grant proposals must support at least one (1) Academy goal or priority.

B. For projects where grant funds will not cover the entire cost of project implementation, additional fund sources must be identified, documented, and approved during the internal review process.

Grant Proposal Internal Review
A. Each grant proposal shall be reviewed and approved by the Board prior to submission to the funding source.

Grant Administration
A. The administration of grants will adhere to all applicable Federal, State, and grantor rules and regulations as well as Academy policies and administrative procedures/guidelines.

B. The Educational Service Provider is responsible for the efficient and effective administration of grant awards through the application of sound management practices.
C. The Educational Service Provider is responsible for administering grant funds in a manner consistent with underlying agreements, program objectives, and the terms and conditions of the grant award.

D. The Academy, in recognition of its unique combination of staff, facilities, and experience, shall employ the organizational and management strategies necessary to assure proper and efficient administration of grant awards.

E. All Federal funds received by the Academy will be used in accordance with the applicable Federal law. The Educational Service Provider shall require that each draw of Federal monies is as close as administratively feasible to the related program expenditures and that, when restricted, such monies are used to supplement programs and funding and not to supplant or replace existing programming or current funding.

F. The Educational Service Provider is authorized to sign related documents for grant administration, including documents required for submittal of grant proposals.

**Fiscal Management**

The financial management of grant funds shall be in compliance with all applicable Federal, State, and grantor rules, regulations, and assurances as well as Academy policies and administrative procedures/guidelines.

The Educational Service Provider shall provide for the following:

A. Accurate, current, and complete disclosure of the financial results of each Federally-sponsored project in accordance with the reporting requirements of the grant.

B. Effective control over and accountability for all funds, property, and other assets in their use solely for authorized purposes.

C. Recordkeeping and written procedures as may be required by Federal, State, and grantor rules and regulations pertaining to the grant award and accountability, including such provisions as may be applicable as cost sharing and matching requirements, budget revisions, audit requirements, reasonableness, allocability, and allowability of costs, procurement, property management and disposition, and payment/repayment requirements.

D. Insurance coverage for real property and equipment, if applicable, equivalent to such property owned by the District.
SAFE DEPOSIT BOX

The Board of Directors shall maintain at least one (1) safe deposit box at a bank selected by the Board. The Board authorizes the following people to sign the signature card for access to each safe deposit box.

A. The Board Treasurer
B. The Educational Service Provider
C. The Business Manager
D. The School Leader
INVESTMENTS

The Academy's policy is to use investments to maximize the returns on the Academy's excess cash balances, while reasonably controlling the risk of loss and maintaining an acceptable level of liquidity in those investments to meet the Academy's operating needs.

To this end, the Academy will track, through its financial reports and investment authorizations, the credit risk, concentration of credit risk, interest rate risk and foreign currency risks related to its investments.

The Board of Directors authorizes the Educational Service Provider to make investments of available monies from the several funds of the Academy in:

A. bonds, bills, or notes of the United States; obligations, the principal and interest of which are fully guaranteed by the United States; or obligations of the State;

B. certificates of deposit issued by a state or nationally-chartered bank or a state or Federally-chartered savings and loan association, savings bank, or credit union whose deposits are insured by an agency of the United States government and which maintains a principal office or branch office in Michigan under Michigan and Federal laws;

C. certificates of deposit of a public corporation(s) (CDs) in insured depository institutions in accordance with the following conditions:

1. the funds are initially invested through a financial institution that is not ineligible to be a depository of surplus funds belonging to this State under (M.C.L.A. 21.146 (discriminatory lending practices)

2. the financial institution arranges for the investment of the funds in certificates of deposit in one (1) or more insured depository institutions, as defined in 12 U.S.C. 1813, or one or more insured credit unions, as defined in 12 U.S.C. 1752, for the account of the school

3. the financial institution acting as custodian for the Academy is insured by an agency of the United States

4. the financial institution acts as custodian for the Academy with respect to each certificate of deposit

5. at the same time that the funds are deposited and the certificate or certificates of deposit are issued, the financial institution receives an amount of deposits from customers of other insured depository institutions equal to or greater than the amount of the funds initially invested by the Academy through the financial institution

D. commercial paper rated prime 1 or prime 2 at the time of purchase and maturing not more than 270 days after the date of purchase;
E. securities issued or guaranteed by agencies or instrumentalities of the United States government;

F. United States government or Federal agency obligation repurchase agreements;

G. bankers’ acceptances issued by a bank that is a member of the Federal deposit insurance corporation;

H. mutual funds composed entirely of investment vehicles that are legal for direct investment by an Academy;

I. investment pools, as authorized by the surplus funds investment pool act, Act. No. 367 of the Public Acts of 1982, being sections 129.11 to 129.118 of the Michigan Compiled Laws, composed entirely of instruments that are legal for direct investment by an Academy.

When there is a possibility that interest rate changes could adversely affect the fair value of an Academy's investment, as determined under Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) standards, the Investment Officer shall determine which of the following methods will be used to assess and control such risks:

A. weighted average maturity

These methods shall be implemented as defined by the Government Accountability Standards Board. The Board may apply different methods to different investments.

Investments in U.S. Treasury securities and those other securities completely guaranteed by the Treasury as to payment of principal and interest may be purchased in any dollar amount or up to 100% of the available reserves.

Investments in securities shall be with authorized investment institutions and dealers that must establish eligibility by meeting all of the following requirements.

A. primary and regional dealers that qualify under Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15C3-1 (uniform net capital rule)

B. capital of no less than $10,000,000

C. registered as a dealer under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934

D. a member of the National Association of Securities Dealers (NASD)

E. registered to sell securities in Michigan

F. the firm and assigned broker have been engaged in the business of effecting transactions in United States government and agency obligations for at least five (5) years

An obligation purchased in accordance with Section 380.1223(2), when received by the Educational Service Provider, shall be deposited with the bank or trust company having the deposit of the money of the particular fund from which the obligation was purchased.
Money in the several funds of the Academy shall not be commingled for the purpose of making an investment authorized by Section 380.1223. The Board, however, may establish and maintain one common debt retirement fund for bond issues of like character.

Earnings on an investment shall become a part of the fund from which the investment was made.

The Board also requires the Educational Service Provider to report to the Board monthly:

A. the transactions occurring since the last report.

The Board may adopt a resolution at its annual organizational meeting, authorizing electronic fund transfers and the Treasurer or the Electronic Transfer Officer (ETO) as authorized agent(s) to complete such transactions on behalf of the Board. The Automatic Clearing House (ACH) authorizing resolution shall include all of the following:

A. That an officer or employee designated by the Treasurer or ETO is responsible for the local unit’s ACH agreements, including payment approval, accounting, reporting, and generally for overseeing compliance with the ACH policy.

B. That the officer or employee responsible for disbursement of funds shall submit to the local unit documentation detailing the goods or services purchased, the cost of the goods or services, the date of the payment, and the department levels serviced by payment. This report can be contained in the electronic general ledger software system of the local unit or in a separate report to the governing body of the local unit.

C. A system of internal accounting controls to monitor the use of ACH transactions made by the local unit.

D. The approval of ACH invoices before payment.

E. Any other matters the Treasurer or ETO considers necessary.

(NOTE: Investment professionals utilized by the Academy should be advised of and consulted on this policy.)
POST-ISSUANCE COMPLIANCE FOR TAX-EXEMPT AND TAX-ADVANTAGED OBLIGATIONS

Reference: Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended
            Treasury Regulations
            SEC Rule 15c2-12

The Board of Directors may, from time to time, finance its capital improvements and operations through the issuance of debt obligations that are eligible for tax benefits under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and regulations promulgated thereunder ("Treasury Regulations"). Such obligations may include tax exempt obligations and/or obligations eligible for tax credits (direct subsidies to the School District or tax credits to bond owners). All such tax-exempt obligations or tax advantaged obligations are referred to herein as "Obligations," whether in the form of general obligation bonds, revenue bonds, bond anticipation notes, tax anticipation notes, lease-purchase obligations, installment-purchase obligations or otherwise.

The Board recognizes that compliance with applicable provisions of the Code and Treasury Regulations is an on-going process, necessary during the entire term of the Obligations, and is an integral component of the Academy's debt management. Accordingly, the analysis of those facts and implementation of this Policy and Administrative Procedures will require on-going monitoring and consultation with an attorney experienced in legal work relating to the issuance of tax-exempt obligations or tax advantaged obligations ("Bond Counsel") and the Academy's accountants.

A. Investment and Expenditure of Proceeds

The Academy's system of internal controls and accounting will be capable of tracking the investment and expenditure of proceeds of Obligations and other amounts subject to special requirements, and the allocation of such proceeds and other amounts to Academy facilities. Appropriate coding will be developed to identify Academy facilities (or portions thereof) financed or refinanced by Obligations. Such Administrative Procedures will ensure that such proceeds are expended only for the purposes authorized by the resolution and, as applicable, referendum, pursuant to which such Obligations were issued and in compliance with the Tax Certificate relating to the Obligations or other instructions of Bond Counsel.

B. Financed Facilities

The Academy will track the use of facilities (or portions thereof) financed or refinanced by Obligations in the private trades or businesses of non-governmental persons. Arrangements for the sale, disposition, lease, sublease, management or other use of more than 1% of facilities financed or refinanced by Obligations with a term of (i) less than 200 days will be subject to prior review and approval by the Board, and (ii) equal to or greater than 200 days will be subject to prior review and approval by the Board and Bond Counsel. The Educational Service Provider will track the aggregate annual private use (if any) of facilities financed or refinanced by Obligations.
C. **Periodic Review**

The Academy will periodically review compliance with the requirements of the Code and Treasury Regulations necessary to preserve the tax advantages of such Obligations. Such reviews will include final allocations of proceeds not later than 18 months after completion of facilities financed or refinanced with proceeds of Obligations and annual reviews to ensure private business use of such facilities does not exceed allowable levels. Such annual review will be conducted in connection with the preparation of the Academy's audited financial statements.

D. **Potential Non-Compliance**

If the Board, upon any annual review or otherwise, discovers non-compliance with any requirements of the Code or Treasury Regulations necessary to preserve the tax advantages of such Obligations, the Board will, after consultation with the Academy's attorney and Bond Counsel, take necessary actions to remedy any such non-compliance.

E. **Retention of Professionals; Rebate Analyst**

The Academy will engage such professionals or consultants as are necessary, in the judgment of the Educational Service Provider, to ensure that the requirements of the Code and Treasury Regulations necessary to preserve the tax advantages of such Obligations are timely met, including, without limitation, the requirement to compute and pay rebatable arbitrage to the United States government or to confirm an exception thereto. The Educational Service Provider will ensure that all information reports or other returns or filings with the United States Department of Treasury or Internal Revenue Service timely will be filed on behalf of the Academy.

F. **Purchase of Investments**

All investments of the proceeds of Obligations will be purchased at fair market value, as defined in the Code and Treasury Regulations, and will comply with the requirements of the Code and Treasury Regulations relating to yield restriction as advised by Bond Counsel.

G. **Credit Enhancement Transactions**

The Educational Service Provider will consult with Bond Counsel prior to engaging in any post-issuance credit enhancement transactions (i.e., bond insurance or letters of credit) or hedging transactions (i.e., interest rate swaps, caps, etc.) relating to any Obligation.

H. **Subsidy Payments**

The Educational Service Provider will implement proper Administrative Procedures to ensure that any federal subsidy payable in respect of any direct-pay tax credit bonds is timely transmitted to the appropriate account of the Academy including the timely filing of any required return or other documentation.
I. **Post-Issuance Modifications**

The Educational Service Provider will consult with Bond Counsel prior to any modification of the interest rate, maturity date, or other material terms of any Obligation.

J. **Records Retention**

The Academy will retain records sufficient to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of the Code and Treasury Regulations necessary to preserve the tax advantages of such Obligations for the period required by law, presently understood to be the life of the Obligations or any succeeding refunding Obligation plus three (3) years.

K. **Continuing Disclosure**

The Educational Service Provider will implement proper Administrative Procedures to ensure that the Academy complies with any undertakings to provide continuing disclosure in accordance with the Rule, including annual filing of operating and financial information and notices of listed "material events."

L. **Training and Education**

The Board authorizes the Educational Service Provider and any other person assigned responsibilities under this Policy and the Administrative Procedures/Guidelines to attend educational seminars and conferences providing training and education on post-issuance compliance issues at least once a year and will pay the authorized expenses of such person.
BAD CHECKS

When the Academy receives a check from a student or parent that, when deposited, is returned marked "insufficient funds," the Educational Service Provider shall provide an opportunity for the payer to make proper payment or to arrange for a satisfactory payment schedule. If payment is not received within 120 days, the payment schedule is not adhered to, or the monies do not appear to be collectable, the Board of Directors authorizes the Educational Service Provider to remove the fee or charge from the Academy's Accounts Receivable and to take appropriate action against the student and/or the parents.
STUDENT FEES, FINES, AND SUPPLIES

Reference: MCL 388.1904 [Suggested/Referred to, but not required]

Fees

The Board of Directors may assess certain fees to pay the costs for extra-curricular and noncredit activities. Such fees might be made for expendable items such as magazines, workbook materials, paperback selections, laboratory supplies, materials for clubs, independent study or special projects, transportation costs, and admission/participation fees for school-sponsored trips and activities.

If an eligible student enrolled in an eligible course offered by a career and technical preparation program does not complete the course, other than for reasons related to a family or medical emergency, the student shall repay to the Academy any funds expended by the Academy for the course that are not refunded by the career and technical preparation program, and may also be subject to such sanctions as are provided for in procedures prepared by the Academy administration.

No student, however, shall be deprived of participation in any mandatory school activity or required curriculum activity due to a lack of financial ability to pay. Fees will not be charged for such activities. Extra curricular activities for which fees will be charged may not be used in determining credit or grades in any course.

A fee shall not exceed the combined cost of the service(s) provided and/or materials used. An accurate accounting of all fees collected and all fees expended shall be provided to the School Leader (or his/her designee) for each fee-based activity, at the conclusion of the activity, along with a record of the remission of any fees not expended.

Fines

When Academy property, equipment, or supplies are damaged, lost, or taken by a student, whether in a regular course or extra-curricular offering, a fine will be assessed. The fine will be reasonable, seeking only to compensate the Academy for the expense or loss incurred.

The late return of borrowed books or materials from the Academy libraries will be subject to appropriate fines. Failure to pay the fines may result in loss of privileges.

Any fees or fines collected by members of the staff are to be given to the School Leader within twenty-four (24) hours after collection.

In the event the above course of action does not result in the collection of the fee or fine, the Board authorizes the Educational Service Provider to take the student and/or his/her parents to Small Claims Court for collection.

Supplies

The Academy will provide all basic supplies needed by the student to complete the required course curriculum. The student and/or his/her family may choose to purchase their own supplies if they desire to have a greater quantity or quality of supplies, or to conserve the limited
resources for use by others. The teacher or appropriate administrator may recommend useful supplies.
FISCAL PLANNING

The Board of Directors shall collect and assemble the information necessary to discharge its responsibility for the fiscal management of the Academy and shall plan for the financial needs of the educational program. The Board will strive to maintain both short and long range projections of the Academy’s financial requirements.

Accordingly, the Board directs the Educational Service Provider to accomplish the following:

A. prepare a long range plan for the cost of maintaining the alignment of the Academy’s curriculum with the Michigan Curriculum Frameworks, including the costs of textbooks, computer software, computer replacement, and professional development;

B. include cost estimates in all ongoing financial requirements;

C. prepare a long range, year-by-year plan for the maintenance and replacement of facilities and equipment;

D. report to the Board any serious financial implications that emerge from the Academy’s ongoing fiscal planning.

In addition, the Board directs the Educational Service Provider to maintain annually a detailed two (2) year forecast of estimated expenditures and revenues.
The Academy’s operational and educational plans are reflected in its budgets. Each year, the Board of Directors will have prepared, then review and approve the following Fund budgets:

A. General Fund

B. School Lunch Fund

Each budget shall be designed to carry out Academy operations in a thorough and efficient manner, to maintain Academy facilities properly, and to honor the continuing obligations of the Board.

The Board shall ensure that adequate funds are reserved for the General Fund to maintain a secure financial position whereby the fund equity shall not fall below 2.00% of the preceding year’s expenditures.

A proposed budget requires the critical analysis of every member of the Board prior to approval. Once adopted, the budget deserves the support of all members of the Board, regardless of their position before its adoption.

The Board directs the Educational Service Provider to present the budgets to the Board, along with all available information associated with each budget, in sufficient time to allow for proper analysis and discussion prior to the budget hearing.

When presented to the Board for review and/or adoption, the information shall include the following items, as appropriate:

A. the number and category of staff members for the current and the ensuing year;

B. the proposed expenditure and revenue in each financial category for the ensuing year;

C. the anticipated expenditure and revenue in each financial category for the current year;

D. the actual expenditure, the approved budget, and the revenue in each financial category for the previous year;

E. an estimate of the student enrollment by grades for the ensuing year;

F. the amount of fund equity anticipated at the end of the current year;

G. an appropriations resolution.
BUDGET HEARING

Reference: MCL 141.411 et. seq.

The annual budget adopted by the Board of Directors represents the Board's position on the allocation of resources required to operate an appropriate system of education. All reasonable means shall be employed by the Board to present and explain that position to all interested parties. The public budget hearing will be conducted in accordance with law.

Each member of the Educational Service Provider shall be sufficiently acquainted with the budget and its underlying purposes to answer questions from members of the public.

The budget approved by this Board will be made available to the public in the form and places required by law. A simplified form of the budget may also be prepared annually and may be sent to appropriate parties and/or distributed to persons attending the annual budget hearing.

A simplified budget may include the expenditures and the anticipated receipts in each major category for the current and the coming years. Such a budget may also provide a brief explanation of significant increases and decreases from the previous year.

The final adoption of the proposed annual budget shall be made by the Board after completion of the public hearing, but in no case later than June 30th.
BUDGET IMPLEMENTATION

Reference: MCL 141.436 et. seq.

The Board of Directors places the responsibility of administering the budget, once adopted, with the School Leader. As the budget is being implemented, the School Leader shall keep the Board informed regarding budgetary problems or concerns.

The Educational Service Provider shall be authorized to proceed with financial commitments, purchases, and other expenditures, within the limits provided in the budget, stated in Board policies, and expressed in State statutes.

Lists of expenditures, appropriate financial reports, and budget comparison reports shall be submitted monthly to the Board to keep members informed as to the status of the budget and overall financial condition of the Academy.

During the fiscal year, if the Educational Service Provider deems that actual revenues are less than estimated revenues (including the available equity upon which the appropriations from the fund were based), the Educational Service Provider shall recommend to the Board amendments to the General Appropriations Act in order to prevent expenditures from exceeding revenues.
Purchasing

Source: MCL 380.1267, 380.1274 et seq.

Each year the State of Michigan informs the School of the legal amount for purchases which require a formal bidding process of a single item.

It is the policy of the Board that the Educational Service Provider adhere to the following:

A. Seek informal price quotations on purchases in excess of $5,000.

B. When the purchase of, and contract for, single items of supplies, materials, or equipment is in excess of 50 percent but less than the amount allowed by State statute the Educational Service Provider shall whenever possible, require three (3) competitive price quotations.

Purchases in a single transaction that are in excess of the dollar amount permitted by State statute shall require competitive bids and, whenever possible, have at least three (3) such bids for substantiation of purchase and shall require approval of the Board prior to purchase.

Competitive bids are not required for items purchased through the cooperative bulk purchasing program operated by the Michigan Department of Management and Budget pursuant to M.C.L.A. 18.1263.

Bids shall be sealed and shall be opened by the School Leader in the presence of at least one (1) witness. All orders or contracts should be awarded to the lowest responsible bidder; however, consideration can be given to:

A. the quality of the item(s) to be supplied;

B. its conformity with specifications;

C. suitability to the requirements of the Academy;

D. delivery terms;

E. past performance of vendor.

In addition to the factors above, the Board may consider and provide a preference to bidders which use a Michigan-based business as the primary contractor.

For purposes of this preference a Michigan-based business means a business that would qualify for a Michigan preference for procurement contracts under M.C.L.A. 18.1268, which requires that the businesses certify that since inception or during the last twelve (12) months it has done one of the following:

A. have filed a Michigan business tax return showing an allocation of income tax base to Michigan

B. have filed a Michigan income tax return showing income generated in or attributed to Michigan
C. withheld Michigan income tax from compensation paid to the bidder’s owners and remitted the tax to the Michigan Department of Treasury

This preference shall not apply to any procurement or project using Federal funds, nor shall it be used if it would violate any Federal law or requirements.

The Board reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

The Educational Service Provider is authorized to purchase all items within budget allocations.

The Board should be advised, for prior approval, of all purchases of equipment, materials, and services when the purchase was not contemplated during the budgeting process.

The Educational Service Provider is authorized to make emergency purchases, without prior approval, of those goods and/or services needed to keep the school in operation. Such purchases shall be brought to the Board’s attention at the next regular meeting.

In order to promote efficiency and economy in the operation of the school, the Board requires that the Educational Service Provider periodically estimate requirements for standard items or classes of items and make quantity purchases on a bid basis to procure the lowest cost consistent with good quality.

Whenever storage facilities or other conditions make it impractical to receive total delivery at any one time, the total quantity to be shipped but with staggered delivery dates, shall be made a part of the bid specifications.

Before placing a purchase order, the Educational Service Provider shall check as to whether the proposed purchase is subject to bid, whether sufficient funds exist in the budget, and whether the material might be available elsewhere in the school. All purchase orders shall be numbered consecutively.

In the interests of economy, fairness, and efficiency in its business dealings, the Board requires that:

A. a prompt and courteous reception, insofar as conditions permit, be given to all who call on legitimate business matters.

The Educational Service Provider shall determine the amount of purchase which shall be allowed without a properly signed purchase order. Employees may be held personally responsible for anything purchased without a properly signed purchase order or authorization.

The Board may acquire office equipment as defined in law by lease, by installment payments, by entering into lease-purchase agreements, or by lease with an option to purchase, provided the contract sets forth the terms of such a purchase.

Procurement – Federal Grants

The Educational Service Provider shall maintain a procurement and contract administration system in accordance with the USDOE requirements (34 CFR 80.36) for the administration and management of Federal grants and federally-funded programs. The Academy shall maintain a compliance system that requires contractors to perform in accordance with the terms,
conditions, and specifications of their contracts or purchase orders. Except as otherwise noted, procurement transactions shall conform to the provisions of this policy and administrative guidelines (AG 6320).

[NOTE: The intent of the purchasing policy is to establish several levels at which purchasing can occur and to determine at what level Board involvement is required, when it is necessary to get a simple "quote" and when the "competitive bid" procedure required.]
NEW SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION

Reference: MCL 380.1267

Before beginning construction of a new school building, or an addition, repair or renovation of an existing school building, except emergency repairs, the Board of Directors, shall obtain competitive bids on all the material and labor required for the complete construction of a proposed new building or addition to or repair or renovation of an existing school building which exceeds the State statutory limit ($20,959 for 2009).

This policy does not apply to buildings, renovations, or repairs costing less than the statutory limit or to repair work normally performed by school employees.

The Board shall advertise for the bids required under subsection:

A. By placing an advertisement for bids at least once in a newspaper of general circulation in the area where the building or addition is to be constructed or where the repair or renovation of an existing building is to take place and by posting an advertisement for bids for at least two (2) weeks on the Department of Management and Budget website on a page on the website maintained for this purpose or on a website maintained by a school organization and designated by the Department of Management and Budget for this purpose.

B. By submitting the request for bids for placement on the Michigan Department of Management and Budget's website for school organizations, including a link to the Academy's website.

C. The advertisement for bids shall do all of the following:

1. specify the date and time by which all bids must be received by the Board at a designated location;

2. state that the Board will not consider or accept a bid received after the date and time specified for bid submission;

3. identify the time, date, and place of a public meeting at which the Board or its designee will open and read aloud each bid received by the Board by the date and time specified in advertisement;

4. state that the bid shall be accompanied by a sworn and notarized statement disclosing any familial relationship that exists between the owner or any employee of the bidder and any member of the Board or the Educational Service Provider of the Academy. A Board shall not accept a bid that does not include this sworn and notarized disclosure statement.

D. The Board shall require each bidder for a contract under this policy, to file with the Board security in an amount not less than 1/20 of the amount of the bid conditioned to secure the Academy from loss or damage by reason of the withdrawal of the bid or by the failure of the bidder to enter a contract for performance, if the bid is accepted by the Board.
E. The Board shall not open, consider, or accept a bid that the Board receives after the date and time specified for bid submission in the advertisement for bids as described in subsection C of this policy.

F. At a public meeting identified in the advertisement for bids described in subsection C of this policy, the Board or its designee shall open and read aloud each bid that the Board received at or before the time and date for bid submission specified in the advertisement for bids. The Board may reject any or all bids, and if all bids are rejected, shall re-advertise in the manner required by this policy.

G. The Board may consider and provide a preference to bidders which use a Michigan-based business as the primary contractor.

For purposes of this preference a Michigan-based business means a business that would qualify for a Michigan preference for procurement contracts under M.C.L.A. 18.1268, which requires that the businesses certify that since inception or during the last twelve (12) months it has done one of the following:

1. have filed a Michigan business tax return showing an allocation of income tax base to Michigan

2. have filed a Michigan income tax return showing income generated in or attributed to Michigan

3. withheld Michigan income tax from compensation paid to the bidder's owners and remitted the tax to the Michigan Department of Treasury

This preference shall not apply to any procurement or project using Federal funds, nor shall it be used if it would violate any Federal law or requirements.

H. The competitive bid threshold amount specified in this policy ($20,959 for 2009) is adjusted each year by multiplying the amount for the immediately preceding year by the percentage by which the average consumer price index for all items for the twelve (12) months ending August 31st of the year in which the adjustment is made differs from that index's average for the twelve (12) months ending on August 31st of the immediately preceding year and adding that product to the maximum amount that applied in the immediately preceding year, rounding to the nearest whole dollar. The current exempt amount must be confirmed with the Michigan Department of Education prior to issuing contracts for construction, renovation, or repair which exceed the amount listed in this policy.
PREVAILING WAGE COORDINATOR

Reference: MCL 408.551 et. seq.

The purpose of this policy is to comply with State and Federal regulations concerning the prevailing wage rate. The Wage and Hour Division of the Michigan Department of Consumer and Industry Services will determine the prevailing wage rate in the locality where the work is to be performed. The Educational Service Provider shall serve as the Prevailing Wage Coordinator for the Academy.

The Prevailing Wage Coordinator will submit to the Board of Directors, for its approval, procedures for monitoring compliance with prevailing wage laws. He/She will request the Wage and Hour Division of the Michigan Department of Consumer and Industry Services to establish the prevailing wage rate in this Academy for school construction or renovation projects. A schedule of those wages must be attached to the specifications for the work, and printed on any bidding blanks. A copy of the bidding blank must be filed with the Wage and Hour Division of the Michigan Department of Consumer and Industry Services prior to awarding any contract. Thereafter, any contract awarded must include a provision that each laborer, workman, or mechanic employed by the contractor be paid at a rate not less than the prevailing wage rate. On the first pay date, the contractors and subcontractors must provide each employee with written notification of his/her job classification and the prevailing wage rate for his/her job classification, unless the employee is covered by a collective bargaining agreement.
CONFLICT OF INTEREST - LEGAL COUNSEL, ADVISORS, OR CONSULTANTS

Reference: M.C.L. 380.1203

A person serving as the legal counsel to the Academy or otherwise acting as an advisor or consultant to the Board of Directors, who believes or has reason to believe that the s/he has a conflict of interest with regard to a contract or other financial transaction that requires the approval of the Board shall disclose the conflict of interest to the Board before the vote on the contract or other financial transaction.

Such a person is presumed to have conflict of interest if the person or his/her family member has financial interest, or a competing financial interest in the contract or other financial transaction under consideration by the Board.

"Family member" means a person's spouse or spouse's sibling or child; a person's sibling or sibling's spouse or child; a person's child or child's spouse; or a person's parent or parent's spouse; and includes these relationships as created by adoption or marriage.

Having a child in the Academy does not alone constitute a conflict of interest or financial interest in a contract or other financial transaction of the Academy.

See Bylaw 0144.3
USE OF CREDIT/DEBIT CARDS

The Board of Directors recognizes the value of an efficient method of payment and recordkeeping for certain expenses.

The Board, therefore, authorizes the use of Academy credit/debit cards. The authorization, handling, and use of credit/debit cards have been established to provide a convenient and efficient means to purchase goods and services. Credit/Debit cards, however, shall not be used in order to circumvent the general purchasing procedures established by State law and Board policy. The Board affirms credit/debit cards shall be used only for those expenditures incurred for Board-approved or Academy-related activities or for those expenditures that serve the benefit of the Academy and a valid public purpose. Under no circumstances shall credit/debit cards be used for personal purchases or the purchase of alcoholic beverages, even if the purchase of such beverages is made in connection with a meal.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures that specify persons authorized to use Academy credit/debit cards, the types of expenses that can be paid by credit/debit cards, and the proper supervision and use of such cards. Inappropriate or illegal use of the credit/debit card and/or failure to strictly comply with the limitations and requirements set forth in the Administrative Procedures may result in a loss of credit/debit card privileges; disciplinary action, up to, and including, termination; personal responsibility to reimburse any and all inappropriate charges (including finance charges and interest) assessed in connection with the purchase; and/or possible referral to law enforcement authorities for prosecution.

The Educational Service Provider shall annually request the Board to approve the position titles authorized to use Academy credit/debit cards in the conduct of Academy business.

The Educational Service Provider shall be responsible for supervising and giving direction to employees authorized to use Academy credit/debit cards.
COOPERATIVE PURCHASING

Reference: MCL 124.1 et. seq.

The Board of Directors recognizes the advantages of centralized purchasing since buying in volume tends to maximize value for each dollar spent. The Board, therefore, encourages the Educational Service Provider to seek advantages in savings that may accrue to the Academy through joint agreements with the governing body of other governmental units for the purchase of supplies, equipment, or services.

The Board authorizes the Educational Service Provider to negotiate joint purchase agreements with governmental contracting units for services, supplies, and equipment required from time to time by the Board, which the Board may otherwise lawfully purchase for itself. Such purchase agreements must be in accordance with State law, the policies of this Board, and the dictates of sound purchasing procedures.

Cooperative or joint purchases require an agreement, approved by the Board and the participating contracting body, that specifies the categories of equipment and supplies to be purchased; the manner of advertising for bids and of awarding contracts; the method of payment by each participating party; and such other matters as may be deemed necessary to carry out the purposes of the agreement. Such agreements are subject to all legal bidding requirements.
VENDOR RELATIONS

Reference: MCL 15.321 et seq.

Neither the Board of Directors nor the Educational Service Provider shall knowingly enter a contract with any supplier of goods or services with which any Board member or officer, staff member, or agent of this Academy has any financial or beneficial interest (direct or indirect), unless that person has neither solicited the contract nor participated in the negotiations leading up to the contract. This prohibition shall not prevent any person from receiving royalties upon the sale of any textbook that he/she has authored and/or that has been approved for use in the Academy.

For the purpose of this policy beneficial interest shall be determined in accordance with MCL 15.321 et seq.

Board members and Educational Service Provider personnel shall not accept any gifts or favors from vendors that might influence the eventual purchase of equipment, supplies, or services.

All sales persons, regardless of product, shall register with the School Leader's office before contacting any teachers, students, or other personnel of the Academy. Purchasing personnel shall not show any favoritism to any vendor. In accordance with the policies of the Board, each order shall be placed on the basis of quality, price, and delivery (with past service a factor if all other considerations are equal).
PAYMENT OF CLAIMS

Reference: MCL 380.1274

The Board of Directors directs the prompt payment of legitimate claims by suppliers of goods and services to the Academy.

Each bill or obligation of this Board must be fully itemized and verified before a warrant can be drawn for its payment.

When an invoice is received, the Educational Service Provider shall verify the following: a voucher is submitted properly; acceptable goods were received or satisfactory services rendered; the expenditure is included in the Board's budget and funds are available for its payment; and the amount of the invoice is correct.

All payments shall be submitted for Board review in the form of a list, including the vendor's name; the number and amount of the payment check; and a description of the item.
PAYROLL AUTHORIZATION

Reference: M.C.L. 408.476

The most substantial payment of public funds for the operation of the Academy is that which is made to the employees for services rendered. To ensure that each person so compensated is validly employed by this Academy and that the compensation remitted fairly represents the services rendered, this policy is promulgated.

Employment of all personnel whether by the year, term, month, week, day, or hour in contract, temporary, or substitute form must be approved by the Board.

Each motion of the School Leader presented to the Board to employ or reemploy a staff member shall include the name of the individual, the position title, and the compensation to be paid.

Direct Deposit - Payroll Debit Card

Payment of wages shall be by use of direct deposit or payroll debit card, except as provided otherwise.

Employees' selection between payment by direct deposit or electronic transfer and any subsequent change in election shall be done freely, without intimidation, coercion, or fear of discharge or reprisal for the choice.

The Board shall pay any fees or costs incurred in connection with paying wages or establishing a process for paying wages by direct deposit and payroll debit card.

The Educational Service Provider shall be responsible for all payroll functions.
PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS

Michigan OAG 7187 (2006)
Michigan Education Ass'n v. Sec. of State. (on rehearing) 489 Mich.194 (2011)

The Board of Directors authorizes, in accordance with the provisions of law or upon proper authorization on the appropriate form that deductions be made from an employee's paycheck for the following purposes:

A. Federal and State income tax;
B. Social Security;
C. Municipal income tax;
D. Public School Employees Retirement System; or
E. Michigan Public School Employment Retirement System (MPSERS) Tax Deferred Payment (TDP) plan.

Deductions are not allowed for dues or service fees for a labor organization or for contributions to political action committees. [Note: The prohibition on deduction of union dues or services fees is effective as of March 16, 2012, unless a collective bargaining agreement was in effect as of that date, then it becomes effective with the date of expiration, renewal or extension of that bargaining agreement.]

To the extent permitted by law and in accordance with procedures set forth below, the Board declares its willingness to enter into an agreement with any of its employees whereby the employee agrees to take a reduction in salary with respect to amounts earned after the effective date of such agreement in return for the Board's agreement to use a corresponding amount to purchase an annuity for such employee (or group of employees desiring the same annuity company) from any company authorized to transact the business as specified in law in accordance with Section 403(b) of the Internal Revenue Code, and in accordance with the Academy's Administrative Procedures. However, it shall be clearly understood that the Board's only function shall be the deduction and remittance of employee funds.

In any case where the employee designates the agent, broker or company through whom the Board shall arrange for the placement or purchase of the tax-sheltered annuity, the agent, broker or company must execute a reasonable service agreement, an information sharing agreement, and/or other similar agreements as determined at the discretion of the Academy. The service agreement shall include a provision that protects, indemnifies, and holds the Academy harmless from any liability attendant to procuring the annuity in accordance with provisions of the Internal Revenue Code and other applicable Federal or State law.

The Board, by providing employees with payroll deduction services for annuities, is not providing any financial advice to employees, and is not vouching for the suitability of any investment or any annuity provider. The Academy assumes no responsibility or liability for any investment decisions or losses with respect to employee annuity purchases.
Said agreement shall comply with all of the provisions of law and may be terminated as said law provides upon notice in writing by either party. Employees shall notify the School Leader's office in writing if they wish to participate in such a program.

The Educational Service Provider shall be responsible for all payroll functions.
TRAVEL PAYMENT & REIMBURSEMENT

Travel expenses incurred for official business travel on behalf of the Board of Directors shall be limited to those expenses necessarily incurred by the employee in the performance of a public purpose authorized, in advance, in accordance with administrative guidelines.

Payment and reimbursement rates for per diem meals, lodging, and mileage shall be approved by the Board annually. The Board shall establish mileage rates not exceeding the Federal IRS prescribed mileage rate.

Employees are expected to exercise the same care incurring travel expenses that a prudent person would exercise if traveling on personal business and expending personal funds. Unauthorized costs and additional expenses incurred for personal preference or convenience will not be reimbursed.

Unauthorized expenses include but are not limited to alcohol, movies, fines for traffic violations, and the entertainment/meals/lodging of spouses or guests.

All travel shall comply with the travel procedures and rates established in the administrative guidelines.
PETTY CASH

The Board of Directors recognizes the convenience afforded the day-by-day operation of the Academy by the establishment of a petty cash fund. The Board shall require the imposition of such controls necessary to prevent possible abuse of this fund.

The Educational Service Provider as custodian of the petty cash fund shall ensure that the funds in his/her care shall be disbursed only for minor expenditures not readily deferred. The petty cash fund may not be used to circumvent the purchasing procedures required by law and by the policies of this Board. A request for petty cash funds must be made in writing, must be signed by the person making the request, and must include appropriate supporting documentation. The petty cash box must be secured daily.

The custodian of the petty cash fund shall prepare a schedule of disbursements, when the funds available in petty cash have declined to less than twenty five percent (25%) of the full amount authorized, and shall show the disbursements by line account numbers. The custodian of the fund shall submit the schedule to the School Leader, with a voucher requesting replenishment of the same amount.

The petty cash fund will be closed out for audit at the end of each school year, and unused funds will be returned to the depository.
TRUST AND AGENCY FUND

The Board of Directors directs the establishment of a Trust and Agency Fund for the financial administration of scholarships and other trusts approved by the Board and operated for the benefit of students.

The Educational Service Provider shall be responsible for the administration of the Trust and Agency Fund. The Fund will be audited annually and administered under appropriate accounting controls. The books of account will record income and expenses separately for each approved area.
HEALTH CARE FUND INVESTMENTS

Reference: MCL 38.1214; MCL 38.1133 [Note: IF the Board adopts a resolution establishing a public employee health care fund for the purpose of accumulating funds to provide for the funding of health care benefits to retirants and beneficiaries of retirants of the School, the following policy applies]

The the Educational Service Provider/Investment Advisor shall invest the assets of the fund in accordance with the Administrative Procedures of the Educational Service Provider and the applicable laws.
RECOGNITION

Reference: MCL 380.634

The purpose of this policy is to permit the Board of Directors to honor the school staff, former Board members, and other persons, with plaques, pins, token retirement gifts and awards, and other amenities.

Upon recommendation of the Educational Service Provider, the Board may consider the presentation of token gifts to individuals and/or groups who have rendered service to the Academy.

Public funds under the control of the Academy may NOT be used to purchase alcoholic beverages, jewelry, gifts, fees for golf, or any item whose purchase or possession is illegal. Any such expenditure violates this policy.

Beginning January 1, 2005, the monetary amount for recognition awards will be adjusted annually by the State. On or before December 15th of each year, the State will, upon request, provide the adjusted limit or, if the index is unavailable, the State will provide a reasonable approximation.

The Board authorizes expenses incurred as listed above only when they serve a public purpose. Public purposes include, but are not limited to, the following: the promotion of education; rapport with the business community; community relations; and the encouragement of non-employees to serve as volunteers.
FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT (FLSA)

Reference: 29 USC 201 et seq.
29 CFR Part 541

It is the Board of Director's policy to comply with the provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) and its implementing regulations. The Board will pay at least the minimum wage required by the FLSA to all covered, non-exempt employees or the Board directs the Educational Service Provider to fulfill all FLSA requirements in its hiring and compensation practices. Non-exempt employees are hourly employees or salaried employees who do not qualify for a professional, administrative, computer, or executive exemption under the FLSA. Teachers are generally exempt, even if they are paid on an hourly basis.
SYSTEM OF ACCOUNTING

It is the policy of the Board of Directors that a chart of accounts be established in accordance with the requirements of the State Department of Education for the accounting of all Academy funds. The Educational Service Provider is responsible for an accounting of all capital assets to protect the financial investment of the Academy against catastrophic loss. Further, the Educational Service Provider will establish procedures and regulations necessary to properly account for capital assets and comply with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and ensure that the Academy’s capital assets are properly insured.

The Academy’s system of accounting shall comply with all requirements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, Statement No. 54 (GASB 54). In accordance with GASB 54, the Academy will report its fund balances in the following categories:

A. Nonspendable fund balance—amounts that are not in a spendable form (such as inventory) or are required to be maintained intact (such as the corpus of an endowment fund)

B. Restricted fund balance—amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation

C. Committed fund balance—amounts constrained to specific purposes by the Board; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board takes action to remove or change the constraint

D. Assigned fund balance—amounts the Board intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the Board or by an official or committee to which the Board delegates the authority

E. Unassigned fund balance—amounts that are available for any purpose; these amounts are reported only in the general fund.

The Board authorizes the auditors and directs its Educational Service Provider to take all steps necessary to comply with the requirements of GASB 54. All revenue and funds will be designated to one of the above categories.

The Educational Service Provider shall be responsible for the proper accounting of all Academy funds. The Educational Service Provider shall ensure that expenditures are budgeted under and charged against those accounts which most accurately describe the purpose for which such monies are to be or have been spent. Wherever appropriate and practicable, salaries of individual employees, expenditures for single pieces of equipment, and the like shall be prorated under the several accounts which most accurately describe the purposes for which such monies are to be or have been spent.

The Educational Service Provider is responsible to implement procedures and practices that will determine:
A. Capitalization policies for Academy assets (i.e., which assets will be capitalized and depreciated over their estimated useful life versus which assets will be expensed in year of purchase);

B. Methods for calculating annual and accumulated depreciation expense for assets including estimates for asset lives, residual asset values, and depreciation methodology;

C. Procedures for recording gain or loss on sale of capital assets and proceeds from the sale of capital assets in compliance with GAAP Reporting of estimated cash values or replacement values to Academy insurance providers.

A report of the revenues and expenditures in the fund reporting categories established above shall be made to the Board on a monthly basis by the Educational Service Provider.

The Board's annual financial statements will include information such as: 1) beginning and ending balances of capital assets; 2) beginning and ending balances of accumulated depreciation, 3) total depreciation expense for the fiscal year.

Such reporting shall include description of significant capital asset activity during the fiscal year including: acquisitions through purchase or donation, sales or dispositions including the proceeds and gains or losses on the sale, changes in methods of calculating depreciation expense or accumulated depreciation, such as, estimates of useful life, residual values, depreciation methodology (e.g. straight line or other method).

Before implementing procedures or changing procedures, the Educational Service Provider will review the proposed procedure with the CPA appointed by the Board of Directors to conduct the Board's financial audit. The procedures established shall comply with all statutorily required standards and generally accepted accounting procedures.

The Educational Service Provider shall promulgate Administrative Procedures to ensure the proper implementation of this policy in accordance with law.
PUBLIC DISCLOSURE AND REPORTING

Reference: MCL 4.415, 388.1618, 388.1619, 388.1651a, 15.231 to 15.246, 380.1204a(1)
20 USC 6311

Within thirty (30) days after the Board of Directors adopts its annual operating budget for the following school fiscal year, or adopts a subsequent revision to that budget, the Academy shall make all of the following available through a link on its Web site home page in a form and manner prescribed by the State Department of Education:

A. the annual operating budget and subsequent budget revisions

B. using data that have already been collected and submitted to the department, a summary of Academy expenditures for the most recent fiscal year for which they are available, expressed in the following two (2) pie charts:

1. a chart of personnel expenditures, broken into the following subcategories:
   a. salaries and wages
   b. employee benefit costs, including, but not limited to, medical, dental, vision, life, disability, and long-term care benefits
   c. retirement benefit costs
   d. all other personnel costs

2. a chart of all Academy expenditures, broken into the following subcategories:
   a. instruction
   b. support services
   c. business and administration
   d. operations and maintenance

3. links to all of the following:
   a. the current collective bargaining agreement for each bargaining unit within the Academy
   b. each health care benefits plan, including, but not limited to, medical, dental, vision, disability, long-term care, or any other type of benefits that would constitute health care services, offered to any bargaining unit or employee in the Academy
   c. the audit report of the audit for the most recent fiscal year for which it is available
d. the total salary and a description and cost of each fringe benefit included in the compensation package for the School Leader of the Academy and for each employee of the school whose salary exceeds $100,000.00

e. the annual amount spent on dues paid to associations

f. the annual amount spent on lobbying or lobbying services

As used in this subdivision, "lobbying" means that term as defined in Section 5 of 1978 PA 472, MCL 4.415.

The Board shall have an audit of the Academy's financial and pupil accounting records conducted at least annually at the expense of the Academy.

The Academy's annual financial audit shall include an analysis of the financial and student accounting data used as the basis for distribution of State school aid. The student accounting records and reports, audits, and management letters are subject to requirements established in the auditing and accounting manuals approved and published by the State Department of Education.

Not later than 120 days after the end of each school fiscal year, the Academy shall file its annual financial audit report with all appropriate agencies.

The annual financial audit reports and student accounting procedures reports shall be available to the public in compliance with the Freedom of Information Act.

By November 15th of each year, the Academy shall submit to the Center for Educational Performance Information (CEPI), in a manner prescribed by the CEPI, annual comprehensive financial data consistent with accounting manuals and charts of accounts approved and published by the Department. This submission shall contain the Academy’s web address where the required financial data is posted. The Academy shall also include a link on its websites to the website where the State Department of Education posts this financial information.

By September 30th of each year, the Academy shall file with the State Department of Education the special education actual cost report on a form and in a manner as prescribed by the State Department of Education.

The Academy shall provide to the State Department of Education an annual progress report on the implementation of school improvement plans, curriculum, and accreditation as required by "Public Act 25 of 1990."

The Academy shall comply with the reporting requirements under State and Federal law, including reports to the center for educational performance and information (CEPI), as set forth by State law and as directed by CEPI. This shall include by:

A. June 30th of each year, providing CEPI with information related to safety practices and criminal incidents;

B. the first business day in December and June 30th of each year, providing CEPI with requested information related to educational personnel;
C. not later than five (5) weeks after the student membership count day, providing CEPI in a manner prescribed by the CEPI, the information necessary for the preparation of the high school graduation report;

D. October 7th of each year, providing CEPI with the transportation expenditure report.

The Educational Service Provider shall ensure the proper implementation of the requirements of this policy and law through its Administrative Procedures.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>7000 PROPERTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7217</td>
<td>Weapons (L) ................................................................. 236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7230</td>
<td>Gifts, Grants, and Bequests (BP) ........................................ 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7310</td>
<td>Disposition Of Surplus Property (BP) .................................. 238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7410</td>
<td>Maintenance (BP) ............................................................. 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7420</td>
<td>Hygienic Management (BP) .................................................. 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7430</td>
<td>Safety Standards (BP) ....................................................... 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7434</td>
<td>Use of Tobacco on Academy Premises (L) .............................. 242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7440</td>
<td>Facility Security (BP) ....................................................... 244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7440.01</td>
<td>Video Surveillance and Electronic Monitoring (BP) .......... 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7450</td>
<td>Property Inventory (BP) ..................................................... 247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7455</td>
<td>Accounting System for Fixed Assets (BP) ............................. 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7460</td>
<td>Conservation of Natural and Material Resources (BP) ............ 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7510</td>
<td>Use of Academy Facilities (BP) ............................................ 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7530</td>
<td>Lending of Academy-Owned Equipment (BP) .......................... 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7530.02</td>
<td>Staff Use of Personal Communication Devices (BP) ............. 253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7540</td>
<td>Computer Technology and Networks (L) ............................... 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7540.01</td>
<td>Technology Privacy (BP) .................................................... 255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7540.02</td>
<td>Academy Web Page (BP) ..................................................... 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7540.03</td>
<td>Student Network and Internet Acceptable Use and Safety (L) ..... 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7540.04</td>
<td>Staff Network and Internet Acceptable Use and Safety (L) ...... 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7540.05</td>
<td>Electronic Mail (BP) ......................................................... 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7540.07</td>
<td>Personal Internet Account Privacy - Students (L) ................. 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7540.08</td>
<td>Personal Internet Account Privacy – Staff (L) ....................... 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7541</td>
<td>Electronic Data Processing/Information System Disaster Recovery Plan (BP) .................................................. 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7542</td>
<td>Access To Academy Technology Resources From Personal Communication Devices (BP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7543</td>
<td>Remote Access To The Academy's Network (BP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7545</td>
<td>Electronic Communications (BP)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WEAPONS

Reference: 18 USC. 922
MCL. 28.425o
20 USC 4141(g)

The Board of Directors prohibits visitors from possessing, storing, making, or using a weapon in any setting that is under the control and supervision of the Board for the purpose of school activities approved and authorized by the Board including, but not limited to, property leased, owned, or contracted for by the Board, a school sponsored event, or in a Board-owned vehicle.

State law establishes a "Weapon-Free School Zone" that extends 1,000 feet from the boundary of any school property.

The term "weapon" means any object which, in the manner in which it is used, is intended to be used, or is represented, is capable of inflicting serious bodily harm or property damage, as well as endangering the health and safety of persons. Weapons include, but are not limited to, firearms, guns of any type, including air and gas powered guns, (whether loaded or unloaded), knives, razors, clubs, electric weapons, metallic knuckles, martial arts weapons, ammunition, and explosives.

The School Leader shall refer a visitor who violates this policy to law enforcement officials and may take any necessary steps to exclude the visitor from Board property and Board-sponsored events.

Exceptions to this policy include:

A. weapons under the control of law enforcement personnel.

These restrictions shall not apply in the following circumstances to persons who are properly licensed to carry a concealed weapon:

A. A parent or legal guardian of a student of the Academy, may carry a concealed weapon while in a vehicle on school property, if s/he is dropping the student off at the school or picking up the child from the school.

B. A county corrections officer, a member of a Sheriff's posse, a police or sheriffs reserve or auxiliary officer, or a State Department of Corrections parole or corrections officer, a private investigator, a Michigan State Police motor carrier officer or Capitol security officer, a State court judge, a security officer required by the employer to carry a concealed weapon while on the premises.

C. A retired police or law enforcement officer or a retired State court judge.
GIFTS, GRANTS, AND BEQUESTS

The Board of Directors is duly appreciative of public interest in and good will toward the Academy, manifested through gifts, grants, and bequests. The Board reserves the right, however, to specify the manner in which gifts are made; to define the type of gift, grant, or bequest it considers appropriate; and to reject those it deems inappropriate or unsuitable. If accepted, the Board will attempt to carry out the wishes of the donor.

All gifts, grants, or bequests shall be accepted and acknowledged by the Board.

All accepted gifts, grants, or bequests shall be acknowledged by the Board.

Gifts, grants, and bequests shall become the property of the Board and will be subject to use by the Academy, as determined by the policies and the administrative procedures applying to all properties, equipment, materials, and funds owned by the Board.

Before any equipment is purchased by a parent organization for use in the Academy or at a school-related event, a written proposal shall be submitted to the Board for approval prior to purchase, so the Board can determine if the Academy would incur any liability by the use of the equipment. The Board reserves the right to not accept such liability and, thus, deny approval of the proposed purchase.
DISPOSITION OF SURPLUS PROPERTY

Reference: MCL 380.143, 380.1262

The Board of Directors requires the Educational Service Provider to review the property of the Academy periodically to dispose of that material and equipment no longer usable in accordance with the terms of this policy.

Instructional Material

The Academy shall review instructional materials (e.g., textbooks, library books, manuals, support materials, etc.) periodically to determine the relevance of such materials to the present world and current instructional programs. The following criteria will be used to review instructional materials for redistribution and possible disposal:

A. concepts or content that do not support the current goals of the curriculum;
B. information that may not be current;
C. materials or equipment worn beyond salvage.

Equipment

The Academy shall inspect the equipment used in the instructional program periodically, to determine the condition and usability of such equipment in the current educational program. Should the equipment be deemed no longer serviceable or usable, the following criteria will be used to determine possible disposal:

A. repair parts for the equipment are no longer readily available
B. repair records indicate the equipment has no usable life remaining
C. obsolete equipment no longer makes a contribution to the educational program
D. equipment has some potential for sale at an auction
E. equipment poses a safety or environmental hazard

Disposition

The Educational Service Provider is authorized to dispose of obsolete instructional and other property through sale to the highest bidder, donation to appropriate parties, or proper waste removal. Disposal of surplus property purchased with Federal funds shall be made in accordance with Federal guidelines.
MAINTENANCE

Reference: Public Act 225 of 1993

The Board of Directors recognizes that the fixed assets of this Academy represent a significant investment, and their maintenance is of prime concern to the Board.

The Board directs the conduct of a continuous program of inspection, maintenance, and rehabilitation for the preservation of the Academy buildings and equipment. Wherever possible and feasible, maintenance shall be preventive.

For implementation by the custodial and maintenance staff, the Educational Service Provider shall develop a maintenance program that includes the following:

A. a regular summer program of repairing and conditioning the facilities;
B. the maintenance of a critical spare parts inventory;
C. a long-range plan for equipment replacement;
D. a long-range plan for building modernization;
E. repair or replacement of equipment or facilities for energy conservation, safety, and/or other environmental concerns.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop and make known to the custodial and maintenance staff whatever procedures are necessary for the ongoing maintenance and good order of the physical plant and for the expeditious repair of conditions that threaten the safety of the occupants or the integrity of the plant. Such procedures are to include provision for Handicapped Parking signs that conform to State law.
HYGIENIC MANAGEMENT

Reference: AC Rule R340.1301

The Board of Directors recognizes the health and physical well-being of the students of this Academy depend, in large measure, upon the cleanliness and sanitary management of the Academy.

The Board directs a program of hygienic management be instituted in the Academy and explained annually to all staff members.

The Board shall request each facility be inspected for cleanliness and sanitation by the School Leader.

In consultation with the School Leader, Educational Service Provider shall prepare procedures for handling and disposing of body wastes and fluids. Such procedures shall include the protection of staff members who clean or handle blood or blood-soaked items, vomit, saliva, urine, or feces; the disinfection of surfaces and items in contact with such matter; the disposal of such matter in sealed containers; and the frequent and thorough cleansing of hands and any other body parts that contact such matter.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop and supervise a program for the cleanliness and sanitary management of the Academy's buildings, grounds, and equipment pursuant to law.

The cleanliness of the school building shall be the responsibility of the Educational Service Provider.
SAFETY STANDARDS

Reference: MCL 380.1288
AC Rule 29.1 et. seq., 340.1301 et. seq.

The Board of Directors believes that the staff and students of this Academy, as well as visitors, are entitled to function in an environment as free from hazards as can reasonably be provided. In this regard and in accordance with the law, the Board will provide reasonable and adequate protection to the lives, safety, and health of its employees.

The Educational Service Provider shall be responsible for the maintenance of standards in the facilities to prevent accidents and minimize their consequences. He/She shall designate a staff member to conduct periodic audits of health and safety conditions within the facilities of the Academy in accordance with the Federal OSHA standards adopted by the State and shall take appropriate action on any violations to the School Leader. This staff member shall also have the authority to organize and direct the activities of an Academy Safety Committee.

At the beginning of each school year and as frequently thereafter as deemed necessary by the Educational Service Provider, he/she shall check the Academy's playground for safety. A record of each inspection shall be on file in the Academy office.

The School Leader shall assure that the staff members and students of this Academy are aware of their rights to an environment free of recognized hazards; that they are properly trained in safety methods; that protective devices and equipment are available to meet safety standards; and that proper rules and records are maintained to meet the requirements of the law.

In the event an inspection is made by a representative of the State, the Educational Service Provider shall report the results to the Board at the meeting following the receipt of the State report.
USE OF TOBACCO ON ACADEMY PREMISES

Reference: 20 USC § 6083; 20 USC § 7183; MCL 333.12605; MCL 333.12607; SBOE Policy on 24/7 Tobacco-Free Schools

The use of tobacco products of any kind, including but not limited to cigarettes, cigars, pipes, and chewing tobacco, and by any person, is prohibited on school property (including grounds, buildings, and vehicles) and during any school-sponsored activity or event.

In order to protect students and staff who choose not to use tobacco from an environment noxious to them and potentially damaging to their health, the Board prohibits the use of tobacco products on school premises (owned or leased), in school vehicles, at all school sponsored events and in all school buildings owned and/or operated by the Academy.

For purposes of this policy,

A. "tobacco product" means a preparation of tobacco to be inhaled, chewed, or placed in a person's mouth.

B. "use of a tobacco product" means any of the following:
   1. the carrying by a person of a lighted cigar, cigarette, pipe, or other lighted smoking device
   2. the inhaling or chewing of a tobacco product
   3. the placing of a tobacco product within a person's mouth
   4. and/or the smoking of electronic, "vapor," or other substitute forms of cigarettes, clove cigarettes or other lighted smoking devices for burning tobacco or any other substance.

Tobacco advertising or promotion is prohibited on signs, clothing (including hats or bags), or sponsorship of Academy events.

The School Leader shall:

A. Communicate the Academy's Tobacco-Free Policy to students, staff, family members, and visitors, at Academy events, through signage, and in the student code of conduct;

B. Develop and implement procedures for consistent and fair enforcement;

C. Develop educational alternatives to suspension;

D. Treat violators who are students or staff with disciplinary action in the same magnitude and manner as violations of other Academy policies;

E. Ensure that visitors who violate the policy discontinue using the tobacco product or leave the premises;
F. Include the expectation that the prohibition will be enforced in contracts with outside groups who use the building; and

G. Coordinate with local law enforcement agencies on enforcement of the Youth Tobacco Act and the Michigan Penal Code related to tobacco use.

The Academy may provide access to developmentally-appropriate tobacco cessation programs or information about community cessation programs.
FACILITY SECURITY

Buildings constitute the greatest financial investment of the Academy. It is in the best interest of the Board of Directors to protect the Academy's investment adequately. The buildings and equipment owned by the Board shall be protected from theft and vandalism in order to maintain the optimum conditions for carrying out the educational programs.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop and supervise a program for the security of the Academy's students, staff, visitors, school buildings, school grounds, and school equipment in compliance with State and Federal law. Such a program may include the use of video surveillance and electronic monitoring equipment in appropriate public areas in and around the schools and other school facilities, and on school buses.

Every effort shall be made to apprehend those who knowingly cause serious physical harm to students, staff, visitors and Board property and may require prosecution of those who bring harm to persons and/or property. The Board will seek repair to rectify the damage or payment of a fee to cover the cost of repair or replacement from the person(s) responsible. A reward may be offered for apprehending such persons.

Appropriate authorities may be contacted in the case of serious offenses.
VIDEO SURVEILLANCE AND ELECTRONIC MONITORING

Reference: FERPA, 20 U.S.C. 1232g
34 C.F.R. 99.1-99.67
Title I of the Electronic Communication Privacy Act of 1986
18 U.S.C. 2510-2521

The Board of Directors authorizes the use of video surveillance and electronic monitoring equipment at various school sites throughout the Academy and on school buses. The video surveillance/electronic monitoring equipment shall be used to protect Board property and assets from theft and vandalism, through deterrence and video documentation. The system is not designed nor intended to protect individuals from being victims of violent or property crimes, nor to detect other potentially illegal and undesirable activities that may occur, although information may be used as evidence in such cases.

The Educational Service Provider is responsible for approving where and when to install and operate fixed-location video surveillance/electronic monitoring equipment in the Academy. The School Leader shall be responsible for recommending use of video surveillance/electronic monitoring. The determination of where and when to use video surveillance/electronic monitoring equipment will be made in a nondiscriminatory manner. Video surveillance/electronic monitoring equipment may be placed in common areas in school buildings (e.g., school hallways, entryways, the front office where students, employees and visitors are permitted to freely come and go, gymnasiums, cafeterias, libraries), the school parking lots and other outside areas, and in school buses. Except in extraordinary circumstances and with the written authorization of the School Leader, video surveillance/electronic monitoring equipment shall not be used in areas where persons have a reasonable expectation of privacy (e.g., restrooms, locker rooms, changing areas). The School Leader shall carefully consider and consult with Academy legal counsel before authorizing placement in, private offices (unless there is express consent given by the office occupant), or conference/meeting rooms, or in individual classrooms during instructional times. Security staff and administrators are authorized to carry and use portable video cameras when responding to incidents.

Any person who takes action to block, move, or alter the location and/or viewing angle of a video camera shall be subject to disciplinary action.

Legible and visible signs shall be placed at the main entrance to buildings and in the areas where video surveillance/electronic monitoring equipment is in use. Signs shall be reasonably designed to notify people that their actions/behavior are being monitored/recorded. Additionally, the School Leader is directed to annually notify parents and students via Academy newsletters and the Student Handbook, and staff via the Staff Handbook, of the use of video surveillance/electronic monitoring systems in their schools.

Any information obtained from video surveillance/electronic monitoring systems may only be used to support the orderly operation of the Academy and facilities, and for law enforcement purposes, and not for any other purposes. As such, recordings obtained through the use of video surveillance/electronic monitoring equipment may be used as evidence in any disciplinary proceedings, administrative proceeding or criminal proceeding, subject to Board policy and regulations. Further, such recordings may become a part of a student's education record or staff member's personnel file.
Ordinarily video surveillance/electronic monitoring equipment will not be used to make an audio recording of conversation occurring on school grounds or property.

The Educational Service Provider will not use video surveillance/electronic monitoring equipment to obtain information for the purpose of routine staff appraisal/evaluation or monitoring.

Recordings of students will be treated as confidential, to the extent allowed by law. Copies of video recordings containing personally identifiable information about students shall not be released except as required or authorized by law. Parents or guardians of minor students, and students who are eighteen (18) years of age or older, who are charged with disciplinary violations may view relevant portions of any video recording related to the charge, upon written request to the School Leader, provided that viewing the recording does not violate State and/or Federal law (i.e., the privacy rights of any other students whose images appear on the recording). Likewise, school personnel may view relevant portions of any video relating to any disciplinary charge against them, upon written request to the building principal, provided that viewing the recording does not violate State and/or Federal law (i.e., the privacy rights of any students whose images appear on the recording). Absent a clear legal obligation, confidential recordings will only be released through subpoena or court order.

The Board shall maintain video surveillance/electronic monitoring recordings for a limited period. Any request to view a recording under this policy must be made within 30 days of the event/incident. Unless an investigation is being conducted, recordings shall be destroyed after 30 days. If, however, action is taken by the Educational Service Provider, as a result of a formal complaint or incident, recordings shall be kept for a minimum of one (1) year from the date of the action taken. Recordings may also be kept beyond the normal retention period if they are going to be utilized for training purposes.

This policy does not address or cover instances where Academy officials record a specific event (e.g., a play, music performance, athletic contest, graduation, or Board meeting), or an isolated instance where a classroom is videotaped for educational or research purposes. Authorized videotaping for educational, instructional and/or research purposes is permitted and is not addressed by this policy.

The Educational Service Provider is directed to develop Administrative Procedures to address the use of video surveillance/electronic monitoring equipment in school buildings, school buses and on property owned and/or operated by the Board.

Video surveillance is to be implemented in accordance with this policy and the related procedures. The Board will not accept or tolerate the improper use of video surveillance/electronic monitoring equipment and will take appropriate action in any cases of wrongful use of this policy.
PROPERTY INVENTORY

As steward of this Academy's property, the Board of Directors recognizes that efficient management and full replacement upon loss require accurate inventory and properly maintained property records.

The Board shall maintain a continuous inventory of all Academy-owned equipment and supplies.

For purposes of this policy, equipment shall mean a unit of furniture or furnishings; an instrument; a machine; an apparatus; or a set of articles that retains its shape and appearance with use, is nonexpendable, costs at least $2,500 as a single unit, and does not lose its identity when incorporated into a more complex unit.

The duty of the Educational Service Provider shall be to ensure that inventories are recorded systematically and accurately and that property records of equipment are updated and adjusted annually by reference to purchase orders and withdrawal reports.

Major items of equipment shall be subject to annual spot check inventory to determine loss, misallocation, or depreciation; any major loss shall be reported to the Board.

Property records of consumable supplies shall be maintained on a continuous inventory basis.
ACCOUNTING SYSTEM FOR FIXED ASSETS

The Board of Directors shall maintain an accounting system for fixed assets. The fixed asset system shall maintain sufficient information to permit the following:

A. the preparation of year-end financial statements in accordance with generally-accepted accounting principles;
B. adequate insurance coverage;
C. control and accountability.

The Educational Service Provider shall be responsible for the development and maintenance of the fixed-asset accounting system. The Educational Service Provider shall develop procedures to ensure compliance with all fixed-asset policies.

Fixed assets are defined as those tangible assets of the Academy with a useful life in excess of one (1) year and an initial cost equal to or exceeding $2,500. Some items may be identified as "controlled" assets that are to be recorded on the fixed-asset system to maintain control, although they may not meet all fixed-asset criteria.

The following items shall be classified as fixed assets:

A. land;
B. building;
C. improvements other than building;
D. machinery and equipment;
E. furniture and fixtures;
F. vehicles;
G. plant (aerator);
H. underground lines;
I. construction-in-progress;
J. computers (identified as "controlled" and monitored in the fixed asset management system).

Leased fixed assets and assets jointly owned shall also be identified and recorded on the fixed asset system.

Fixed assets shall be recorded at historical cost or, if that amount is not practicably determinable, at estimated historical cost. The method(s) to be used to estimate historical cost shall be established by the Educational Service Provider.
The purchase of fixed assets, the transfer of fixed assets between buildings, and the disposal of fixed assets shall be initiated by the Educational Service Provider and shall require the prior written approval of the Educational Service Provider. An asset to be disposed of by sale with a current value in excess of $2,500 shall be sold at auction. An auction shall be held at the discretion of the Educational Service Provider when sufficient assets have accumulated to warrant the cost. The Educational Service Provider shall establish minimum acceptable prices for assets sold at auction.

Depreciation shall be recorded for fund fixed assets, using the method(s) agreed upon by the Educational Service Provider and the Academy Board.

Accumulated depreciation shall be calculated on a straight line basis and recorded for general fixed assets.

The following information shall be maintained for all fixed assets:

A. description;
B. asset classification (land, building, equipment, etc.);
C. location;
D. purchase price;
E. vendor;
F. date purchased;
G. voucher number;
H. estimated useful life;
I. estimated salvage value;
J. replacement cost;
K. accumulated depreciation;
L. method of acquisition (purchase, trade-in, lease, donated, etc.);
M. appropriation;
N. manner of asset disposal.
CONSERVATION OF NATURAL AND MATERIAL RESOURCES

The increasing costs and scarcity of natural energy resources coupled with the mandate to inhibit pollution, necessitates that the Academy implement strategies to ensure proper recycling of reusable materials.

The Board of Directors directs the Educational Service Provider to develop and implement both immediate and long range plans to meet these concerns. It expects that the administrative guidelines and procedures established will be properly observed by all members of the staff and strongly supported, both in the educational program and in staff interactions with students.
USE OF ACADEMY FACILITIES

The Board of Directors believes that the facilities of this Academy should be made available for community purposes, provided such use neither infringes on the original and necessary purpose of the property nor interferes with the educational program of the Academy and is harmonious with the purposes of this Academy.

The Board will permit the use of Academy facilities when such permission has been requested in writing by a responsible organization or a group of citizens and has been approved by the Educational Service Provider.

Academy facilities shall be available for the uses listed below. When interests compete for the use of facilities, approval will be given according to the following priorities:

A. uses directly related to the Academy and its operations

The use of Academy grounds and facilities shall not be granted for any purpose prohibited by law.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures for granting permission to use Academy facilities, including a schedule of fees. These Procedures are to include the following:

A. Each user shall be required to present evidence of the purchase of organizational liability insurance to the limit prescribed by Academy administrative procedures.

B. Users shall be financially liable for damage to the facilities and shall be responsible for proper chaperonage.
LENDING OF ACADEMY-OWNED EQUIPMENT

The Board of Directors believes that Academy-owned equipment is a valuable resource that will not be loaned for community use under any conditions.
STAFF USE OF PERSONAL COMMUNICATION DEVICES

As the employer of record, the Educational Service Provider directs the proper use of personal communication devices of its employees.
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY AND NETWORKS

The Board of Directors is committed to the effective use of technology to both enhance the quality of student learning and the efficiency of operations within the school system.

However, the use of the Academy's network and technology resources by students is a privilege, not a right. As a prerequisite, students and their parents must sign and submit a Student Network and Internet Acceptable Use and Safety form ( ) annually. (See also, Policy 7540.03)

The Educational Service Provider, shall develop and implement a written School Technology Plan (STP). Procedures for the proper acquisition of technology shall be set forth in the STP. The STP shall also provide guidance to staff and students about making safe, appropriate and ethical use of the Academy's network(s), as well as inform both staff and students about disciplinary actions that will be taken if Board technology and/or networks are abused in any way or used in an inappropriate, illegal, or unethical manner.

Further safeguards shall be established so that the Board's investment in both hardware and software achieves the benefits of technology and inhibits negative side effects. Accordingly, students shall be educated about appropriate online behavior including, but not limited to, using social media to interact with others online; interacting with other individuals in chat rooms or on blogs; and, recognizing what constitutes cyberbullying, understanding cyberbullying is a violation of Academy policy, and learning appropriate responses if they are victims of cyberbullying.

The Educational Service Provider, shall review the STP and report any changes, amendments or revisions to the Board annually.
TECHNOLOGY PRIVACY

The Board of Directors recognizes the right to privacy of staff members in their personal lives. This policy serves to inform staff members of the Board's position regarding staff members' privacy in the educational workplace setting. The policy also serves to protect the Board's interests.

All computers, telephone systems, electronic mail (e-mail) systems, and voice mail systems are the Board's property and are to be used solely for business purposes. The Board retains the right to access and review all electronic and voice mail, computer files, data bases, and any other electronic transmissions contained within, or used in conjunction with, the Board's computer system, telephone system, electronic mail system, and voice mail system. Staff members should not expect any information contained on such systems to be confidential or private.

Review of such information may be done by the Board with or without the staff member's knowledge. The use of passwords does not guarantee confidentiality, and the Board retains the right to access information in spite of a password. All passwords or security codes must be registered with the Board. A staff member's refusal to permit such access may be grounds for discipline up to, and including, discharge.

Computers, electronic mail, and voice mail are to be used only for the Academy's business and educational purposes.

No personal messages should be exchanged via Board-owned/Educational Service Provider technology. Staff members should keep their personal records and personal business at home.

Personal messages via Board-owned technology should be limited, in accordance with the Educational Service Provider Administrative Procedures.

Staff members are prohibited from sending offensive, discriminatory, or harassing messages via Board-owned technology: computer, electronic mail, or voice mail.

The Board requires the proper use of its resources. Review of computer files, electronic mail, and voice mail will be conducted only in the ordinary course of business and will be motivated by a legitimate business reason. If a staff member's personal information is discovered, the contents of such discovery will be limited to those who have a specific need to know that information. The discovered contents will not be reviewed by the Board, except to the extent necessary to determine if the Board's interests have been compromised. The administrators and supervisory staff members authorized by the Educational Service Provider have the authority to search and access information electronically.

All computers and any information or software contained therein are property of the Board. Staff members shall not copy, delete, or remove any information or data contained on the Board-owned computers or servers without the express permission of the School Leader or designee. Further, staff members shall not communicate any such information to unauthorized individuals. In addition, staff members may not copy software from or onto any Board computer and may not bring software from outside sources for use on Board equipment without the prior approval of the Educational Service Provider. Such pre-approval will include a review of any copyright infringements or virus problems associated with such outside software.
ACADEMY WEB PAGE

The Board of Directors authorizes the creation of Web sites by staff and students of the Academy to be published on the Internet. The creation of Web sites by students must be done under the supervision of a professional staff member. These Web sites must reflect the professional image of the Academy, its personnel, and students. The content of all pages shall be consistent with the Board's Mission Statement and subject to prior approval of the Educational Service Provider.

The purpose of such Web sites is to educate, inform, and communicate. The following criteria should be used to guide the development of Web sites:

A. Content should be suitable and usable for students and teachers to support the curriculum and the Board's educational goals and objectives as listed in the Board's Strategic Plan.

B. Content should inform the community about the Academy, teachers, students, or departments, including information about curriculum, events, class projects, student activities, and departmental policies.

C. Content should provide an avenue to communicate with the community.

The information contained on the Web site should reflect and support the Board's Mission Statement, Educational Philosophy, and the School Improvement Process. When the content includes a photograph or information relating to a student, the Board will abide by the provisions of Policy 8330 - Student Records. All links included on the pages must also meet the above criteria and comply with State and Federal laws (e.g., copyright laws, Children's Internet Protection Act).

Under no circumstances is a Web site to be used for commercial purposes advertising, political lobbying, or providing financial gains for any individual.

Such Web sites should address both internal and external audiences who will view the information. Academy Web sites must be located on Board-affiliated servers.

The Board retains all proprietary rights related to the design of Web sites and/or pages hosted on the Board's servers, absent written agreement to the contrary.

Students who want their class work to be displayed on the Board's Web site must have written parental permission and must expressly license the display without cost to the Board. Prior written parental permission is necessary for a student to be identified by name anywhere on the Board's Web site.

The Educational Service Provider shall prepare Administrative Guidelines defining the standards permissible for Web site use.
STUDENT NETWORK AND INTERNET ACCEPTABLE USE AND SAFETY

Source: P.L. 106-554, Children's Internet Protection Act of 2000
P.L. 110-385, Title II, Protecting Children in the 21st Century Act
18 U.S.C. 1460
18 U.S.C. 2246
18 U.S.C. 2256
as amended (2003)
47 C.F.R. 54.520

Advances in telecommunications and other related technologies have fundamentally altered the ways in which information is accessed, communicated, and transferred in our society. Such changes are driving the need for educators to adapt their means and methods of instruction, and the way they approach student learning, to harness and utilize the vast, diverse, and unique resources available on the Internet. The Board of Directors is pleased to provide Internet services to its students. The Board encourages students to utilize the Internet in order to promote educational excellence in our schools by providing them with the opportunity to develop the resource sharing, innovation, and communication skills and tools which will be essential to life and work in the 21st century. The instructional use of the Internet will be guided by the Board's policy on Instructional Materials.

The Academy's Internet system has not been established as a public access service or a public forum. The Board has the right to place restrictions on its use to assure that use of the Academy's Internet system is in accord with its limited educational purpose. Student use of the Academy's computers, network, and Internet services (Network) will be governed by this policy and the related Administrative Procedures, and the Student Code of Conduct. The due process rights of all users will be respected in the event there is a suspicion of inappropriate use of the Network. Users have no right or expectation to privacy when using the Network including, but not limited to, privacy in the content of their personal files, e-mails, and records of their online activity while on the Network.

The Internet is a global information and communication network that provides students and staff with access to up-to-date, highly relevant information that will enhance their learning and the education process. Further, the Internet provides students and staff with the opportunity to communicate with other people from throughout the world. Access to such an incredible quantity of information and resources brings with it, however, certain unique challenges and responsibilities.

First, and foremost, the Board may not be able to technologically limit access to services through the Academy's Internet connection to only those services and resources that have been authorized for the purpose of instruction, study and research related to the curriculum. Unlike in the past when educators and community members had the opportunity to review and screen materials to assess their appropriateness for supporting and enriching the curriculum according to adopted procedures and reasonable selection criteria (taking into account the varied instructional needs, learning styles, abilities, and developmental levels of the students who would be exposed to them), access to the Internet, because it serves as a gateway to any publicly available file server in the world, will open classrooms and students to electronic...
information resources which have not been screened by educators for use by students of various ages.

Pursuant to Federal law, the Board has implemented technology protection measures which block/filter Internet access to visual displays that are obscene, child pornography or harmful to minors. The Academy utilizes software and/or hardware to monitor online activity of students to restrict access to child pornography and other material that is obscene, objectionable, inappropriate and/or harmful to minors. Nevertheless, parents/guardians are advised that a determined user may be able to gain access to services on the Internet that has not been authorized for educational purposes. In fact, it is impossible to guarantee students will not gain access through the Internet to information and communications that they and/or their parents/guardians may find inappropriate, offensive, objectionable or controversial. Parents/Guardians assume risks by consenting to allow their child to participate in the use of the Internet. The Academy supports and respects each family's right to decide whether to apply for independent student access to the Internet.

The technology protection measures may not be disabled at any time that students may be using the Network, if such disabling will cease to protect against access to materials that are prohibited under the Children's Internet Protection Act. Any student who attempts to disable the technology protection measures will be subject to discipline.

The Educational Service Provider, is directed to prepare procedures which address students' safety and security while using e-mail, chat rooms and other forms of direct electronic communications, and prohibit disclosure of personal identification information of minors and unauthorized access (e.g., "hacking"), cyberbullying and other unlawful or inappropriate activities by minors online.

Pursuant to Federal law, students shall receive education about the following:

A. safety and security while using e-mail, chat rooms, social media, and other forms of direct electronic communications;

B. the dangers inherent with the online disclosure of personally identifiable information;

C. the consequences of unauthorized access (e.g., "hacking") cyberbullying and other unlawful or inappropriate activities by students online, and

D. unauthorized disclosure, use, and dissemination of personal information regarding minors.

The Board directs Educational Service Provider to implement procedures regarding the appropriate use of technology and online safety and security as specified above. Furthermore, Educational Service Provider will implement monitoring procedures for the online activities while students are at school.

Monitoring may include, but is not necessarily limited to, visual observations of online activities during class sessions; or use of specific monitoring tools to review browser history and network, server, and computer logs.
The Educational Service Provider, is responsible for providing training so that Internet users under their supervision are knowledgeable about this policy and its accompanying procedures. The Board expects that staff members will provide guidance and instruction to students in the appropriate use of the Internet. Such training shall include, but not be limited to, education concerning appropriate online behavior, including interacting with other individuals on social networking websites and in chat rooms, and cyberbullying awareness and response. All Internet users (and their parents if they are minors) are required to sign a written agreement to abide by the terms and conditions of this policy and its accompanying procedures.

Students and staff members are responsible for good behavior on the Academy's computers/network and the Internet just as they are in classrooms, school hallways, and other school premises and school sponsored events. Communications on the Internet are often public in nature. General school rules for behavior and communication apply. The Board does not sanction any use of the Internet that is not authorized by or conducted strictly in compliance with this policy and its accompanying procedures.

Users who disregard this policy and its accompanying procedures may have their use privileges suspended or revoked, and disciplinary action taken against them. Users granted access to the Internet through the Academy's computers assume personal responsibility and liability, both civil and criminal, for uses of the Internet not authorized by this Board policy and its accompanying procedures.

The Board designates the Educational Service Provider, and School Leader as the persons responsible for initiating, implementing, and enforcing this policy and its accompanying procedures as they apply to the use of the Network and the Internet for instructional purposes.
STAFF NETWORK AND INTERNET ACCEPTABLE USE AND SAFETY

Advances in telecommunications and other related technologies have fundamentally altered the ways in which information is accessed, communicated, and transferred in our society. Such changes are driving the need for educators to adapt their means and methods of instruction, and the way they approach student learning, to harness and utilize the vast, diverse, and unique resources available on the Internet. The Board of Directors is pleased to provide Internet service to staff. The Board encourages staff to utilize the Internet in order to promote educational excellence in our school by providing them with the opportunity to develop the resource sharing, innovation, and communication skills and tools which will be essential to life and work in the 21st century. The Board encourages the faculty to develop the appropriate skills necessary to effectively access, analyze, evaluate, and utilize these resources. The instructional use of the Internet will be guided by the Board's policy on Instructional Materials.

The Academy's Internet system has not been established as a public access service or a public forum. The Board has the right to place restrictions on its use to assure that use of the Academy's Internet system is in accord with its limited educational purpose. Student use of the Academy's computers, network, and Internet services (Network) will be governed by this policy and the related administrative procedures, and any applicable employment contracts and collective bargaining agreements. The due process rights of all users will be respected in the event there is a suspicion of inappropriate use of the Network. Users have no right or expectation to privacy when using the Network including, but not limited to, privacy in the content of their personal files, e-mails, and records of their online activity while on the Network.

The Internet is a global information and communication network that provides an incredible opportunity to bring previously unimaginable education and information resources to our students. The Internet connects computers and users in the Academy with computers and users worldwide. Through the Internet, students and staff can access up-to-date, highly relevant information that will enhance their learning and the education process. Further, the Internet provides students and staff with the opportunity to communicate with other people from throughout the world. Access to such an incredible quantity of information and resources brings with it, however, certain unique challenges and responsibilities.

First, and foremost, the Board may not be able to technologically limit access to services through the Academy's Internet connection to only those services and resources that have been authorized for the purpose of instruction, study and research related to the curriculum. Unlike in the past when educators and community members had the opportunity to review and screen materials to assess their appropriateness for supporting and enriching the curriculum according to adopted procedures and reasonable selection criteria (taking into account the varied instructional needs, learning styles, abilities, and developmental levels of the students who
would be exposed to them), access to the Internet, because it serves as a gateway to any publicly available file server in the world, will open classrooms and students to electronic information resources which have not been screened by educators for use by students of various ages.

Pursuant to Federal law, the Board has implemented technology protection measures which block/filter Internet access to visual displays that are obscene, child pornography or harmful to minors. The Board utilizes software and/or hardware to monitor online activity of staff members to restrict access to child pornography and other material that is obscene, objectionable, inappropriate and/or harmful to minors.

The technology protection measures may not be disabled at any time that students may be using the Network, if such disabling will cease to protect against access to materials that are prohibited under the Children's Internet Protection Act. Any staff member who attempts to disable the technology protection measures will be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

The Educational Service Provider, is directed to prepare procedures which address students' safety and security while using e-mail, chat rooms and other forms of direct electronic communication, and prohibit disclosure of personal identification information of minors and unauthorized access (e.g., "hacking"), cyberbullying and other unlawful or inappropriate activities by minors online. Staff members are reminded that personally identifiable student information is confidential and may not be disclosed without prior written parental permission.

The Board directs the Educational Service Provider to initiate professional development programs in accordance with the provisions of law and this policy. Training shall include:

A. the safety and security of students while using e-mail, chat rooms, social media and other forms of direct electronic communications;

B. the inherent danger of students disclosing personally identifiable information online;

C. the consequences of unauthorized access (e.g., "hacking"), cyberbullying and other unlawful or inappropriate activities by students or staff online; and

D. unauthorized disclosure, use, and dissemination of personal information regarding minors.

Furthermore, the Board directs the Educational Service Provider to cause to provide instruction for students regarding the appropriate use of technology and online safety and security as specified above, and the Educational Service Provider will implement monitoring procedures for the online activities while students are at school.

The disclosure of personally identifiable information about students online is prohibited.

Educational Service Provider, is responsible for providing training so that Internet users under their supervision are knowledgeable about this policy and its accompanying procedures. The Board expects that guidance will be provided and instruction offered to students in the appropriate use of the Internet. Such training shall include, but not be limited to, education concerning appropriate online behavior, including interacting with other individuals on social
networking websites and in chat rooms, and cyberbullying awareness and response. All Internet users are required to sign a written agreement to abide by the terms and conditions of this policy and its accompanying procedures.

The Board expects all Academy personnel to be responsible for good behavior on Academy computers/network and the Internet just as in classrooms, school hallways, and other school premises and school sponsored events. Communications on the Internet are often public in nature.

Staff members shall not access social media from the Academy's network for either personal or educational use.

General Academy rules for behavior and communication apply. The Board does not sanction any use of the Internet that is not authorized by or conducted strictly in compliance with this policy and its accompanying procedures. Users who disregard this policy and its accompanying procedures may have their use privileges suspended or revoked, and disciplinary action taken against them. Users granted access to the Internet through the Academy's computers assume personal responsibility and liability, both civil and criminal, for uses of the Internet not authorized by this policy and its accompanying procedures.

The Board designates the Educational Service Provider and School Leader as the administrators responsible for initiating, implementing, and enforcing this policy and its accompanying procedures as they apply to the use of the Network and the Internet for instructional purposes.
ELECTRONIC MAIL

The Board of Directors is committed to the effective use of electronic mail ("e-mail") by all school staff and Board members in the conduct of their official duties. This policy, as well as any procedures developed pursuant to it, are not meant to limit or discourage the use of e-mail for conducting the official business of the Academy, but rather, this policy and any corresponding procedures are intended to establish a framework for the proper use of e-mail as an official business tool.

When available, the Academy's e-mail system must be used by Educational Service Provider for any official Academy e-mail communications. Personal e-mail accounts on providers other than the Academy's e-mail system may be blocked at any time due to concerns for network security, SPAM, or virus protection. Furthermore, school staff are expected to exercise reasonable judgment and prudence and take appropriate precautions to prevent viruses from entering the Academy's network when opening or forwarding any e-mails or attachments to e-mails that originate from unknown sources.

School staff shall not send or forward mass e-mails, even if the e-mails concern Academy business, without prior approval of the Educational Service Provider.

School staff may join list serves or other e-mail services (e.g. RSS feeds) that pertain to their responsibilities in the Academy, provided these list serves or other e-mail services do not exceed the staff member's e-mail storage allotment. Staff members are required to keep their inbox and folders organized by regularly reviewing e-mail messages, appropriately saving e-mails that constitute a public record or student record and e-mails that are subject to a Litigation Hold, and purging all other e-mails that have been read. If the staff member is concerned that his/her e-mail storage allotment is not sufficient, s/he should contact the Academy's technology coordinator (IT staff). Similarly, if a staff member is unsure whether s/he has adequate storage or should subscribe to a list serve or RSS feed, s/he should discuss the issue with his/her School Leader or the Academy's technology coordinator. The Educational Service Provider is authorized to block e-mail from list serves or e-mail services if the e-mails received by the staff member(s) regularly exceed 20 megabytes.

Public Records

The Academy complies with all Federal and State laws pertaining to electronic mail. Accordingly, e-mails written by or sent to school staff and Board members may be public records if their content concerns Academy business, or education records if their content includes personally identifiable information about a student. E-mails that are public records are subject to retention and disclosure, upon request, in accordance with Policy 8310 – Public Records. E-mails that are student records should be maintained pursuant to Policy 8330 – Student Records. Finally e-mails may constitute electronically stored information ("ESI") that may be subject to a Litigation Hold pursuant to Policy 8315 – Information Management.

State and Federal law exempt certain documents and information within documents from disclosure, no matter what their form. Therefore, certain e-mails may be exempt from disclosure or it may be necessary to redact certain content in the e-mails before the e-mails are released pursuant to a public records request, the request of a parent or eligible student to review education records, or a duly served discovery request involving ESI.
E-mails written by or sent to school staff and Board members by means of their private e-mail account may be public records if the content of the e-mails concerns Academy business, or education records if their content includes personally identifiable information about a student. Consequently, staff shall comply with an Academy request to produce copies of e-mail in their possession that are either public records or education records, or that constitute ESI that is subject to a Litigation Hold, even if such records reside on a computer owned by an individual staff member, or are accessed through an e-mail account not controlled by the Academy.

RetentionPolicy

Pursuant to State and Federal law, e-mails that are public records or education records, and e-mails that are subject to a Litigation Hold shall be retained.

Unauthorized E-mail

The Board does not authorize the use of its proprietary computers and computer network ("network") to accept, transmit, or distribute unsolicited bulk e-mail sent through the Internet to network e-mail accounts. In addition, Internet e-mail sent, or caused to be sent, to or through the network that makes use of or contains invalid or forged headers, invalid or non-existent domain names, or other means of deceptive addressing will be deemed to be counterfeit. Any attempt to send or cause such counterfeit e-mail to be sent to or through the network is unauthorized. Similarly, e-mail that is relayed from any third party's e-mail servers without the permission of that third party, or which employs similar techniques to hide or obscure the source of the e-mail, is also an unauthorized use of the network. The Board does not authorize the harvesting or collection of network e-mail addresses for the purposes of sending unsolicited e-mail. The Board reserves the right to take all legal and technical steps available to prevent unsolicited bulk e-mail or other unauthorized e-mail from entering, utilizing, or remaining within the network. Nothing in this policy is intended to grant any right to transmit or send e-mail to, or through, the network. The Board's failure to enforce this policy in every instance in which it might have application does not amount to a waiver of its rights.

Unauthorized use of the network in connection with the transmission of unsolicited bulk e-mail, including the transmission of counterfeit e-mail, may result in civil and criminal penalties against the sender and/or possible disciplinary action.

Authorized Use and Training

Pursuant to Policy 7540.04, staff and Board members using the Academy's e-mail system shall acknowledge their review of, and intent to comply with, the Academy's policy on acceptable use and safety by signing and submitting Form 7540.04 F1 annually.

Furthermore, staff using the Academy's e-mail system shall satisfactorily complete training, pursuant to Policy 7540.04, regarding the proper use and retention of e-mail.
PERSONAL INTERNET ACCOUNT PRIVACY - STUDENTS

Reference: Michigan Internet Privacy Information Act, PA 478 of 2012
M.C.L. 37.271 et. seq.

The Academy will not:

A. request a student or prospective student to grant access to, allow observation of, or disclose information that allows access to or observation of the student's or prospective student's personal internet account.

B. expel, discipline, fail to admit, or otherwise penalize a student or prospective student for failure to grant access to, allow observation of, or disclose information that allows access to or observation of the student's or prospective student's personal internet account.

The following definitions shall be used for this policy:

A. "Access information" means user name, password, login information, or other security information that protects access to a personal internet account.

B. "Personal internet account" means an account created via a bounded system established by an internet-based service that requires a user to input or store access information via an electronic device to view, create, utilize, or edit the user's account information, profile, display, communications, or stored data.

C. The Academy may:

1. request or require a student to disclose access information to gain access to or operate any of the following:
   a. An electronic communications device paid for in whole or in part by the Academy.
   b. An account or service provided by the Academy that is either obtained by virtue of the student’s admission to the educational institution or used by the student for educational purposes.

2. view, access or utilize information about a student or applicant that can be obtained without any required access information or that is available in the public domain.
PERSONAL INTERNET ACCOUNT PRIVACY – STAFF

Reference: Michigan Internet Privacy Protection Act, PA 478 of 2012
M.C.L. 37.271 et. seq.

The Academy will not:

A. request an employee or an applicant for employment to grant access to, allow observation of, or disclose information that allows access to or observation of the employee's or applicant's personal internet account.

B. discharge, discipline, fail to hire, or otherwise penalize an employee or applicant for employment for failure to grant access to, allow observation of, or disclose information that allows access to or observation of the employee's or applicant's personal internet account.

The following definitions shall be used for this policy:

A. "Access information" means user name, password, login information, or other security information that protects access to a personal internet account.

B. "Personal internet account" means an account created via a bounded system established by an internet-based service that requires a user to input or store access information via an electronic device to view, create, utilize, or edit the user's account information, profile, display, communications, or stored data.

C. The Academy may:

1. request or require an employee to disclose access information to the Academy to gain access to or operate any of the following:
   a. An electronic communications device paid for in whole or in part by the employer.
   b. An account or service provided by the employer, obtained by virtue of the employee's employment relationship with the employer, or used for the Academy's business purposes.

2. discipline or discharge an employee for transferring the proprietary or confidential information or financial data to an employee's personal internet account without the Academy's authorization.

3. conduct an investigation or require an employee to cooperate in an investigation in any of the following circumstances:
   a. If there is specific information about activity on the employee's personal internet account, for the purpose of ensuring compliance with applicable laws, regulatory requirements, or prohibitions against work related employee misconduct.
b. If the Academy has specific information about an unauthorized transfer of the Academy's proprietary information, confidential information, or financial data to an employee's personal internet account.

4. restrict or prohibit an employee’s access to certain websites while using an electronic communications device paid for in whole or in part by the Academy or while using the Academy's network or resources, in accordance with State and Federal law.

5. monitor, review, or access electronic data stored on an electronic communications device paid for in whole or in part by the employer, or traveling through or stored on an Academy's network, in accordance with State and Federal law.

6. screen employees or applicants prior to hiring or to monitor or retain employee communications that is established under Federal law or by a self-regulatory organization, as defined in section 3(a)(26) of the securities and exchange act of 1934, 15 USC 78c(a)(26).

7. view, access or utilize information about an employee or applicant that can be obtained without any required access information or that is available in the public domain.
The Board of Directors is committed to maintaining and protecting the Academy's Information System. The Board believes that a complete and accurate Information System, including educational, student, fiscal and personnel information, is vital to the Board’s ability to deliver uninterrupted educational service to the community it represents. To that end, the Educational Service Provider is directed to develop, test, and maintain an Electronic Data Processing/Information System Disaster Recovery Plan for use in the event a disaster should disable the Academy’s electronic data processing equipment.

The Disaster Recovery Plan may include the following:

A. equipment insurance;

B. a list of the applications used by the Academy;

C. procedures and personnel used to backup all programs and data on a daily, monthly, quarterly, and year-end basis;

D. backup storage off-site.
ACCESS TO ACADEMY TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES FROM PERSONAL COMMUNICATION DEVICES

The Board permits employees, Board members, and agents to use their personal communication devices ("PCDs") to wirelessly access the Academy's technology resources (guest or business networks, servers, projectors, printers, etc.) while they are on-site at any Academy facility. Access to the business/guest network shall require authentication.

For purposes of this policy, "personal communication device" includes computers, tablets (e.g., iPads and similar devices), electronic readers ("e-readers"; e.g., Kindles and similar devices), cell phone (e.g., mobile/cellular telephones), smartphones (e.g., BlackBerry, iPhone, etc.), and/or other web-enabled devices of any type.

If the user wants to access the Academy's technology resources through a hard-wired connection, the user's PCD must first be checked by the School Leader or designee to verify it meets the established standards for equipment used to access the network.

School Leader or designee is charged with developing (or, is directed to develop) the necessary standards for connecting PCDs to the Academy's technology resources. The standards shall be available upon request.

The standards shall be designed and enforced to minimize the Board's exposure to damages, including, but not limited to, the loss of sensitive District data, illegal access to confidential data, damage to the Academy's intellectual property, damage to the District's public image, and damage to the Academy's critical internal systems, from unauthorized use.

The use of PCDs must be consistent with the established standards for appropriate use as defined in Policy 7540.03 and AG 7540.03 – Student Network and Internet Acceptable Use and Safety, Policy 7540.04 and AG 7540.04 – Staff Network and Internet Acceptable Use and Safety, Policy 5136 and AG 5136 - Personal Communication Device, Policy 7530.02 - Staff Use of Communication Devices. When an individual connects to and uses the Academy's technology resources, s/he must agree to abide by all applicable policies, administrative procedures and laws (e.g., the user will be presented with a "splash screen" that will set forth the terms and conditions under which s/he will be able to access the Academy's technology resource(s); the user will need to accept the stated terms and conditions before being provided with access to the specified technology resource(s)).

In order to comply with the Children's Internet Protection Act ("CIPA"), the Board has implemented technology protection measures that protect against (e.g., filter or block") access to visual displays/depictions/materials that are obscene, constitute child pornography, and/or are harmful to minors. The Board also utilizes software and/or hardware to monitor online activity to restrict access to child pornography and other material that is obscene, objectionable, inappropriate and/or harmful to minors.

Any user who violates the established standards and/or the Board's Acceptable Use policy, or who accesses the Academy's technology resources without authorization may be prospectively denied access to the Academy’s technology resources. If the violation is committed by a contractor, vendor or agent of the Academy, the contract may be subject to cancellation. Further disciplinary action may be taken if the violation is committed by a student or employee.
The owner of a PCD bears all responsibility and assumes all risk of theft, loss, or damage to, or misuse or unauthorized use of the device while it is on Board property. This provision applies to everyone, regardless of their affiliation or connection to the Academy.
REMOTE ACCESS TO THE ACADEMY'S NETWORK

Access to the Academy's Website (www._____.org) is encouraged.

The following resources shall be available on the Academy's website:

A. the Academy's calendar of events
B. all reports mandated by applicable law
C. Board agendas and minutes

The Board encourages staff, parents, students, and community members to check the Academy's website regularly for changes to these resources and for the addition of other resources. Some resources may require a user name and password, or a login procedure due to the personally identifiable nature of the information provided through that resource (e.g., the grade book program and e-mail system). If a user name and password, or login procedure, is necessary to access a resource, information shall be provided on the website explaining who is eligible for a user name and password, how to obtain a user name and password, and detailed instructions concerning the login process.

Access to the Academy Network through Server

Board members and staff members of the Academy, are permitted to use their personally-owned or Academy-owned computer or workstation and/or web-enabled devices of any type to remotely (i.e. away from Academy property and facilities) access the Academy's server and thereby connect to the Academy's Network. This policy is limited to remote access connections that are used to do work on behalf of or for the benefit of the Academy, including, but not limited to, reading or sending e-mail and reviewing Academy-provided intranet web resources.

Each individual granted remote access privileges pursuant to this policy must adhere to the following standards and regulations:

A. his/her device computer/device must have, at the minimum, the anti-virus software specified in the Academy's standards for remote access and connection

B. the individual may only access the Network using his/her assigned user name and password

The individual must not allow other persons, including family members, to use his/her user name and password to login into the Network. The user may not go beyond his/her authorized access.

C. his/her device may not be connected to any other network at the same time s/he is connected to the Network, with the exception of personal networks that are under the complete control of the user

D. the individual may not access non-school e-mail accounts (e.g. Hotmail, Gmail, Yahoo, AOL, and the like) or other external resources while connected to the Network
E. his/her device may not, at any time while the individual is using remote access to connect to the Network, be reconfigured for the purpose of split tunneling or dual homing

F. use of the Network is contingent upon the individual abiding by the terms and conditions of the Academy's Network and Internet Acceptable Use and Safety policy and procedures

Users may be required to sign the applicable agreement form (Form 7540.03 F1 or Form 7540.04 F1) prior to being permitted to use remote access.

Additional standards and regulations for remotely accessing and connecting to the Academy network shall be developed and published in AG 7543 - Standards and Regulations for Remote Access and Connection.

Any user who violates this policy may be denied remote access and connection privileges.

Any staff member who violates this policy may be disciplined, up to and including termination; any contractor who violates this policy may have his/her contract with the Academy terminated; and any student who violates this policy may be disciplined up to and including suspension or expulsion.
ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS

The advancement of technology has provided many new ways for individuals to communicate with one another. These electronic communications include social networking sites, instant messaging, text messaging, e-mailing and photo-sharing, among others. Additional methods of electronic communication can be anticipated as the technology continues to evolve.

However, use of such technology must be approached with caution by Educational Service Provider. Given the nature of the communications, there is a significant potential both for inappropriate use and for alleged inappropriate use. To protect staff and students, the following restrictions are established:

A. Electronic communications with students should be appropriate in tone, content, and quantity. Stalking, harassment, or other unwelcome behaviors are prohibited, including any type of sexually suggestive comments, photos, or graphics.

B. Electronic communications with other employees should be appropriate in tone, content, and quantity. Stalking, harassment, or other unwelcome behaviors are prohibited.

C. Electronic communications during work time shall only be allowed for work-related matters or personal emergencies. Work time is defined as all paid work time that is not a designated break or meal period.

D. Communications with students are not to occur through electronic methods. This does not apply to students to whom you are related or over whom you have guardianship.

E. Electronic communications with students are only to occur through Academy maintained e-mail accounts or websites.

The Educational Service Provider may require the employee to produce records for review when there is reason to believe that this policy has been violated. Records within the Academy’s control may be reviewed periodically to assure that this policy is being complied with. These may include Internet logs, cell phone records, or other similar documentation.

Questions regarding acceptable electronic communications or unwelcomed electronic communications from someone associated with the Academy should be submitted to Educational Service Provider.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8120</td>
<td>Iran Economic Sanctions Act Compliance (L)</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8142</td>
<td>Criminal History Record Check (L)</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8310</td>
<td>Public Records (L)</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8310.01</td>
<td>Enhanced Access To Public Records (L)</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8315</td>
<td>Information Management (BP)</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8321</td>
<td>Criminal Justice Information Security (Non-Criminal Justice Agency) (BP)</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330</td>
<td>Student Records (L)</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8350</td>
<td>Confidentiality (BP)</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8351</td>
<td>Breach Of Confidential Information (BP)</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8390</td>
<td>Animals On Academy Property (L)</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8400</td>
<td>Academy Safety Information (L)</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8401</td>
<td>Fire Safety And Fire Department Notification (L)</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8405</td>
<td>Environmental Health And Safety Issues (L)</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8405.01</td>
<td>Integrated Pest Management (L)</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8410</td>
<td>Crisis Intervention (BP)</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8420</td>
<td>Emergency Situations At The Academy (BP)</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8431</td>
<td>Preparedness For Toxic Hazard And Asbestos Hazard (L)</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8442</td>
<td>Reporting Accidents (BP)</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8450</td>
<td>Control Of Casual-Contact Communicable Diseases (BP)</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8450.01</td>
<td>Pediculosis (Head Lice) (BP)</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8452</td>
<td>Automatic External Defibrillators (AED) (BP)</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8453</td>
<td>Direct-Contact Communicable Diseases (BP)</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8453.01</td>
<td>Control Of Blood-Borne Pathogens (BP)</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8462</td>
<td>Student Abuse And Neglect (BP)</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8500</td>
<td>Food Services (L)</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8510</td>
<td>Wellness (L)</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8510</td>
<td>Appendix F Board Resolution (L)</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8531</td>
<td>Free and Reduced-Priced Meals (BP)</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8540</td>
<td>Vending Machines (L)</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8660</td>
<td>Transportation By Private Vehicle (BP)</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8710</td>
<td>Insurance (BP)</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8740</td>
<td>Bonding (BP)</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8760</td>
<td>Student Accident Insurance (BP)</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8770</td>
<td>Joint Self-Insurance Pool (BP)</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8800</td>
<td>Religious And Patriotic Ceremonies And Observances (L)</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8900</td>
<td>Anti-Fraud (L)</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IRAN ECONOMIC SANCTIONS ACT COMPLIANCE

Reference: M.C.L. 329.311 – 329.316

The Academy will not enter into or renew a contract with any Iran linked business while Iran is a State sponsor of terror as defined under Section 2 of the Divestment From Terror Act, 2008 PA 234, MCL 129.292. To this end, and in accordance with the Iran Economic Sanctions Act of Michigan, the Academy shall require a person that submits a bid on a request for proposal with the Academy to certify that it is not an Iran linked business.

If the Academy determines, using credible information available to the public, that a person has submitted a false certification, the Academy shall provide the person with written notice of its determination and of the intent not to enter into or renew a contract with the person. The notice shall include information on how to contest the determination and specify that the person may become eligible for a future contract with the Academy if the person ceases the activities that cause it to be an Iran linked business. The person shall have ninety (90) days following receipt of the notice to respond in writing and to demonstrate that the determination of false certification was made in error. If a person does not make that demonstration within ninety (90) days after receipt of the notice, the Academy may terminate any existing contract and shall report the name of the person to the attorney general together with information supporting the determination.

"Person" means any of the following:

A. An individual, corporation, company, limited liability company, business association, partnership, society, trust, or any other nongovernmental entity, organization, or group.

B. Any governmental entity or instrumentality of a government, including a multilateral development institution, as defined in section 1701(c)(3) of the international financial institutional act, 22 U.S.C. 262r(c)(3).

C. Any successor, subunit, parent company, or subsidiary of, or company under common ownership or control with, any entity described in subparagraph A. or B.

"Iran Linked Business" means either of the following:

A. A person engaging in investment activities in the energy sector of Iran, including a person that provides oil or liquefied natural gas tankers or products used to construct or maintain pipelines used to transport oil or liquefied natural gas for the energy sector of Iran.

B. A financial institution that extends credit to another person, if that person will use the credit to engage in investment activities in the energy sector of Iran.

C. "Iran" means any agency or instrumentality of Iran.

"Energy Sector of Iran" means activities to develop petroleum or natural gas resources or nuclear power in Iran.
"Investment" means one (1) or more of the following:

A. A commitment or contribution of funds or property.
B. A loan or other extension of credit.
C. The entry into or renewal of a contract for goods or services.

"Investment activity" means one (1) or more of the following:

A. A person who has an investment of $20,000,000.00 or more in the energy sector of Iran.
B. A financial institution that extends $20,000,000.00 or more in credit to another person, for forty-five (45) days or more, if that person will use the credit for investment in the energy sector of Iran.
CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD CHECK

Reference: M.C.L. 380.1230 et. seq., 380.1535, 380.1535a, 380.1809, 28.722

Before the Academy hires any employee (full or part-time) or allows any individual under contract to continuously and regularly work in the schools, a criminal history records check shall be conducted in accordance with State law.

"Under contract" shall apply to individuals, as well as owners and employees of entities, who contract directly with the Academy or with a third-party vendor, management company, or similar contracting entity, to provide food, custodial, transportation, counseling or administrative services on more than an intermittent or sporadic basis. It shall also apply to individuals or entities providing instructional services to students or related auxiliary services to special education students.

Prior to allowing an individual, who is subject to the criminal history record check requirement, to work in the Academy, the Academy shall submit a fingerprint-based check on the individual, using Michigan State Police (MSP) Form RI-030 (7/2012), regardless of whether the individual will work directly for the Academy or be contracted through a third-party vendor, management company or similar contracting entity ("Private Contractors"). Except as provided below, the report from the MSP must be received, reviewed and approved by the Academy prior to the individual commencing work.

Such Private Contractors cannot receive or retain criminal history record information ("CHRI"). Where the Academy will contract with a Private Contractor for the services of an individual, the Academy will notify the Private Contractor(s), after review of the MSP report, whether the individual has been approved to work within the Academy. The Academy may not give any details, including the fact that a criminal history check was run. Notice for approval to work in the Academy should use the Affidavit of Assignment or similar "red light/green light" procedure.

Should it be necessary to employ a person or contract for a person to maintain continuity of the program prior to receipt of the criminal history report, the School Leader may contract on a provisional basis until the report is received. Any such provisional hire requires that:

A. the record check has been requested;

B. the applicant has signed a disclosure of all convictions and acknowledges that employment may be terminated if there are discrepancies; and

C. the hiring occurs during the school year or not more than thirty (30) days before the beginning of the school year.

For substitute teachers or substitute bus drivers currently working in another district, public school academy or non-public school in the State, the School Leader may use a report received

1 Individuals who act on behalf of the Academy, work on a regular or continuous basis in the Academy, are involved in the hiring process of Academy employees, and have successfully undergone a fingerprint-based criminal history record check by the Academy, may continue to submit and receive such criminal history record checks on behalf of the Academy, regardless of their status as employees, contractors, vendors or similar classification.
from the State Police by such school to confirm the individual has no criminal history. Absent such confirmation, a criminal history record check shall be performed.

Individuals working in multiple schools may authorize the release of a prior criminal history records check with another school in lieu of an additional check for either direct employment or working regularly and consistently under contract in the schools.

Individuals who previously received a statutorily required criminal background check and who have been continuously employed by a school district, intermediate school district, public school academy or non-public school within the State, with no separation, may have their previous record check sent to the Academy in lieu of submitting to a new criminal background check. If this method is used, the School Leader must confirm that the record belongs to that individual and whether there have been any additional convictions by processing the individual's name, sex and date of birth through the Internet Criminal History Access Tool (ICHAT).

"No separation," for purposes of the preceding paragraph, means a lay-off or leave of absence of less than twelve (12) months with the same employer; or the employee transfers without a break in service to another school district, intermediate school district, public school academy or non-public school within the State.

All criminal history record check reports received from the State Police or produced by the State Police and received by the Academy from another proper source will be maintained in the individual's personnel record.

When the Academy receives a report that shows an individual has been convicted of a listed offense under state statutes or any felony, the School Leader shall take steps to verify that information using public records, in accordance with the procedures provided by the State Department of Education.

Verified convictions may result in termination of employment or rejection of an application. The Academy will not hire or continue to employ any individual, either directly or as a contracted employee to work regularly and continuously in the schools, who has been convicted of a "listed" offense as defined in M.C.L. 28.722. The Academy will not hire or continue to employ any individual, either directly or as a contracted employee to work regularly and continuously in the schools, who has been convicted of any felony unless both the School Leader and the Board provide written approval.

The Academy must report as directed by and to the State Department of Education the verified information regarding conviction for any listed offense or conviction for any felony and the action taken by the Academy with regard to such conviction. Such report shall be filed within sixty (60) days or receipt of the original report of the conviction.

The School Leader shall establish the necessary procedures for obtaining from the Criminal Records Division of the State Police any criminal history on the applicant maintained by the State Police. In addition, the School Leader shall request the State Police to obtain a criminal history records check from the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

An applicant must submit, at no expense to the Academy, a set of fingerprints, prepared by an entity approved by the Michigan State Police, upon receiving an offer of employment, or as required by State law for continued employment.
Confidentiality

All information and records obtained from such criminal background inquiries and disclosures are to be considered confidential and shall not be released or disseminated to those not directly involved in evaluating the applicant's qualifications. Records involving misdemeanor convictions for sexual or physical abuse or any felony are not subject to these restrictions. Violation of confidentiality is considered a misdemeanor punishable by a fine up to $10,000.

Any notification received from the Michigan Department of Education or Michigan State Police regarding Academy employees with criminal convictions shall be exempt from disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) for the first fifteen (15) days until the accuracy of the information can be verified. Thereafter, only information about felony convictions or misdemeanor convictions involving physical or sexual abuse may be disclosed in reference to a FOIA request.

Criminal history reports may be released with the written authorization of the individual.

Records may also be released, in accordance with statute, upon the request of a school district, intermediate school district, public school academy or non-public school when the individual is an applicant for employment at such school and there has been no separation from service, as defined in this policy and by statute.
The Board of Directors recognizes its responsibility to maintain the public records of this Academy and to make such records available to residents of Michigan for inspection and reproduction.

The public records of this Academy include any writing or other means of recording or retaining meaningful content prepared, owned, used, in the possession of, or retained by the Academy, its Board, officers, or Educational Service Provider employees, subject to certain exemptions according to the Michigan Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).

Any person may make a written request for any public records of the Academy. The person may inspect, copy, or receive copies of the public record requested. The Academy shall respond to such requests within five (5) working days after receipt unless otherwise agreed to in accordance with the Freedom of Information Act.

An individual may purchase copies of the Academy's public records upon payment of a fee. No original public record may be removed from the office in which it is maintained except by a Board officer or employee in the course of the performance of his/her duties. Neither the the Board nor Educational Service Provider shall permit the release of the social security number of an employee, student, or other individual except as authorized by law (see Policy 8350 and AG 8350).

The Board authorizes the Educational Service Provider, to provide, upon written request, enhanced i.e. immediate access to any public record which the Academy has stored in an electronic database and is not confidential or exempt from disclosure by State or Federal statute. Such a record may be provided by means of a computer disk provided by the requestor, electronic mail, or a modem providing the requestor has paid the fee established for such transmission.

Nothing in this policy shall be construed as preventing a Board member from inspecting in the performance of his/her official duties any record of this Academy, except student records and certain portions of personnel records.

The Educational Service Provider, is authorized to dispose of correspondence on a daily basis including those transmitted by means of voice mail or E-mail, providing the message does not alter existing Academy records.

The Educational Service Provider, is responsible for transmission of data contained in the single record student data base established by the Michigan Department of Education. Such transmission shall be in accordance with procedures established by the Genesee Intermediate School District Intermediate School District and the Center for Educational Performance and Information (CEPI).

The Educational Service Provider, shall establish Administrative Procedures to ensure proper compliance with the intent of this policy and the Freedom of Information Act.
ENHANCED ACCESS TO PUBLIC RECORDS

Reference: MCL 15.443 [Note: If the Board elects to provide enhanced access to public records of the School by passage of a formal resolution to that effect, the following policy shall apply]

The Academy shall provide enhanced access to public records in accordance with the Enhanced Access to Public Records Act, 1996 PA 462, as amended.

The Educational Service Provider, shall be charged with compliance with the Act and with this policy. Public records obtained pursuant to the Act shall be provided at a reasonable fee, established by the Educational Service Provider.
INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

Reference: Federal Rules of Civil Procedure 34, 37(f)

The Board of Directors recognizes its responsibility, in certain circumstances, to maintain information created, maintained or otherwise stored by the Academy outside the "Records Retention Schedule". In such situations, a "Litigation Hold" procedure will be utilized to identify and preserve information relevant to a specific matter. "Information" includes both paper documents and electronically stored information ("ESI"). When implementing the "Litigation Hold," the Academy will identify individuals in possession or custody of paper documents, ESI and electronic media containing ESI, and inform them of their obligation to preserve the documents and ESI outside the "Records Retention Schedule". The Academy will also identify third parties with custody or control over paper documents, ESI, or electronic media storing ESI, and request them to preserve that information. All information falling within a "Litigation Hold," which is under the control of the Academy, must be preserved in a readily accessible form and cannot be disposed of under the "Records Retention and Disposal" requirements. Failure to comply with a Litigation Hold notice ***P 8315 Disciplinary Action*** result in disciplinary action, up to and including possible termination.

Instances where the Board must maintain information outside the "Records Retention Schedule" include:

A. when the Board has specific information and/or written notice from an individual, parent or student of an intent to file an appeal of student discipline to State court;

B. when the Board has specific information and/or written notice that litigation is imminent even though the litigation has not yet been filed in Federal or State court;

C. when the Board is served with litigation, including, but not limited to, notice of a lawsuit in Federal or State court, or notice of a student disciplinary appeal to State court;

D. when the Board receives specific information and/or written notification from an employee, labor union, or other person of an intent to file a claim against the Board, its members, Educational Service Provider employees or agents at an administrative agency such as the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, Michigan Employment Relations Commission, U.S. Department of Education Office for Civil Rights, State Personnel Board of Review, or a Civil Service Commission regarding a claim against the Board, its members, Educational Service Provider employees or agents;

E. when the Board receives specific information and/or written notification from an administrative agency such as the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, Michigan Employment Relations Commission, U.S. Department of Education Office for Civil Rights, State Personnel Board of Review, or a Civil Service Commission regarding a claim against the Board, its members, Educational Service Provider employees or agents;
F. when the Board receives written notification from a third party requesting that the Board maintain information that could be at issue in litigation or potential litigation against that third party;

G. when the Educational Service Provider recommends the termination of an employee to the Board pursuant to a labor contract;

H. when the Board explores, contemplates or initiates litigation.

Definitions

"Documents" includes, but is not limited to, writings, drawings, graphs, charts, photographs, blueprints, sound recordings, images and other data or data compilations stored in any medium from which information can be obtained or translated if necessary.

"ESI" includes, but is not limited to, writings, drawings, graphs, charts, photographs, blueprints, sound recordings, images and other data or data compilations stored in any electronic media from which information can be obtained or translated if necessary. It includes, but is not limited to, e-mails, e-mail attachments, instant messages, word processing files, spreadsheets, pictures, application program and data files, databases, data files, metadata, system files, electronic calendar appointments, scheduling program files, TIFF files, PDF files, MPG files, JPG files, GIF files, network share files, internal websites, external websites, newsgroups, directories, security and access information, legacy data, audio recordings, voice mails, phone logs, faxes, internet histories, caches, cookies or logs of activity on computer systems that may have been used to process or store electronic data.

"Electronic media" includes, but is not limited to, hard drives (including portable hard disk drives "HDD's"), floppy drives, disaster recovery media, and storage media (including DVD's, CD's, floppy discs, Zip discs/drives, Jazz discs/drives, USB memory drives, jump disc/drives, flash discs/drives, keychain discs/drives, thumb discs/drives, smart cards, micro-film, backup tapes, cassette tapes, cartridges, etc.), accessed, used and/or stored on/in/through the following locations: networks and servers; laptop and desktop work computers; home and personal computers; other computer systems; backup computers or servers; archives; personal digital assistants ("PDAs" – including Palm, Blackberry, cellular phone, tablet PC, etc.); pagers; firewalls; audit trails and logs, printers, copiers; scanners; digital cameras; photographic devices; and video cameras and devices. Electronic media shall also include any item containing or maintaining ESI that is obtained by the Academy for Board member or employee usage or that an employee uses for such purpose (even if privately owned by the Board member or employee) from the date this policy is adopted into the future.

Initiation and Removal of a "Litigation Hold"

The Board or the Educational Service Provider may initiate a "Litigation Hold" under this policy. If the Educational Service Provider initiates a "Litigation Hold," s/he or the Board's legal counsel will notify the Board of the reason the Litigation Hold was instituted and its scope. When implementing a Litigation Hold, the Board or Educational Service Provider ( ) may ( ) will utilize an Electronically Stored Information Team ("ESI Team"). The Board's legal counsel shall be involved in implementation of the "Litigation Hold Procedure" outlined in AG 8315.

A "Litigation Hold" shall remain in place until removed by the Board. A "Litigation Hold" may be removed when the litigation or administrative agency matter has been resolved or can no longer
be initiated. Any information maintained under this policy shall fall back under the "Records Retention Schedule" once the "Litigation Hold" is removed.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures outlining the procedures to be followed by Board members and employees when initiating and implementing a "Litigation Hold." This policy and its related Administrative Procedures shall be posted and distributed in the manner described in AG 8315.
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SECURITY (NON-CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY)

Noncriminal Justice Agency Compliance Audit Review, Michigan State Police, Criminal Justice Information Center, Audit and Training Section
Conducting Criminal Background Checks, Michigan State Police, Criminal Justice Information Center

The Academy is required by State law to have the Michigan State Police (MSP) obtain both a State and a Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) criminal history record information (CHRI) background check report for all employees of the Academy and contractors, vendors and their employees who work on a regular and continuous basis in the Academy. To assure the security, confidentiality, and integrity of the CHRI background check information received from the MSP/FBI the following standards are established.

Sanctions for Non-Compliance

Employees who fail to comply with this policy and any guidelines issued to implement this policy will be subject to discipline for such violations. Discipline will range from counseling and retraining to discharge, based on the nature and severity of the violation. All violations will be recorded in writing, with the corrective action taken. The School Leader shall review, approve, sign and date all such corrective actions.

Local Agency Security Officer (LASO)

The School Leader shall be designated as the Academy's Security Officer and shall be responsible for overall implementation of this policy and for data and system security. This shall include:

A. ensuring that personnel security screening procedures are being followed as set forth in this policy;
B. ensuring that approved and appropriate security measures are in place and working as expected;
C. supporting policy compliance and instituting the CSA incident response reporting procedures;
D. ensuring the CSA ISO is promptly informed of any security incidents involving the abuse or breach of the system and/or access to criminal justice information;
E. to the extent applicable, identifying and documenting how Academy equipment is connected to the Michigan State Police system;
F. to the extent applicable, identify who is using the Michigan State Police approved hardware, software and firmware, and ensuring that no unauthorized individuals have access to these items.
The Academy's LASO shall be designated on the appropriate form as prescribed and maintained by the Michigan State Police.

Agency User Agreements

The Academy shall enter into any User Agreement required, and future amendments, by the Michigan State Police necessary to access the required CHRI on applicants, volunteers, and all other statutorily required individuals, such as contractors and vendors and their employees assigned to the Academy. The LASO shall be responsible for the Academy's compliance with the terms of any such User Agreement.

Personnel Security

All individuals that have access to any criminal justice information shall be subject to the following standards.

A. Background Checks - A Michigan (or state of residency if other than Michigan) and a national fingerprint-based criminal history record check shall be conducted within thirty (30) days of assignment to a position with direct access to criminal justice information or with direct responsibility to configure and maintain computer systems and networks with direct access to criminal justice information.

1. A felony conviction of any kind will disqualify an individual for access to criminal justice information.

2. If any other results/records are returned, the individual shall not be granted access until the LASO reviews and determines access is appropriate. This includes, but is not limited to, any record which indicates the individual may be a fugitive or shows arrests without convictions. Such approval shall be recorded in writing, signed, dated and maintained with the individual's file.

3. Support personnel, contractors, vendors and custodial workers with access to physically secure locations or controlled areas (during criminal justice information processing) are subject to the same clearance standards as other individuals with access, unless they are escorted by authorized personnel at all times when in these locations or areas.

B. Subsequent Arrest/Conviction - If an individual granted access to criminal justice information is subsequently arrested and/or convicted, access shall be suspended immediately until the matter is reviewed by the LASO to determine if continued access is appropriate. Such determination shall be recorded in writing, signed, dated and maintained with the individual's file. In the event that the LASO has the arrest/conviction, the School Leader (if not the designated LASO) shall make the determination.

C. Public Interest Denial - If the LASO determines that access to criminal justice information by any individual would not be in the public interest, access shall be denied whether that person is seeking access or has previously been granted access. Such decision and reasons shall be in writing, signed, dated and maintained in the individual's file.
D. Approval for Access - All requests for access to criminal justice information shall be as specified and approved by the LASO. Any such designee must be an employee of the Academy.

E. Termination of Employment/Access - Upon termination of employment, all access to criminal justice information shall be terminated for that individual, and steps taken to assure security of such information and any systems at the Academy to access such information.

F. Transfer/Re-assignment - When an individual who has been granted access to criminal justice information has been transferred or reassigned to other duties, the LASO shall determine whether continued access is necessary and appropriate. If not, s/he shall take such steps as necessary to block further access to such information.

G. Contractors and Vendors - Prior to granting access to criminal justice information to a contractor or vendor, identification must be verified via a Michigan (or state of residency if other than Michigan) or national fingerprint based criminal history record check. A felony conviction of any kind, as well as any outstanding arrest warrant, will disqualify a contractor or vendor for access to criminal justice information. A contract or vendor with misdemeanor offense(s) may be granted access if the LASO determines the nature or severity of the misdemeanor offense(s) does not warrant disqualifications. If any other results/records are returned, the individual shall not be granted access until the LASO reviews and determines access is appropriate.

Media Protection

Access to electronic and physical media in all forms, which contains criminal history background information provided by the Michigan State Police through the statutory record check process, is restricted to authorized individuals only. Only individuals involved in the hiring process of Academy employees, including contractors and vendors who act on behalf of, and work on a regular and continuous basis in, the Academy, shall be authorized to access electronic and physical media containing CHRI.

A. Media Storage and Access – All electronic and physical media shall be stored in a physically secure location or controlled area, such as locked office, locked cabinet or other similarly secure area(s) which can only be accessed by authorized individuals. If such security cannot be reasonably provided, then all electronic CHRI background data shall be encrypted.

B. Media Transport – Electronic and physical media shall be protected when being transported outside of a controlled area. Only authorized individuals shall transport the media. It shall be directly delivered to the intended person or destination and shall remain in the physical control and custody of the authorized

---

2 For purposes of Section 4(G), contractors and vendors are individuals who act on behalf of the Academy, work on a regular or continuous basis in the Academy, and are involved in the hiring process of Academy employees. For example, this might be a third-party provided manager or support staff person working in the personnel department. It does authorize third party contractors or vendors to directly perform the criminal background checks in lieu of the Academy, or to access criminal justice information for the contractor's or vendor's own review.
individual at all times during transport. Access shall only be allowed to an authorized individual.

To the extent possible, electronic media (e.g., hard drives and removable storage devices such as disks, tapes, flash drives and memory cards) shall be either encrypted and/or be password protected during the transport process.

C. Media Disposal/Sanitization – When the CHRI background check is no longer needed, the media upon which it is stored shall either be destroyed or sanitized. The LASO and the School Leader shall approve in writing the media to be affected. This record shall be maintained by the LASO for a period of at least five (5) years. [Note: the regulations do not specify a specific period for maintaining this information. This time period is suggested as it will likely cover most statutes of limitation and can be retained in electronic format.]

1. Electronic Media - Sanitization of the media and deletion of the data shall be accomplished by either overwriting at least three (3) times or by degaussing, prior to disposal or reuse of the media. If the media is inoperable or will not be reused, it shall be destroyed by shredding, cutting, or other suitable method to assure that any data will not be retrievable.

2. Physical Media – Disposal of documents, images or other type of physical record of the criminal history information shall be cross-cut shredded or incinerated. Physical security of the documents and their information shall be maintained during the process by authorized individuals. Documents may not be placed in a waste basket or burn bag for unauthorized individuals to later collect and dispose of.

All disposal/sanitization shall be either conducted or witnessed by authorized personnel to assure that there is no misappropriation of or unauthorized access to the data to be deleted. Written documentation of the steps taken to sanitize or destroy the media shall be maintained for ten (10) years, and must include the date as well as the signatures of the person(s) performing and/or witnessing the process. (See also, AG 8321.)

CHRI Background Check Consent and Documentation

All individuals requested to complete a fingerprint-based CHRI background check must have given written consent – properly signed and dated – at time of application and be notified fingerprints will be used to check the criminal history records of the FBI, prior to completing a fingerprint-based CHRI background check. The Livescan form (RI-030) will satisfy this requirement and must be retained. Individuals subject to a fingerprint-based CHRI background check shall be provided the opportunity to complete or challenge the accuracy of the individual's criminal history record.

Some type of documentation identifying the position for which a fingerprint-based CHRI background check has been obtained must be retained for every CHRI background check conducted, such as an offer letter, job posting indicating successful candidate, Board minutes of approved hiring for particular position, etc.
Controlled Area

All CHRI obtained from the Michigan State Police pursuant to the statutorily required background checks shall be maintained in a controlled area, which shall be a designated office, room, area or lockable storage container. The following security precautions will apply to the controlled area:

A. Limited unauthorized personnel access to the area during times that criminal justice information is being processed or viewed.

B. The controlled area shall be locked at all times when not in use or attended by an authorized individual.

C. Information systems devices (e.g., computer screens) and physical documents, when in use, shall be positioned to prevent unauthorized individuals from being able to access or view them.

D. Encryption shall be used for electronic storage of criminal justice information. (See AG 8321.)

Passwords (Standard Authentication)³

All authorized individuals with access to computer or systems where processing is conducted or containing criminal justice information must have a unique password to gain access. This password shall not be used for any other account to which the individual has access and shall comply with the following attributes and standards.

A. at least eight (8) characters long on all systems

B. not be a proper name or a word found in the dictionary

C. not be the same as the user identification

D. not be displayed when entered into the system (must use feature to hide password as typed)

E. not be transmitted in the clear outside of the secure location used for criminal justice information storage and retrieval

F. must expire and be changed every ninety (90) days

G. renewed password cannot be the same as any prior ten (10) passwords used (See also, AG 8321.)

Security Awareness Training

All individuals who are authorized by the Academy to have access to criminal justice information or to systems which store criminal justice information shall have basic security awareness understanding.

³ Applicable to Academies that maintain CHRI within an electronic system of records, such as an electronic database, filing system, record keeping software, spreadsheets, etc. Not applicable if CHRI kept solely via e-mail and/or paper copies.
training within six (6) months of initial assignment/authorization and every two (2) years thereafter. The training shall, to the extent possible, be received through the Michigan State Police or a program approved by the Michigan State Police. At a minimum, the training shall comply with the standards established by U.S. Department of Justice and Federal Bureau of Investigation for Criminal Justice Information Services. (See AG 8321.)

Secondary Dissemination of Information

If criminal history background information received from the Michigan State Police is released to another authorized agency under the sharing provision designated by The Revised School Code, a log of such releases shall be maintained and kept current indicating:

A. the date of release;
B. record disseminated;
C. method of sharing;
D. agency personnel that shared the CHRI;
E. the agency to which the information was released;
F. whether an authorization was obtained.

A log entry need not be kept if the receiving agency/entity is part of the primary information exchange agreements between the Academy and the Michigan State Police.

If CHRI is received from another Academy, district or outside agency, an Internet Criminal History Access Tool (ICHAT) background check shall be performed to ensure the CHRI is based on personal identifying information, including the individual's name, sex, and date of birth, at a minimum.

Audit Retention

The Academy shall retain audit records (position description, consent, and CHRI for both applicants that are hired and those that are not) for at least 365 days. Audit records must continue to be maintained until it is determined they are no longer needed for administrative, legal, audit, or other operational purposes. This includes, for example, retention and availability of audit records subject to Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) requests, subpoena, litigation hold and law enforcement actions.
STUDENT RECORDS

Reference: MCL 380.1135
Letter, April 6, 2004 Jeremy Hughes, Deputy Supt. Department of Education
34 C.F.R. Part 99, 2002
Section 444 of subpart of part C of the General Education Provisions Act
Title IV of Public Law 90-247
20 USC, Section 1232f through 1232i (FERPA)
20 USC 1400 et seq., Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act
20 USC 7165(b)
26 USC 152
20 USC 7908

In order to provide appropriate educational services and programming, the Board of Directors must collect, retain, and use information about individual students. Simultaneously, the Board recognizes the need to safeguard student's privacy and restrict access to student's personally identifiable information.

Student "personally identifiable information" includes, but is not limited to: the student's name; the name of the student's parent or other family members; the address of the student or student's family; a personal identifier, such as the student's social security number, student number, or biometric record; other indirect identifiers, such as the student's date of birth, place of birth, and mother's maiden name; other information that, alone or in combination, is linked or linkable to a specific student that would allow a reasonable person in the school community, who does not have personal knowledge of the relevant circumstances, to identify the student with reasonable certainty; or information requested by a person who the Academy reasonably believes knows the identity of the student to whom the education record relates.

The Board of Directors is responsible for maintaining records of all students attending this Academy. Only records mandated by the State or Federal government and/or necessary and relevant to the function of the Academy or specifically permitted by this Board will be compiled by employees. The Board hereby authorizes collection of the following student records, in addition to the membership record required by law:

A. observations and ratings of individual students by professional staff members acting within their sphere of competency

B. samples of student work

C. information obtained from professionally acceptable standard instruments of measurement such as:
   1. interest inventories and aptitude tests
   2. vocational preference inventories
   3. achievement tests
   4. standardized intelligence tests

D. authenticated information provided by a parent or eligible student concerning achievements and other school activities which the parent or student wants to make a part of the record
1. verified reports of serious or recurrent behavior patterns
2. psychological tests
3. attendance records
4. health records
5. custodial arrangements

In all cases, permitted, narrative information in student records shall be objectively based on the personal observation or knowledge of the originator.

Student records shall be available only to students and their parents, eligible students, and designated Academy officials who have a legitimate educational interest in the information, or to other individuals or organizations as permitted by law. The term "parents" includes legal guardians or other persons standing in loco parentis (such as a grandparent or stepparent with whom the child lives, or a person who is legally responsible for the welfare of the child). The term "eligible student" refers to a student who is eighteen (18) years of age or older or a student of any age who is enrolled in a postsecondary institution.

In situations in which a student has both a custodial and a noncustodial parent, both shall have access to the student's educational records unless stipulated otherwise by court order. In the case of eligible students parents will be allowed access to the records without the student's consent, provided the student is considered a dependent under section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code.

An Academy official is a person employed by the Educational Service Provider as an administrator, supervisor, teacher/instructor (including substitutes), or support staff member (including health or medical staff and law enforcement unit personnel); a person serving on the Board; a person or company with whom the Board has contracted to perform a special task (such as an attorney, auditor, or medical consultant); a contractor, consultant, volunteer or other party to whom the Board has outsourced a service otherwise performed by Board employees (e.g. a therapist); or a parent or student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another Academy official in performing his/her tasks (including volunteers).

"Legitimate educational interest" shall be defined as a "direct or delegated responsibility for helping the student achieve one (1) or more of the educational goals of the Academy" or if the record is necessary in order for the Academy official to perform an administrative, supervisory or instructional task or to perform a service or benefit for the student or the student's family. The Board directs that reasonable and appropriate methods (including but not limited to physical and/or technological access controls) are utilized to control access to student records and to make certain that Academy officials obtain access to only those education records in which they have legitimate educational interest.

The Board authorizes the administration to:

A. forward student records, including any suspension and expulsion action against the student, on request to a school or school district in which a student of this Academy seeks or intends to enroll upon condition that the student's parents be
notified of the transfer, receive a copy of the record if desired, and have an opportunity for a hearing to challenge the content of the record;

B. provide "personally-identifiable" information to appropriate parties, including parents of an eligible student, whose knowledge of the information is necessary to protect the health or safety of the student or other individuals, if there is an articulable and significant threat to the health or safety of a student or other individuals, considering the totality of the circumstances;

C. report a crime committed by a child with or without a disability to appropriate authorities and, with respect to reporting a crime committed by a student with a disability, to transmit copies of the student's special education records and disciplinary records including any suspension and expulsion action against the student to the authorities and Academy officials for their consideration;

D. release de-identified records and information in accordance with Federal regulations;

E. disclose personally identifiable information from education records, without consent, to organizations conducting studies "for, or on behalf of" the Academy for purposes of developing, validating or administering predictive tests, administering student aid programs, or improving instruction;

Information disclosed under this exception must be protected so that students and parents cannot be personally identified by anyone other than representative of the organization conducting the study, and must be destroyed when no longer needed for the study. In order to release information under this provision, the Academy will enter into a written agreement with the recipient organization that specifies the purpose of the study. (See Form 8330 F14.)

While the disclosure of personally identifiable information without consent is allowed under this exception, it is recommended that whenever possible the administration either release de-identified information or remove the students' names and social security identification numbers to reduce the risk of unauthorized disclosure of personally identifiable information.

G. disclose personally identifiable information from education records without consent, to authorized representatives of the Comptroller General, the Attorney General, and the Secretary of Education, as well as state and local educational authorities. The disclosed records must be used to audit or evaluate a federal or state supported education program, or to enforce or comply with Federal requirements related to those education programs. A written agreement between the parties is required under this exception. (See Form 8330 F16)

The Academy will verify that the authorized representative complies with FERPA regulations.

H. request each person or party requesting access to a student's record to abide by the Federal regulations concerning the disclosure of information.
The Board will comply with a legitimate request for access to a student's records within a reasonable period of time but not more than forty-five (45) days after receiving the request or within such shorter period as may be applicable to students with disabilities. Upon the request of the viewer, a record shall be reproduced, unless said record is copyrighted, and the viewer may be charged a fee equivalent to the cost of handling and reproduction. Based upon reasonable requests, viewers of education records will receive explanation and interpretation of the records.

The Board shall maintain a record of those persons to whom information about a student has been disclosed. Such disclosure records will indicate the student, person viewing the record, information disclosed, date of disclosure, and date parental/eligible student consent was obtained (if required).

Only "directory information" regarding a student shall be released to any person or party, other than the student or his/her parent, without the written consent of the parent; or, if the student is an eligible student, the written consent of the student, except those persons or parties stipulated by the Board policy and Administrative Procedures and/or those specified in the law.

The Board shall exempt from disclosure directory information, as requested for the purpose of surveys, marketing, or solicitation, unless the Board determines that the use is consistent with the educational mission of the Board and beneficial to the affected students. The Board may take steps to ensure that directory information disclosed shall not be used, rented, or sold for the purpose of surveys, marketing, or solicitations. Before disclosing the directory information, the Board may require the requester to execute an affidavit stating that directory information provided shall not be used, rented, or sold for the purpose of surveys, marketing, or solicitation.

DIRECTORY INFORMATION

Each year the Educational Service Provider shall provide public notice to students and their parents of the Academy's intent to make available, upon request, certain information known as "directory information." The Board designates as student "directory information":

A. a student's name;
B. address;
C. telephone number;
D. date and place of birth;
E. participation in officially recognized activities and sports;
F. dates of attendance;
G. date of graduation;
H. awards received;
I. telephone numbers for inclusion in school or PTO directories;
J. school photographs or videos of students participating in school activities, events or programs.

Parents and eligible students may refuse to allow the Academy to disclose any or all of such "directory information" upon written notification to the Academy within 7 days after receipt of the Academy's public notice.

**Armed Forces Recruiting**

The Board shall provide United States Armed Forces recruiters with at least the same access to the high school campus and to student directory information (names, addresses, and telephone listings of secondary students) as is provided to other entities offering educational or employment opportunities to those students. "Armed forces of the United States" means the armed forces of the United States and their reserve components and the United States Coast Guard.

If a student or the parent or legal guardian of a student submits a signed, written request to the Board that indicates that the student or the parent or legal guardian does not want the student's directory information to be accessible to official recruiting representatives, then the officials of the school shall not allow that access to the student's directory information. The Board shall ensure that students and parents and guardians are notified of the provisions of the opportunity to deny release of directory information.

Public notice shall be given regarding the right to refuse disclosure of any or all "directory information" including to the armed forces of the United States and the service academies of the armed forces of the United States.

A fee, not to exceed the actual costs incurred by the high school, for copying and mailing student directory information under this section, may be charged an official recruiting representative.

Directory information received under armed services authorization request shall be used only to provide information to students concerning educational and career opportunities available in the armed forces of the United States or the service academies of the armed forces of the United States. An official recruiting representative who receives student directory information under this section shall not release that information to a person who is not involved in recruiting students for the armed forces of the United States or the service academies of the armed forces of the United States.

Annually the Board will notify male students age eighteen (18) or older that they are required to register for the selective service.

Requests to the Academy Records Officer shall be presented on a standardized form developed by the armed forces of the United States requesting access to a high school campus and a time for the access. Requests should bear the signature of the ranking recruiting officer of the armed service making the request.

Whenever consent of the parent(s)/eligible student is required for the inspection and/or release of a student's education records or for the release of "directory information", either parent may provide such consent unless stipulated otherwise by court order. If the student is under the
guardianship of an institution, the School Leader shall appoint a person who has no conflicting interest to provide such written consent.

The Board may disclose "directory information" on former students without student or parental consent, unless the parent or eligible student previously submitted a request that such information not be disclosed without their prior written consent.

The Board shall not permit the collection, disclosure, or use of personal information collected from students for the purpose of marketing or for selling that information (or otherwise providing that information to others for that purpose.)

The Board may establish online access for the parents or the eligible student to the student's confidential academic and attendance record. To authorize such access, the parents or the eligible student must sign a release (see Form 8330 F10). This release shall remind the parents or eligible student that the account and confidential information about the student is only as secure as they keep their account information. Neither the Educational Service Provider nor its employees will be held responsible for any breach of this policy by the parent/eligible student or any unauthorized party.

The Educational Service Provider shall prepare Administrative Procedures to ensure that students and parents are adequately informed each year regarding their rights to:

A. inspect and review the student's education records;
B. request amendments if the record is inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the student's rights;
C. consent to disclosures of personally-identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to unauthorized disclosures allowed by the law;
D. challenge the Board's noncompliance with a parent's request to amend the records through a hearing;
E. file a complaint with the United States Department of Education;
F. obtain a copy of the Board's policy and Administrative Procedures on student records.

The Educational Service Provider shall also develop procedural guidelines for:

A. the proper storage and retention of records including a list of the type and location of records;
B. informing employees of the Federal and State laws concerning student records.

The Board authorizes the use of the microfilm process or electromagnetic processes of reproduction for the recording, filing, maintaining, and preserving of records.
No liability shall attach to any member, officer, or Educational Service Provider employees of this Academy specifically as a consequence of permitting access or furnishing student records in accordance with this policy and regulations.

Any entity receiving personally identifiable information pursuant to a study, audit, evaluation or enforcement/compliance activity must comply with all FERPA regulations. Further, such an entity must enter into a written contract with the Board of Directors delineating its responsibilities in safeguarding the disclosed information. Specifically, the entity must demonstrate the existence of a sound data security plan or data stewardship program, and must also provide assurances that the personally identifiable information will not be re-disclosed without prior authorization from the Board. Further, the entity conducting the study, audit, evaluation or enforcement/compliance activity is required to destroy the disclosed information once it is no longer needed or when the timeframe for the activity has ended, as specified in its written agreement with the Board of Directors. See Form 8330 F14 and Form 8330 F16 for additional contract requirements.
CONFIDENTIALITY

MCL 445.83, 445.84

Neither the Educational Service Provider nor any of its employees shall divulge confidential information contained in the records and files of this Board, except to employees who may need such information in connection with their duties and to parties authorized in accordance with proper procedures.

When the Academy, in trust from public agency, receives information identified to be confidential or exempt from disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act, Common Law, Privilege Case Law, or Federal Law, the Board will maintain the confidentiality of said information to the maximum extent permitted by the law.

The Educational Service Provider shall not permit the release of the social security number of an employee, student, or other individual, except as authorized by law (see AG 8350). Access to documents containing social security numbers shall be restricted to those employees who have a need to know that information or a need to access those documents. When documents containing social security numbers are no longer needed, they shall be shredded by an employee who has authorized access to such records.

Freedom of Information Act requests shall only be responded to in accordance with the Academy’s Policy.

If the Educational Service Provider is approached to provide information inappropriately, the Educational Service Provider shall refuse to release the requested information and shall refer the requestor to the Academy’s legal counsel.

To prohibit the unauthorized disclosure of information identified as confidential by a sending public agency, the Board may seek to obtain court protection by denying requests for release of such information (absent subpoena or court order) or by pursuing motions to quash or protective orders to prohibit unauthorized disclosure.

When possible, the Educational Service Provider will attempt to notify the sending public agency about the request for release of such information prior to complying with the request.

The Board shall hold the Educational Service Provider accountable for any inappropriate release of information or for any uses of confidential information for personal reasons.

Any person who intentionally violate this policy are subject to discipline up to, and including, discharge.

The Educational Service Provider shall assure that employees receive a copy of, and have readily available access to, this policy and its Administrative Procedures.
BREACH OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

Reference: MCL 445.61 et. seq.

It is the policy of the Board of Directors that when unauthorized access or acquisition of data occurs, which would compromise the confidentiality or security of personal information maintained by the Academy, the Academy will take appropriate action to assess the risk and notify the affected individuals.

A “breach” means the unauthorized access and acquisition of data that compromises the security or confidentiality of personal information maintained by the Academy. Unauthorized access may be considered incidental access by an employee or other individual if the access meets all of the following:

A. The individual acted in good faith in accessing the data;
B. The access was related to the activities of the agency or person;
C. The individual did not misuse any personal information or disclose any personal information to an unauthorized person.

Personal information for purposes of this policy means the person’s last name with either the first name or initial when linked to one of more of the following:

A. Social security number;
B. Driver’s license;
C. Demand deposit or other financial account numbers (including credit/debit card numbers, when combined with access code, security code or password which would allow access to the financial accounts)

Upon determining that a breach has occurred, the individual shall notify the Educational Service Provider in writing. The Educational Service Provider shall promptly determine and implement the steps necessary to correct the unauthorized access and notify those individuals whose personal information may have been compromised.

Individuals who intentionally violate this policy shall be reported to the appropriate law enforcement agency and may be subject to criminal penalties.
ANIMALS ON ACADEMY PROPERTY

Reference:  28 C.F.R. 35.104
Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (Section 504)
The Americans with Disabilities Act, as amended (ADA)
The Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act (IDEIA)

The Board of Directors recognizes that there are many occasions when animals are present on Academy property and many reasons for those animals' presence. Animals are commonly utilized by teachers during classroom presentations and are often housed in classrooms and other locations on campus. Additionally, employees, students, parents, vendors, and other members of the public may be accompanied at the Academy by a service or therapy animal in accordance with Federal and State law and this policy.

This policy applies to all animals on Academy property, including service animals.

Definitions

A. "Animal": includes every vertebrate other than a human.

B. "Service animal": pursuant to 28 C.F.R. Section 35.104, "means any dog that is individually trained to do work or perform tasks for the benefit of an individual with a disability, including a physical, sensory, psychiatric, intellectual, or other mental disability. Other species of animals, whether wild or domestic, trained or untrained, are not service animals for the purposes of this definition. The work or tasks performed by a service animal must be directly related to the individual's disability. Examples of work or tasks include, but are not limited to, assisting individuals who are blind or have low vision with navigation and other tasks, alerting individuals who are deaf or hard of hearing to the presence of people or sounds, providing non-violent protection or rescue work, pulling a wheelchair, assisting an individual during a seizure, alerting individuals to the presence of allergens, retrieving items such as medicine or the telephone, providing physical support and assistance with balance and stability to individuals with mobility disabilities, and helping persons with psychiatric and neurological disabilities by preventing or interrupting impulsive or destructive behaviors. The crime deterrent effects of an animal's presence and the provision of emotional support, well-being, comfort, or companionship do not constitute work or tasks for the purposes of this definition."

The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) also defines a miniature horse as an animal that can serve as a service animal, so long as the miniature horse has been individually trained to do work or perform tasks for the benefit of the individual with a disability. To better determine whether the Board must allow for the use of a miniature horse or make modifications to buildings, the Board should refer to Section 35.136 (c) through (i) of the ADA.

Vaccination, Licensing and/or Veterinary Requirements

Animals, including service animals, housed on or brought on to Academy property on a regular basis must meet every veterinary requirement set forth in State law and County
regulation/ordinance, including but not limited to rabies vaccination or other inoculations required to be properly licensed.

Animals in the Academy and Elsewhere on Academy Property

Animals permitted in the Academy and elsewhere on Academy property shall be limited to those necessary to support specific curriculum-related projects and activities, those that provide assistance to a student or staff member who has a seizure disorder, those that provide a reasonable accommodation to a student in accordance with a Section 504 Plan, or those that serve as service animals as required by Federal and State law.

Taking into consideration that some animals can cause or exacerbate allergic reactions, spread bacterial infections, or cause damage and create a hazard if they escape from confinement, the Educational Service Provider may permit animals to be present in classrooms to support curriculum-related projects and activities only under the following conditions:

A. the staff member seeking approval to have an animal in his/her classroom shall:

1. provide a current satisfactory health certificate or report of examination from a veterinarian for the animal;

2. take precautions deemed necessary to protect the health and safety of students and other staff;

3. ensure that the animal is treated humanely, keeping it in a healthy condition and in appropriate housing (e.g., a cage or tank) that is properly cleaned and maintained; and,

4. keep the surrounding areas in a clean and sanitary condition at all times;

B. other staff members and parents of students in areas potentially affected by animals have been notified in writing and adjustments have been made to accommodate verified health-related or other concerns.

Except where required by law, the presence of an animal shall be disallowed if documented health concerns of a student or staff member cannot be accommodated.

Service Animals for Students

The student's need for and use of the service animal must be documented in the student's individual education plan (IEP) or Section 504 Plan.

A service animal is the personal property of the student and/or parents. The Board does not assume responsibility for training, daily care, or healthcare of supervision of service animals. The Board does not assume responsibility for personal injury or property damage arising out of or relating to the presence or use of service animals on Academy property or at Academy-sponsored events.

A service animal that meets the definition set forth in the ADA and this policy shall be under the control of its handler. A service animal shall have a harness, leash, or other tether, unless either the handler is unable because of a disability to use a harness, leash, or other tether, or
the use of a harness, leash, or other tether would interfere with the service animal's safe, effective performance of work or tasks, in which case the service animal must be otherwise under the handler's control (e.g., voice control, signals, or other effective means), or under the control of a handler other than the student.

**Required Documentation**

The following documentation is required prior to a service animal being allowed at the Academy or other Board property:

A. current IEP or Section 504 Plan that includes a provision regarding the use of a service animal;

B. current satisfactory health certificate or report of examination from a veterinarian for the service animal as required by this policy for all animals that are regularly present on Academy property; and

C. criminal background check for the handler, if the handler is not the student, in the same manner as required of vendors, individuals, or other entities under contract with the Board.

The Educational Service Provider is responsible for determining whether the required documentation has been provided for the student's service animal. When the required documentation has been provided, the service animal will be permitted to accompany the student with a disability anywhere on the Academy campus where students are permitted to be.

**Removing and/or Excluding a Student's Service Animal**

In instances when a service animal has demonstrated that it is not under the control of the student or its handler, the Educational Service Provider is also responsible for documenting such behavior and for determining if and when the service animal is to be removed and/or excluded from Academy property.

In instances when the service animal has demonstrated that it is not sufficiently housebroken, the Educational Service Provider shall document such behavior and determine whether the service animal is to be removed and/or excluded from Academy property.

The Educational Service Provider shall be notified when a service animal is removed and/or excluded, and, immediately subsequent to such notification, document the reasons for the removal and/or exclusion.

The Educational Service Provider decision to remove and/or exclude a service animal from Academy property may be appealed in accordance with the complaint procedure set forth in AG 2260.01B - Section 504/ADA - Complaint and Due Process Procedures.

The procedures set forth in AG 2260B – Complaint Procedures for Nondiscrimination and Equal Educational Opportunity/Access are not intended to interfere with the rights of a student and his/her parents or an eligible student to pursue a complaint with the United States Department of Education's Office for Civil Rights.
Service Animals for Employees

In accordance with Policy 1623, Policy 3123, and Policy 4123 - Section 504/ADA Prohibition Against Disability Discrimination in Employment, the Board provides qualified individuals with disabilities with accommodation(s). An employee with a disability may request authorization to use a service animal while on duty as such an accommodation. As required of all animals under this policy, an employee with a disability who utilizes a service animal as an accommodation must provide a current satisfactory health certificate or report of examination from a veterinarian for the animal.

Service Animals for Parents, Vendors, Visitors, and Others

Individuals with disabilities who are accompanied by their service animals are permitted access to all areas of the Academy’s facilities where members of the public, as participants in services, programs or activities, as vendors, or as invitees, are permitted to go. Individuals who will access any area of the Academy’s facilities with their service animals should notify the Educational Service Provider that their service animal will accompany them during their visit.

As required of all animals under this policy, an individual with a disability who has a service animal will be required to provide a current satisfactory health certificate or report of examination from a veterinarian for the animal if they will visit an area of the Academy’s facilities on a regular basis.

An individual with a disability who attends an Academy event will be permitted to be accompanied by his/her service animal in accordance with Policy 9160 - Public Attendance at Academy Events. If the individual with a disability will attend a regularly scheduled series of events with his/her service animal, the individual with disabilities will be required to provide a current satisfactory health certificate or report of examination from a veterinarian for the animal, which is required for all animals by this policy.
ACADEMY SAFETY INFORMATION

Reference: Title IX, Section 9532 of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001
MCL 380.1308 and 380.1310a, 771.2a

The Board of Directors is committed to maintaining a safe school environment. The Board believes crime and violence at the Academy are potential, multifaceted problems that need to be addressed by utilizing the best resources and coordinated efforts of Academy personnel, law enforcement agencies, and families. The Board further believes the Academy and local law enforcement officials must work together to provide for the safety and welfare of students while at the school, at a school-sponsored activity or while en route to or from the school or a school sponsored activity. The Board also believes the first step in addressing school crime and violence is to assess the extent and nature of the problem(s), then plan and implement strategies that promote safety and minimize the likelihood of crime and violence at the Academy.

Michigan law establishes a "Student Safety Zone" that extends 1,000 feet from the boundary of any school property in relation to weapons, drugs and registered sex offenders. Individuals are prohibited from engaging in these activities at any time on school property, within the Student Safety Zone, or at any school-related event.

The Academy will work with local officials in arranging signage defining the 1,000 foot boundary.

The School Leader shall take the necessary steps so that an individual eighteen (18) years of age or older, who is a registered sex offender and resides, works, or loiters in violation of the Student Safety Zone, is reported to the local authorities.

The Educational Service Provider, shall hold a meeting for the purpose of reviewing the provisions of the School Safety Information Policy Agreement and making modifications deemed necessary and proper by the participants in the meeting. The agenda will also include discussion of additional training needed and any other such related matters. Participants in this meeting shall include the School Leader, members of the Board of Directors, the County Prosecutor or his/her designee, and representatives from the local law enforcement agency. Others may also be invited to participate in the meeting.

The Educational Service Provider, shall make a report to the Board about this annual review and recommend the approval and adoption of any proposed revisions or additions.

Academy Contact Person

Furthermore, in accordance with state law, the Board hereby designates the School Leader as the Academy contact person who shall receive information from law enforcement officials, prosecutors and the court officials, and in turn, notify the staff members who need to know the information within twenty-four (24) hours of its receipt.

The School Leader shall notify the appropriate law enforcement officials when an eligible student commits any offense listed as a reportable incident in the School Safety Information Policy Agreement. Reporting such information is subject to Section 444 of subpart 4 of part C of the General Education Provisions Act, Title IV of Public Law 90-247, 20 USC 1232g, commonly referred to as the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974.
If a student is involved in an incident reported to law enforcement officials, pursuant to the School Safety Information Policy Agreement, then, upon request by Academy officials, the student's parent or legal guardian shall execute any waivers or consents necessary to allow Academy officials access to Academy, court, or other pertinent records of the student concerning the incident and action taken as a result of the incident.

**Required Reporting**

The Educational Service Provider, shall submit a report at least annually to the Superintendent of Public Instruction, in the form prescribed by the Superintendent of Public Instruction, stating the number of students expelled from the Academy during the preceding school year and the reason for the expulsion.

The Educational Service Provider, shall also submit a report, at least annually, to the Superintendent of Public Instruction, in the form prescribed by the Superintendent of Public Instruction, stating the incidents of crime occurring at the Academy. At least once annually, a copy of the most recent report of incidents of crime shall be made available to the parent or legal guardian of each student enrolled in the Academy. This report will minimally include crimes involving any of the following:

A. physical violence;
B. gang related acts;
C. illegal possession of a controlled substance, controlled substance analogue or other intoxicant;
D. trespassing;
E. property crimes, including, but not limited to, theft and vandalism, as well as an estimate of the cost to the Academy that results from the property crime.

The School Leader shall collect weekly and keep current the information required for the report on incidents of crime, and must provide that information, within seven (7) days, upon request.

**Law Enforcement Information Network (LEIN)**

The Board authorizes the School Leader to request vehicle registration information for suspicious vehicles within 1,000 feet of school property through the Law Enforcement Information Network (LEIN).

**Persistently Dangerous Schools**

The Board recognizes the requirement of State and Federal law for the Academy to annually report to the Michigan Department of Education incidents, meeting the statutory definition of violent criminal offenses that occurred in the Academy, on school grounds, on a school conveyance, or at a school-sponsored activity. The State Department of Education will then use this data to determine if a school is considered "persistently dangerous," as defined by State policy.
Pursuant to the Board’s stated intent to provide a safe school environment, Academy administrators are expected to respond appropriately to any and all violations of the Student Code of Conduct, especially those of a serious, violent nature. In any year where the number of reportable incidents of violent criminal offenses in the Academy exceed the threshold number established in State policy, the School Leader shall discuss this problem at the annual meeting, for the purpose of reviewing the School Safety Plan, so that a plan of corrective action can be developed and implemented to reduce the number of these incidents in the subsequent year.

The Educational Service Provider, shall make a report to the Board about this plan of corrective action and shall recommend approval and adoption of it.

In the unexpected event that the number of reportable incidents in three (3) consecutive school years exceeds the statutory threshold and the Academy is identified as "persistently dangerous," students attending the Academy shall have the choice option as provided in Policy 5113.02 and AG 5113.02.

In addition, the Educational Service Provider, shall discuss at the annual meeting the Academy’s designation as a "persistently dangerous” school, review the School Safety Plan, and suggest a plan of corrective action to be developed and implemented to reduce the number of these incidents in the subsequent year.

Victims of Violent Crime

Despite the diligent efforts of the Educational Service Provider, and staff to provide a safe school environment, the Board recognizes that an individual student may be a victim of a violent crime in the Academy, on school grounds, on a school conveyance, or at a school-sponsored activity. In accordance with Federal and State law, the parents of the eligible student shall have the choice options provided by Policy 5113.02 and AG 5113.02, if applicable.
FIRE SAFETY AND FIRE DEPARTMENT NOTIFICATION

Reference: Michigan R 29.1908(3); R 29.2009(3)

The Educational Service Provider, shall develop written procedures that provide for all of the following:

A. The designation of a staff member on each shift to be responsible for notifying the local fire department in the event of a fire;

B. The availability at all times of a non-pay telephone for designated employees to notify the local fire department;

C. The conspicuous posting of the telephone number of the local fire department near the telephone;

D. A requirement that notification of the fire department is incorporated into all fire drills.
ENIRONMENTAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ISSUES

The Board of Directors recognizes its responsibility relative to student, staff, and visitor health and safety and to the need for the development of a comprehensive program designed to provide a healthy, safe, and secure environment on school property and at school-sponsored activities. To achieve this, the Board intends for the Academy to take advantage of the most current, proven technologies in the fields of health, safety, and environmental sciences.

Student, Employee, and Visitor Health and Safety

The Educational Service Provider shall develop and implement a positive, proactive environmental health and safety program that integrates responsibilities within the Academy and promotes and incorporates the following:

A. Procedures that describe a hazard identification and abatement program requiring the following: periodic inspection of school facilities; the implementation of immediate and programmed corrective actions, when deemed necessary by such inspections; and the development of a Academy-wide hazard reporting procedure that enables employee/parent/school community participation. This program should also provide procedures for identifying and responding to hazards created by outside entities, inspecting activities of contractors, and inspecting new facilities to determine if appropriate requirements for environmental health and safety have been met.

B. Procedures that promote environmental health and safety awareness among employees, students, parents and community. These procedures shall include, but not be limited to, the establishment of Academy safety committees and the establishment of a program of regular communication with students, employees, and parents about pertinent safety and health issues through available mediums in the Academy.

C. Procedures that address the safety and health of students during transportation to the school, in the school, on school property, and during participation in school-related activities. These procedures shall include, but not be limited to, promoting bus safety for students; assessing the safety of school traffic patterns; operating school clinics; administering medication and medical treatment; promoting laboratory and shop safety; promoting safety in sports and other outdoor activities; inspecting playground equipment and promoting safety on playgrounds; and assessing environmental exposure.

D. Procedures that relate to employees' health and safety issues, including, but not limited to, provision of work areas free from recognized hazards; OSHA-related programs required by Federal and State law (e.g., employee safety and health training and training in hazard recognition); and definition of employer and employee responsibilities and expectations related to health and safety.

E. Procedures that establish a system for reporting and investigating accidents, including identification of root causes, determination of remedial and programmed corrective actions, and communication about accidents to employees, parents and members of the Academy community.
F. Procedures that detail plans for foreseeable emergencies and fire prevention.

Phase-out/Banned Products

The Educational Service Provider shall immediately ban the use, on Board property, of any chemicals, insecticides, or other materials, which the Federal government is phasing out and/or banning by a certain date.

Indoor Environmental Quality (IEQ)

The Board recognizes that excessive moisture levels within the Academy can lead to conditions optimum for the development of biological contaminants (e.g., mold and fungi on building surfaces). The Board further recognizes the presence of these contaminants can be harmful on contact with respiratory tissue.

Contributing factors to excessive moisture levels include the following:

A. roof leaks;
B. structural defects in the building;
C. improperly controlled humidity levels;
D. faulty HVAC systems.

As preventive measures, the Academy shall do the following:

A. address prevention of water intrusion as a priority IEQ issue and implement strategies toward its elimination;
B. maintain environmental conditions in occupied areas in compliance with applicable regulations and strive to conform to industry standards;
C. implement a preventative maintenance program for HVAC systems that includes, but is not be limited to, periodic filter replacement; inspection; cleaning and disinfecting processes; and procedures to eliminate the contribution to indoor air quality problems caused by this equipment;
D. implement a system to ensure materials used (and purchased for use) in the construction, furnishing and maintenance (including cleaning), do not contribute to health hazards for employees and students by degrading the quality of indoor air. In addition, activities that create indoor air quality health hazards shall not be permitted.

In addition, the Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures for properly monitoring factors that contribute to excessive moisture and for developing mitigation plans when, and if, problems with IEQ are identified.

Diesel Exhaust and School Bus Idling

In accordance with the Environment Protection Agency's initiative to reduce pollution caused by buses on school property, the Board will take the recommended steps to reduce the negative
effects of diesel exhaust on indoor and outdoor air quality on school campuses, including, but not limited to, reducing bus idling time and reinforcing smart driving practices.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop the Administrative Procedures necessary to establish these practices in the Academy (see AG 8615).

**Pollution Control and Prevention**

In an effort to comply with environmental policy and applicable regulations, the Academy shall develop and implement procedures designed to prevent air and water pollution; minimize or eliminate waste streams, where possible; and identify possible sources of air and water pollution.

*See also the following related Policies:*
- Policy 7430 Safety Standards
- Policy 8410 Crisis Intervention
- Policy 8420 Emergency Evacuation of Schools
- Policy 8431 Preparedness for Toxic Hazard and Asbestos Hazard
- Policy 8442 Reporting Accidents
- Policy 8450 Control of Casual-Contact Communicable Diseases
- Policy 8453 Direct Contact Communicable Diseases
- Policy 8453.01 Control of Blood-Borne Pathogens
INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT

Reference: MCL 324.8316 [This policy applies to all pest control activities and pesticide use in the school building and related facilities including grounds. Recipients of this policy include faculty, other staff, or any employees or independent contractors monitoring or treating pest problems. Each recipient is required to follow this policy.]

Purpose

The goal of this integrated pest management policy is to provide a safe and healthy learning environment that is relatively pest-free with the least possible use of pesticides. To achieve this goal, it is the policy of the Academy to develop, implement and maintain an integrated pest management program for the control of pests and minimize pesticide exposure to children, faculty, and staff. This policy is consistent with MCL 324.8316, which encourages schools to adopt an IPM strategy.

Sanitizers, germicides, disinfectants, or antimicrobials are exempt from the IPM notification requirements. This policy adheres to the principles of IPM and is conducted in accordance with all federal and state laws and regulations and local ordinances.

Pests are controlled to protect the health and safety of students and staff, maintain a productive learning environment and maintain the integrity of the school building and grounds. IPM is a pest management system that uses all suitable techniques in a total management system to prevent pests from reaching unacceptable levels or to reduce existing pest populations to acceptable levels while balancing the risk of the pest with the potential risk of the management technique.

Development of IPM program

The Academy's IPM program written under this policy states the Academy's goals regarding the management of pests and the use of pesticides. It reflects the Academy's site-specific needs and includes the following elements as required by law:

A. Site evaluation, including site description, inspection, and monitoring and the concept of threshold levels;

B. Consideration of the relationship between pest biology and pest management methods;

C. Consideration of all available pest management methods, including population reduction techniques, such as mechanical, biological, and chemical techniques and pest prevention techniques, such as habitat modification;

D. Pest controls methods selection, including consideration of the impact on human health, especially for children, and the environment; and

E. Continued evaluation of the integrated pest management program.

The Educational Service Provider, or designee for the Academy shall be responsible for ensuring that an IPM program is developed and is in compliance with MCL 324.8316.
Education /Training

The Academy community will be educated about potential pest problems and IPM methods used to achieve the pest management objectives.

The IPM Coordinator, school staff and pesticide applicators involved with implementation of the Academy IPM program will be trained in appropriate components of IPM as it pertains to the school environment.

Students, parents/guardians will be provided with information on this policy and instructed on how they can contribute to the success of the IPM program.

Record keeping

Records of pesticide use shall be maintained on-site to meet the requirements of the Michigan Department of Agriculture and the Board. Records shall also include, but are not limited to, pest surveillance data sheets and other non-pesticide pest management methods and practices utilized.

Notification/Posting

The School Leader or IPM Coordinator of the Academy is responsible for timely pre-notification to students' parents or guardians and the school staff of pesticide treatments pursuant to the requirements under the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act, MCL 324.8316.

Re-entry

In accordance with the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act, Part 83, reentry to a pesticide treated area may not occur less than 4 hours after application unless the product label requires a longer reentry period. Outdoor ornamental and turf applications of liquid spray pesticides shall not be made on school grounds within 100 feet of an occupied classroom during normal school hours or when persons are using the treatment area.

Pesticide applicators

The IPM coordinator shall ensure that pesticide applicators, as well as school staff and volunteers follow state regulations, including licensing requirements, applicator certification or registration, and IPM training, label precautions, and comply with all components of the IPM Program.

Evaluation

Annually, the Educational Service Provider, will report to the Academy Board on the effectiveness of the IPM plan and make recommendations for improvement as needed.

The Educational Service Provider, is responsible to develop Administrative Procedures for the implementation of this policy.
CRISIS INTERVENTION

The Board of Directors believes the school's personnel, students, and visitors are entitled to function in a safe environment. In this regard, the Board has adopted policies that relate to conduct in the Academy setting and address various crisis situations.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures for responding to a crisis situation, developing a prevention plan, and providing effective intervention for students who may show signs warning of potentially violent or other troubling behaviors.
EMERGENCY SITUATIONS AT THE ACADEMY

The Board of Directors is committed to providing a safe learning and work environment. Unfortunately, natural and man-made disasters do occur. Such emergencies are best met by preparedness and planning.

A. Emergency Preparedness

The Academy shall develop emergency preparedness procedures that address the following goals and/or objectives:

1. the health and safety of students and staff are safeguarded;
2. the time necessary for instructional purposes is not unduly diverted;
3. minimum disruption to the educational program occurs;
4. students are helped to learn self-reliance and trained to respond sensibly to emergency situations.

All threats to the safety of Academy facilities shall be identified by appropriate personnel and responded to promptly in accordance with the plan for emergency preparedness.

Academy personnel, including teachers, shall provide for unrestricted emergency egress during school hours and when the school is open to the public.

B. Drills

1. Each Academy shall conduct a minimum of five (5) fire drills each school year. Three (3) of the fire drills shall be held by December 1st of the school year, and two (2) shall be held during the remaining part of the school year, with a reasonable spacing interval between each drill.

2. Each Academy shall conduct a minimum of two (2) tornado safety drills each school year. At least one (1) of the tornado safety drills shall be conducted during March of the school year. These drills shall be conducted for the purpose of preventing injuries caused by severe weather.

3. Each Academy shall conduct a minimum of three (3) drills in which the occupants are restricted to the interior of the building and the building secured each school year. At least one (1) of these drills shall be conducted by December 1st of the school year, and at least one (1) shall be conducted after January 1st of the school year, with a reasonable spacing interval between each drill. Such drills shall include security measures that are appropriate to an emergency such as the release of a hazardous material or the presence of a potentially dangerous individual.
on or near the premises. The Educational Service Provider shall seek input from local public safety officials on the nature of the drills to be conducted under this subsection.

4. Each Academy shall conduct at least one (1) of the drills required under Sections 2(A)-(C) during a lunch or recess period, or at another time when a significant number of the students are gathered but not in the classroom.

5. Schools shall not conduct a drill required under Sections 2(A)-(C) at a time that would interfere with the conduct of a state-mandated assessment.

6. Not later than September 15th of each school year, the School Leader shall provide a list of the scheduled drill days to the county emergency management coordinator.

7. If a drill is not conducted on a scheduled drill day due to conditions not within the control of school authorities, such as severe storms, fires, epidemics, utility power unavailability, water or sewer failure, or health conditions as defined by the city, county, or state health authorities, the school shall reschedule the drill to occur within ten (10) school days after the scheduled date of the cancelled drill. The School Leader shall notify the county emergency management coordinator of the rescheduled date for the drill.

C. Drill Result Publication

1. The School Leader shall provide that documentation of a completed school safety drill is posted on the school’s website within thirty (30) school days after the drill is completed and is maintained on the website for at least three (3) years.

2. The documentation posted on the website shall include at least all of the following:
   a. Name of the Academy
   b. School year of the drill
   c. Date and time of the drill
   d. Type of drill completed
   e. Number of completed drills for that school year for each type of drill required under Sections 2(A)-(C)
   f. Signature of the School Leader or his/her designee acknowledging the completion of the drill.
g. Name of the individual in charge of conducting the drill, if other than the School Leader.

D. Cardiac Emergency Response Plan

1. Use and regular maintenance of the automated external defibrillators, if available.

2. Activation of a cardiac emergency response team during an identified cardiac emergency.

3. A plan for effective and efficient communication throughout the school campus.

4. If the school includes grades 9 to 12, a training plan for the use of an automated external defibrillator and in cardiopulmonary resuscitation techniques.

5. Incorporation and integration of the local emergency response system and emergency response agencies with the school’s plan.

6. An annual review and evaluation of the cardiac emergency response plan.
**PREPAREDNESS FOR TOXIC HAZARD AND ASBESTOS HAZARD**

Reference: MCL 324.8316, 380.1256
15 USC 2601
20 USC 4022
20 USC 4014
20 USC 4011
20 USC 4011 et. seq.
Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act of 1986 (AHERA)
Asbestos School Hazard Abatement Act of 1984
Asbestos School Hazard Abatement Reauthorization Act of 1990

The Board of Directors is concerned for the safety of the students and staff members and will comply with all Federal and State statutes and regulations concerning hazards resulting from industrial accidents beyond the control of Academy officials and/or from the presence of asbestos materials used in previous construction.

**Toxic Hazards**

These hazards exist in chemicals, pesticides, and other substances used in school settings such as laboratories, science classrooms, and kitchens. Such toxins are also found in the cleaning supplies for the school's rooms and equipment. The Educational Service Provider, will appoint an employee to serve as Toxic Hazard Preparedness (THP) Officer. The THP Officer will be responsible for the following:

A. **Hazard Determination**

Identifying potential sources of toxic hazards, in cooperation with material suppliers, who shall supply the Toxic Hazard Preparedness Officer with Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDSs). The School Leader will rely on MSDSs from material suppliers to meet hazard determination requirements.

B. **Labeling**

Ensuring that all incoming materials are properly labeled with the identity of the chemical, the hazard warning, and the name and address of the manufacturer or responsible party and making certain that any containers to which the materials are transferred are also properly labeled.

C. **Material Safety Data Sheets**

Maintaining a current file of MSDSs for all hazardous materials present on school property. The MSDS files will be kept at the Academy central office, with additional copies for employees' use will be located at the Educational Service Provider's central office.

MSDSs will be available for review by all employees. Copies will be available upon request of the Toxic Hazard Preparedness Officer. Posters will be displayed, identifying the person responsible for monitoring MSDSs and where MSDSs are located at the Academy. When new MSDs are received, notification posters for employees will be displayed in the same location.
The Toxic Hazard Preparedness Office shall contact the supplier, in writing, if a required MSDS is not received and shall promptly procure the MSDS before releasing the material for use.

If he/she is unable to obtain an MSDS from a supplier, he/she should contact MIOSHA’s Occupational Health Division (OHD) or General Industry Safety Division for assistance in obtaining the MSDS.

**Multi-Employer Work Sites – Informing Contractors**

Informing contractors and their employees of any hazardous substances to which they may be exposed; determining measures to be employed to control or eliminate exposure; labeling system for container and pipes used onsite; and informing staff where applicable MSDSs can be reviewed or obtained. Whenever employees may potentially be exposed to hazards brought on site by contractors, the THP Officer will obtain information from the contractor pertaining to the chemicals brought on-site, and the measures that should be taken to control or eliminate exposure the chemicals.

**Employee Information and Training**

Providing information and conducting a training program for all employees on topics such as detection of hazards, explanation of the health hazards to which they could be exposed in their work environment, and the plan for communication and labeling. Information given to employees shall include the following:

- regulations of MIOSHA’s hazardous communication standard;
- all operations in the employee’s work area in which hazardous chemicals are present;
- location and availability of written hazardous communication policy and program, with the list of hazardous chemicals and the MSDSs in the Academy.

Employee training should include the following:

- techniques used to detect the presence or release of hazardous chemicals in a work area;
- physical and health hazards of hazardous chemicals;
- measures the employees should take to protect themselves from these hazards;
- details of the hazardous communication program including an explanation of the labeling system and MSDSs and how employees can obtain and use hazard information.

Employees shall be informed of the employer's anti-discrimination/discharge policy for employees accessing hazard information and how the employee can contact the Michigan Department of Industry and Consumer Services, Bureau of Safety Regulation and Occupational Health for assistance in obtaining an MSDS if he/she is unable to obtain the MSDS from the employer.
Records of each employee's hazardous communication training should be maintained, and all new employees should receive training regarding any hazardous chemicals with which they may potentially have contact as part of their job.

In fulfilling these responsibilities, the THP Officer may enlist the aid of county and municipal authorities and, if possible, the owners or operators of identified potential sources of toxic hazard.

At its discretion, the Board may appoint and charge an ad hoc committee of community representatives to assist the THP Officer.

**Asbestos**

In its efforts to comply with Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (AHERA) and the Michigan Occupational Safety and Health Act (MIOSHA), the Board recognized its responsibility to:

A. inspect the building for the existence of asbestos or materials containing asbestos;
B. take appropriate actions, in accordance with State Law and EPA regulations, based on the inspections;
C. establish a program for dealing with friable asbestos, if found;
D. maintain a program of periodic surveillance and inspection of facilities or equipment containing asbestos;
E. comply with EPA regulations governing the transportation and disposal of asbestos and materials containing asbestos.

The Educational Service Provider, shall appoint a person to develop and implement the Academy's Asbestos-Management Program to ensure proper compliance with Federal and State laws and appropriate instruction of staff and students. Upon completion the Academy's Asbestos Plan must be submitted to the Michigan Department of Consumer and Industry Services, Occupational Health Division, Lansing, Michigan 48909.

When conducting asbestos abatement projects, the Educational Service Provider, shall also ensure each contractor employed by the school is licensed, pursuant to the Michigan Department of Health Regulations.

Nothing in this policy should be construed in any way as an assumption of liability by the Board for any death, injury, or illness that may be a consequence of an accident, an equipment failure, a negligent act, or a deliberate act beyond the control of the Board or its officers and Educational Service Provider employees.

However, the Board may provide legal representation and indemnification against civil liability regarding claims or actions resulting from, or arising out of, negligence (or alleged negligence) of persons responsible for inspecting, monitoring, removing, treating asbestos or material containing asbestos or supervising these activities -- provided the employee was performing the
duties while in the course of his/her employment or while acting within the scope of his/her authority. The Board reserves the right to deny representation and indemnification in those circumstances wherein the employee’s actions demonstrate gross negligence or willful and wanton misconduct.

This policy may apply to work performed by authorized employees prior to the date of its adoption.
REPORTING ACCIDENTS

The Board of Directors directs all reasonable efforts shall be made to ensure a safe learning and working environment for the students and employees. The Board requires that accidents be reported to the School Leader and evaluated. Any accident resulting in an injury, however slight, to a student, staff member or visitor to the Academy must be reported promptly, in writing, to the School Leader. Injured persons shall be referred immediately to the appropriate personnel for medical attention.

The staff member responsible for an injured student, the injured employee, or the injured visitor shall complete a form that includes the date, time, and place of the incident; names of persons involved; nature of the injury (to the extent known); and description of all relevant circumstances.

Any staff member who suffers a job-related injury must report the injury and its circumstances to the School Leader, following established procedures, as soon as possible following the occurrence of the injury.
CONTROL OF CASUAL-CONTACT COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

The Board of Directors recognizes control of communicable diseases spread through casual contact is essential to the well-being of the community and the efficient operation of the Academy.

For purposes of this policy, casual-contact communicable disease shall include the following:

A. diphtheria;
B. scarlet fever and other strep infections;
C. whooping cough;
D. mumps;
E. measles;
F. rubella;
G. and others diseases designated by the Michigan Department of Community Health.

To protect the health and safety of students, personnel, and the community at large, the Board shall follow all State statutes and Health Department regulations pertaining to immunization and other means for controlling casual contact communicable diseases spread through normal interaction (casual contact) in the school setting.

If a student exhibits symptoms of a communicable disease, the School Leader will isolate the student in the building and contact the parents/guardians. Protocols established by the County Health Department shall be followed.

The Educational Service Provider, shall develop Administrative Procedures for the control of casual-contact communicable diseases to provide for the following:

A. instruction of professional staff members about the detection of these common diseases and the measures to be taken for their prevention and control;
B. removal of students from school property and into the care of a responsible parent;
C. preparation of standards for the readmission of students who have recovered from casual-contact communicable diseases;
D. submission of reports, as required by statute State Department of Education and the State Department of Community Health.
PEDICULOSIS (HEAD LICE)

Whenever a student is found to be infested with head lice, he/she shall be sent home immediately for treatment and shall not be readmitted until the parent completes form 8450A F3 and confirmation has been made by the Academy that the child is free of nits.

The necessary treatment is contained in Form 8450A F1 which is to be sent to the parent along with the cover letter (Form A F2).

The other students in the infested student's classroom and the student's sibling(s) should be examined for evidence of either lice or lice eggs (nits). The examinations should be done by one or more of the following:

A. each student's parents;

B. the Academy secretary;

C. the School Leader.
AUTOMATIC EXTERNAL DEFIBRILLATORS (AED)

Reference: 21 CFR §801.109

The Board of Directors and the Educational Service Provider has determined that safety may be enhanced at the Academy by having an automatic external defibrillator (AED) placed in building(s) within the Academy.

An AED is a medical device containing a heart monitor and defibrillator, used to administer an electric shock through a person's chest wall to the heart. The built-in computer system of the AED assesses the patient's heart rhythm, determines whether defibrillation is needed, and then administers a shock, if necessary. Audible and/or visual prompts guide the user through the process of using the AED.

The Board directs the Educational Service Provider to develop guidelines that govern the use of the AED, placement of the AED, AED training, and oversight by a medical doctor or by the local EMS Medical Director. The Board also directs the Educational Service Provider, in conjunction with the Medical Director, to review the guidelines, as appropriate. The AED devices will be located at the Academy, in a readily-accessible location, taking into account student classrooms and building use for use by employees with proper AED training.

[Note: This policy should only be adopted if the Academy has an Automatic External Defibrillator on site.]
DIRECT-CONTACT COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Reference: MCL 380.1169

The Board of Directors directs the Educational Service Provider to provide a safe, healthy environment for students and staff. This can best be accomplished when all persons within the Academy community understand the method of transmission and prevention of diseases not contracted through air-borne pathogens, but rather through direct contact with body fluids and excretions, especially blood, vomit, feces, or urine. The Board also assures the confidential status of individuals who may be diagnosed with a blood-borne communicable disease.

For purposes of this policy, these direct-contact communicable diseases shall include the following: HIV (human immunodeficiency virus); AIDS (acquired immune deficiency syndrome); AIDS-related complex (condition); HAV, HBV, HCV (Hepatitis A, B, C); and other diseases specified by the Michigan Department of Community Health as contact communicable diseases.

The Educational Service Provider recognizes the fact that individuals who have contracted these diseases may not exhibit symptoms for many years after exposure and may, in fact, not be aware they have the disease. However, these individuals are able to transmit the disease to other individuals.

With this in mind, the Board of Directors directs the Educational Service Provider to develop educational programs for students and staff about the manner in which these diseases may be prevented and the manner in which they are transmitted. These programs should specify risk factors involved and ways to deal with those risks and should emphasize that these diseases are preventable if basic precautions are taken.

The Board of Directors directs the Educational Service Provider to assure that any students or staff members who reveal the fact that they have contracted one of these diseases will have their status safeguarded in accordance with Federal and State statutes dealing with confidentiality, and that their civil rights will be respected. Staff members will have access to leave policies in accordance with Administrative Procedures and opportunities for reasonable accommodation, as described by the Americans with Disabilities Act. Should a student be unable to attend school as a result of illness, an alternative education program shall be provided, in accordance with the Board's policy and Administrative Procedures dealing with Homebound Instruction.

Additionally, the Board directs the Educational Service Provider to develop an educational program in accordance with Michigan law to ensure proper instruction by guidance counselors, nurses (need not be included if the nurse is licensed), teachers, and/or other school personnel who teach students about HIV and AIDS. Such an educational program shall include information about the following:

A. the nature of the disease;
B. its causes and effects;
C. the means of detecting its presence and preventing its transmission;
D. the availability of appropriate sources of counseling and referral; and
E. any other appropriate information, considering the age and grade levels of students.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures that establish procedures to fulfill the intent of this policy.
CONTROL OF BLOOD-BORNE PATHOGENS

Reference: 29 CRF 1910.1030

The Board of Directors directs the Educational Service Provider to protect staff members who may be exposed to blood-borne pathogens and other potentially infectious materials in their performance of assigned duties.

The Educational Service Provider shall implement Administrative Procedures that will do the following:

A. identify those categories of employees whose duties create a reasonable anticipation of exposure to blood and other infectious materials;

B. provide for inoculation of the Hepatitis B vaccine at no cost to the staff member and in accordance with Federally-mandated scheduling;

C. ensure proper training in the universal precautions against exposure and/or contamination including the provision of appropriate protective supplies and equipment;

D. establish appropriate procedures for reporting, evaluating, and following-up any and all incidents of exposure;

E. provide for record-keeping of all of the above that complies with both Federal and State laws;

F. develop an exposure control plan.
STUDENT ABUSE AND NEGLECT

Reference: MCL 722.621 et. seq.

The Board of Directors is concerned with the physical and mental well-being of the students in this Academy and will cooperate in identifying and reporting cases of child abuse or neglect, in accordance with law.

Any staff with reasonable cause to suspect child abuse or neglect shall be responsible for immediately reporting every case, whether ascertained or suspected, of abuse or neglect resulting in physical or mental injury to a student by other than accidental means.

The staff member shall immediately call the local office of the Department of Human Services. He/She shall also notify the appropriate administrator, according to the Academy's Reporting Procedure for Student Abuse or Neglect.

The identity of the reporting person shall be confidential, subject to disclosure only by consent or court order. A reporting Educational Service Provider employee shall not be dismissed or otherwise penalized for making a report of child abuse or neglect.

Information concerning alleged child abuse is confidential. Any unauthorized disclosure by an official or employee of the school is a violation of law and subjects the disseminator to civil liability for any resulting damages.

The Educational Service Provider should be mindful of the possibility of physical or mental abuse inflicted on a student by a staff member. Any such instances, whether real or alleged, should be handled in accordance with the Administrative Procedures established by the Educational Service Provider.
FOOD SERVICES

Reference: 7 CFR 210, 215, 220, 240

The Board of Directors may provide food service for the purchase and consumption of lunch for all students.

The Board may also provide a breakfast program in accordance with procedures established by the State Department of Education.

The provided food-service program shall comply with Federal and State regulations pertaining to the selection, preparation, delivery, consumption, and disposal of food and beverages and to the fiscal management of the program. Operation of such a program shall be as follows.

Substitutions to the standard meal requirements shall be made, at no additional charge, for students who are certified by a licensed physician to have a disability which restricts his/her diet, in accordance with the criteria set forth in 7 CFR 15(b)(3). To qualify for such substitutions the medical certification must identify:

A. the student's disability and the major life activity affected by the disability;
B. an explanation of why the disability affects the students diet; and
C. the food(s) to be omitted from the student's diet, and the food or choice of foods that must be substituted (e.g., caloric modifications or use of liquid nutritive formula).

On a case by case basis, substitutions to the standard meal requirements may be made, at no additional charge, for students who are not "disabled persons", but have a signed statement from a qualified medical authority that the student cannot consume certain food items due to medical or other special dietary needs. To qualify for such consideration and substitutions the medical statement must identify:

A. the medical or dietary need that restricts the student's diet; and
B. the food(s) to be omitted from the student's diet and the food(s) or choice of foods that may be substituted.

For non-disabled students who need a nutritional equivalent milk substitute, only a signed request by a parent or guardian is required.

Lunches sold by the Academy may be purchased by students, staff members, and volunteers in accordance with the Administrative Procedures established by the Educational Service Provider.

The operation and supervision of the food-service program shall be the responsibility of the School Leader or designee. Food services shall be operated on a self-supporting basis with revenue from students, staff, Federal reimbursement, and surplus food. The Board shall assist the program by furnishing available space, initial major equipment, and utensils. Maintenance and replacement of equipment is the responsibility of the program. In addition, as required by law, a food safety program based on the principles of the Hazard Analysis and Critical Control
Point (HACCP) system shall be implemented with the intent of preventing food-borne illnesses. For added safety and security, access to the facility and the food stored and prepared therein shall be limited to food service staff and other authorized persons.

A periodic review of the food-service accounts shall be made by the School Leader or designee.

The Educational Service Provider, shall establish Administrative Procedures for the conduct of the Academy food service program that shall provide for the following:

A. the maintenance of sanitary, neat premises, free from fire and health hazards;

B. the preparation and consumption of food;

C. the purchase of foods and supplies, in accordance with law;

D. complying with food holds and recalls in accordance with USDA regulations;

E. the management (accounting and deposition) of food-service funds;

F. the safety and safekeeping (storage) of food and food equipment.

No foods or beverages, other than those associated with the Academy's food-service program, are to be sold during food-service hours. The Academy shall serve only nutritious food as determined by the Food Service Program, shall not purchase the following items with food service funds, and shall not serve those items in any food service area during meal-serving hours: carbonated beverages; water ices; chewing gum; hard candy (including breath mints and cough drops); jellies and gums; marshmallow candies; fondant (creamy sugar candy); licorice; spun candy, and candy-coated popcorn. Foods and beverages unassociated with the food service program may be vended in accordance with Board Policy 8540.
WELLNESS

Reference: Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act, 42 USC §§ 1751, 1758, 1766; Child Nutrition Act, 42 USC § 1773

The Board recognizes that good nutrition and regular physical activity affect the health and well-being of the Academy's students. Furthermore, research concludes that there is a positive correlation between a student's health and well-being and his/her ability to learn. Moreover, schools can play an important role in the developmental process by which students establish their health and nutrition habits by providing nutritious meals and snacks through the schools' meal programs, by supporting the development of good eating habits, and by promoting increased physical activity both in and out of school.

The Board, however, believes this effort to support the students' development of healthy behaviors and habits with regard to eating and exercise cannot be accomplished by the schools alone. It will be necessary for not only the staff, but also parents and the public at large to be involved in a community-wide effort to promote, support, and model such healthy behaviors and habits.

The Board sets the following goals in an effort to enable students to establish good health and nutrition habits:

A. With regard to nutrition education, the Academy shall:
   1. Nutrition education shall be included in the Health curriculum so that instruction is sequential and standards-based and provides students with the knowledge, attitudes, and skills necessary to lead healthy lives.
   2. Nutrition education shall be integrated into other subject areas of the curriculum, when appropriate, to complement, but not replace, the standards and benchmarks for health education.
   3. Nutrition education standards and benchmarks shall be age appropriate and culturally relevant.
   4. The standards and benchmarks for nutrition education shall be behavior focused.

B. With regard to physical activity, the Academy shall:

   Physical Education
   1. A sequential, comprehensive physical education program shall be provided for students in K-12 in accordance with the standards and benchmarks established by the State.
   2. All students, including those with disabilities, special health care needs and in alternative educational settings (to the extent consistent with the students' IEPs), shall receive instruction in physical education for twenty (20) minutes 1 days per week for at least 1 semester in grades 1 -12.
3. Physical education classes shall provide students with opportunities to learn, practice, and be assessed on developmentally appropriate knowledge, health-enhancing physical activity.

4. Properly certificated, highly qualified teachers shall provide all instruction in physical education.

5. Planned instruction in physical education shall teach cooperation, fair play, and responsible participation.

6. Planned instruction in physical education shall meet the needs of all students, including those who are not athletically gifted.

7. Planned instruction in physical education shall be presented in an environment free of embarrassment, humiliation, shaming, taunting, or harassment of any kind.

8. Planned instruction in physical education shall include cooperative as well as competitive games.

9. Planned instruction in physical education shall take into account gender and cultural differences.

Physical Activity

1. Physical activity shall not be employed as a form of discipline or punishment.

2. Physical activity and movement shall be integrated, when possible, across the curricula and throughout the school day.

3. Schools shall encourage families to provide physical activity outside the regular school day, such as outdoor play at home, participation in sports sponsored by community agencies or organizations, and in lifelong physical activities like bowling, swimming, or tennis.

4. The Academy shall provide information to families to encourage and assist them in their efforts to incorporate physical activity into their children's daily lives.

5. In addition to planned physical education, the Academy shall provide age-appropriate physical activities (e.g., recess during the school day, intramurals and clubs before and after school, and interscholastic sports) that meet the needs of all students, including males, females, students with disabilities, and students with special healthcare needs.

C. With regard to other school-based activities the Academy shall:

1. The schools shall schedule mealtimes so there is minimum disruption by bus schedules, recess, and other special programs or events.
2. The Academy shall provide attractive, clean environments in which the students eat.

3. Activities, such as tutoring or club meetings, shall not be scheduled during mealtimes, unless students may eat during those meetings.

4. The schools may use environmentally friendly practices, such as the use of locally grown foods and non-disposable tableware and dishes.

5. The schools may provide opportunities for staff, parents, and other community members to model healthy eating habits by dining with students in the Academy dining areas.

6. The schools may demonstrate support for the health of all students by hosting health clinics and screenings and encouraging parents to enroll their eligible children in Medicaid or in other children's health insurance programs for which they may qualify.

D. With regard to nutrition promotion, the Academy shall:

1. encourage students to increase their consumption of healthful foods during the school day.

Rewarding children in the classroom should not involve candy and other foods that can undermine children's diets and health and reinforce unhealthy eating habits. A wide variety of alternative rewards can be used to provide positive reinforcement for children's behavior and academic performance.

Furthermore, with the objectives of enhancing student health and well-being, and reducing childhood obesity, the following guidelines are established:

**ON CAMPUS DURING THE SCHOOL DAY**

A. In accordance with Policy 8500, entitled Food Service, the food service program shall comply with Federal and State regulations pertaining to the selection, preparation, consumption, and disposal of food and beverages as well as to the fiscal management of the program.

B. As set forth in Policy 8531, entitled Free and Reduced Price Meals, the guidelines for reimbursable school meals are not less restrictive than the guidelines issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA).

C. The food service program will strive to be financially self-supporting; however, if it is necessary to subsidize the operation, it will not be through the sale of foods with minimal nutritious value.

D. The food service program will provide all students affordable access to the varied and nutritious foods they need to be healthy and to learn well.

E. All foods available on campus during the school day shall comply with the current USDA Dietary Guidelines for Americans, including competitive foods that are
available to students a la carte in the dining area, as classroom snacks, from vending machines, for classroom parties, or at holiday celebrations.

F. All foods available to students in the dining area during school food service hours shall comply with the current USDA Dietary Guidelines for Americans, including competitive foods available to student a la carte or from vending machines.

G. The food service program shall be administered by a director who is properly qualified, certificated, licensed, or credentialed, according to current professional standards.

H. All food service personnel shall receive pre-service training in food service operations.

I. Continuing professional development shall be provided for all staff of the food service program.

The Board designates the Educational Service Provider as the individual charged with operational responsibility for verifying that the Academy meets the goals established in this policy.

The Educational Service Provider shall appoint an Academy wellness committee that includes parents, students, representatives of the Academy food authority, educational staff (including physical education teachers), school health professionals, members of the public and Academy administrators to oversee development, implementation, evaluation and periodic update of the wellness policy. The Wellness Committee shall be an ad hoc committee with members recruited and chosen annually.

The Wellness Committee shall be responsible for:

A. assessment of the current Academy environment;
B. review of the Academy's wellness policy;
C. presentation of the wellness policy to the Board for approval;
D. measurement of the implementation of the policy;
E. recommendation for the revision of the policy, as necessary.

Before the end of each school year the Wellness Committee shall recommend to the Educational Service Provider any revisions to the policy it deems necessary.

The Educational Service Provider shall report annually to the Board on the progress of the Wellness Committee and on its evaluation of policy implementation and areas for improvement, including status of compliance by individual schools and progress made in attaining goals of policy.

The Educational Service Provider is also responsible for informing the public, including parents, students and community members, on the content and implementation of this policy. In order to inform the public, the Educational Service Provider shall:
A. distribute information at the beginning of the school year to families of Academy children;

B. include information in the student handbook;

and post the policy on the Academy's website, including the Wellness Committee's assessment of the implementation of the policy.
BOARD RESOLUTION

WHEREAS children need access to healthy foods and opportunities to be physically active in order to grow, learn and thrive; and

WHEREAS good health fosters student attendance and education; and

WHEREAS obesity is increasing rapidly in the United States, affecting adults and children of all races, ethnicities, and income levels; and

WHEREAS the prevalence of overweight children aged 6-11 has more than doubled in the last 20 years and the number of overweight adolescents aged 12-19 has more than tripled in that same time; and

WHEREAS overweight children and adolescents are more likely than not to remain overweight, become obese adults, and develop related chronic illnesses; and

WHEREAS reversing the obesity epidemic among children will require a long term, well-coordinated approach to reach young people where they live, learn, and play; and

WHEREAS schools can effectively partner with other public, non-profit, and private sector organizations in an effort to re-shape social and physical environments and provide information and practical strategies to help children and adults adopt more healthy lifestyles; and

WHEREAS the Child Nutrition and WIC Reauthorization Act of 2004 established a new requirement that all Academies with a Federally-funded school meals program develop and implement wellness policies that address nutrition and physical activity no later than the beginning of the 2006 – 2007 school year;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that it is the intent of the Board of Directors of the Eagle's Nest Academy to comply fully with 42 USC 1751 Section 204, which requires that any local educational agency participating in the National School Lunch Program establish a local school wellness policy; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Educational Service Provider, shall seek the involvement of parents, students, representatives of the school food service program, the Academy board, Academy administrators, and the public as this Academy's wellness policy is developed, and shall recommend a policy to the Board not later than the first day legally-required by law; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Board reserves the right to modify the recommended policy as it deems necessary; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that said policy shall be adopted no later than the first day legally-required by law and shall be effective on the first day of the school year beginning after July 1, 2006.
FREE AND REDUCED-PRICED MEALS

Reference: 380.1272 et seq.
42 USC 1751 et seq.
42 USC 1771 et seq.

The Board of Directors recognizes the importance of good nutrition to each student's educational performance. The Board may provide eligible students with breakfast and lunch at a reduced rate or at no charge to the student. A student's eligibility for free or reduced-price meals shall be determined by the criteria established by the Child Nutrition Program. These criteria are issued annually by the Federal government through the MDE.

The Board designates the Educational Service Provider to determine in accordance with Board standards, the eligibility of students for free and/or reduced-price meals. The Academy shall annually notify all families of the availability, eligibility requirements, and/or application procedure for free and reduced-price meals by distributing an application to the family of each student enrolled in the Academy and [shall/may] seek out and apply for such Federal, State, and local funds as may be applied to the Academy's program of free and reduced-price meals.
The Board of Directors recognizes that vending machines can produce revenues which are useful to augment programs and services to students and staff. It will, therefore, authorize their use in school facilities providing that the following conditions are satisfied.

A. A contract is made with a reputable supplier of vending machines and products to install, service, stock, and maintain each vending machine.

B. No products are vended which would conflict with or contradict information or procedures contained in the Academy's educational programs on health and nutrition.

The Educational Service Provider, shall develop and implement Administrative Procedures which will ensure these conditions are adhered to on a continuing basis.
TRANSPORTATION BY PRIVATE VEHICLE

Reference: AC Rule 340.279, 340.282

The Board of Directors authorizes the transportation, by private vehicle, of students of the Academy.

Any such transportation must be approved in advance and in writing by the School Leader, in accordance with the Educational Service Provider's Administrative Procedures.

On request, the parent of the participating student will be given the name of the driver and the description of the vehicle.

No person shall be approved for the transportation of students in a private vehicle who is not

A. an employee of the Educational Service Provider.

The driver must hold a current, valid license to operate a motor vehicle in the State of Michigan and must have automobile liability and personal injury insurance in the amount required by the Educational Service Provider's Administrative Procedures. The School Leader may withdraw the authorization of any private vehicle driver whose insurance is not adequate.

Any private vehicle used for the transportation of students must be owned by the approved driver or the spouse of the approved driver and must conform to registration requirements of the State.

The responsibility of professional staff members for the discipline and control of students will extend to their transportation of students in a private vehicle. Drivers who are not staff members are requested to report student misconduct to the School Leader.

Expenses incurred by drivers of private vehicles in the course of transporting students will be reimbursed by the Board at the approved mileage rate and upon presentation of evidence of costs for tolls and parking fees.
INSURANCE

Reference: MCL 129.51, 380.124, 380.1269, 380.1332

The Board of Directors shall purchase with Academy funds the type and amount of insurance necessary to protect the Academy from major financial losses.

Insurance purchased shall include, but need not be limited to, the following:

A. negligent acts or omissions that cause personal injury or wrongful death;

B. fire and extended coverage on buildings and contents;

C. comprehensive bodily injury, property damage on automobiles, buses, and trucks;

D. boiler and machinery;

E. special coverage for equipment not ordinarily covered under a standard policy;

F. employee insurance coverage as specified or by Board action;

G. worker’s compensation coverage.

Insurance for a given coverage shall be obtained at the lowest possible cost, assuming service and company reliability are satisfactory. The Educational Service Provider, with input from the Academy Board, shall administer the insurance program.
BONDING


The Board of Directors recognizes that prudent trusteeship of the resources of this Academy dictates that Educational Service Provider employees be bonded, if they are responsible for the safekeeping of Academy monies.

The Academy shall be indemnified against loss of money by bonding Educational Service Provider employees who hold the responsible positions. The amounts of the bonds shall be determined by the Board, in accordance with State law.

All other Educational Service Provider employees handling money shall be covered under a blanket bond for an amount determined by the Board.

The Educational Service Provider shall bear the cost of bonding each employee required to be bonded by this policy.
STUDENT ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Reference: MCL 1522

The Board of Directors recognizes the need for insurance coverage for injuries to students caused by accidents that occur while students are in the educational, athletic, and co-curricular programs of the Academy. Therefore, at the beginning of each school year, the Board shall offer parents the opportunity to participate in group accident insurance for students, at the expense of the parents.

A signed statement of insurance coverage on the part of the student's parent/guardian shall be a prerequisite for student registration in any school activity having a potential for personal injury.

The Educational Service Provider may recommend suitable and qualified insurance carriers and notify all parents of their availability.
JOINT SELF-INSURANCE POOL

The Board of Directors recognizes the benefits to the Academy of joining with other boards of schools and political subdivisions to provide coverage for the insurance needs of this Academy and participating in programs of risk management to prevent loss, reduce expenses, and control liability.

The Board may provide insurance for the following:

A. loss or damage to school property, real or personal;
B. loss or damage from liability resulting from the use of school property;
C. loss or damage from liability for the acts and/or omissions of Academy officers, personnel, or volunteers;
D. loss or damage from liability established by the workers' compensation statutes;
E. the expenses of defending any claim against Board members, officers, or personnel of this Academy arising out of, and in the course of, the performance of their duties;
F. hospital and medical insurance coverage.

Upon a formal resolution duly adopted, the Board may become a member of a self insurance group to participate in any joint self-insurance fund or funds, risk management programs, or related services offered or provided by the group. The Board's membership in the group will be governed by the bylaws of the insurance group, which must be reviewed and approved by the State Director of Insurance in accordance with law.

Trustees of the Academy Board's self-insurance pool shall be selected in accordance with the bylaws of the insurance group. If the bylaws do not provide for the manner of a trustee's election, the trustee or trustees representing this Board shall be elected by a plurality vote of those Board members present and voting.
RELIGIOUS AND PATRIOTIC CEREMONIES AND OBSERVANCES


Decisions of the United States Supreme Court have determined that public schools must neither advance nor inhibit religious beliefs or practices. Under the First and Fourteenth Amendments to the Constitution, this remains the inviolate province of the individual and the church of his/her choice. The rights of any minority, no matter how small, must be protected. No matter how well intended, either official or unofficial sponsorship of religiously oriented activities by the Academy are offensive to some and tend to supplant activities that should be the exclusive province of individual religious groups, churches, private organizations, and/or the family.

Staff members shall not use prayer, religious readings, or religious symbols as a devotional exercise or in an act of worship or celebration. The Academy shall not function as a disseminating agent for any person or outside agency for any religious or anti-religious document, book, or article. Distribution of such materials on school property by any party shall be prohibited in accordance with Policy and Administrative Procedures 7510 - Use of School Facilities and 9700 - Relations with Special Interest Groups.

The Board acknowledges that it is prohibited from adopting any policy or rule respecting or promoting the establishment of religion or prohibiting any person from the free, individual, and voluntary exercise or expression of the individual's/person's religious beliefs. However, such exercise or expression may be limited to lunch periods or other non-instructional time periods when individuals are free to associate.

Observance of religious holidays through devotional exercises or acts of worship is also prohibited. However, acknowledgement, explanation, and instruction about the special holidays of various religions are encouraged. Celebration activities, involving nonreligious decorations and use of secular works, are permitted. Nonetheless, faculty members have the responsibility to ensure that such activities are strictly voluntary, do not place an atmosphere of social compulsion or ostracism on minority groups or individuals, and do not interfere with the educational program of the Academy.

The Board shall not conduct or sanction a baccalaureate service in conjunction with graduation ceremonies.

The United States Flag and Pledge of Allegiance

The flag of the United States shall be raised above each public school building operated by the Academy at all times during school hours, weather permitting. This flag shall measure at least 4 feet 2 inches by 8 feet. A United States flag shall also be displayed in every classroom or other instructional site in which students recite the Pledge of Allegiance.

All students in attendance at school will be provided an opportunity to recite the Pledge each day that school is in session. However, no student shall be compelled to recite the Pledge of Allegiance. No student shall be penalized for failure to participate in the Pledge and the
professional staff shall protect any such students from bullying as a result of their not participating in the Pledge.

The building principal or administrator shall be responsible for determining the appropriate time and manner for reciting the Pledge, with due regard to the need to protect the rights and the privacy of a nonparticipating student.
ANTI-FRAUD

This policy is implemented to advise Academy personnel about activities which may be fraudulent, illegal or otherwise unethical. The Board will not tolerate such activities and disciplinary measures will be implemented as appropriate.

Scope

This policy applies to any fraud, or suspected fraud, involving Academy personnel as well as consultants, vendors, contractors, outside agencies doing business with employees of such agencies, and any other parties with a business relationship with the Academy.

Policy

Fraud and fraudulent activity is strictly prohibited.

Academy personnel shall be responsible for reporting any observed or suspected fraud or fraudulent activity to the School Leader or Board President.

All administrators shall be vigilant for any conduct that may appear to constitute fraud within the areas of their responsibility.

All reporting and investigation shall be done in accordance with the Academy's guidelines on this subject.

Fraud – Definitions

Fraud is defined as the intentional, false representation or concealment of a material fact for the purpose of inducing another to act upon his/her injury.

The following are examples of prohibited acts:

A. Falsification of any record with the intent to conceal information to the Academy's detriment or the individual's advantage, particularly financial records;

B. Forgery of a check, bank draft, wire transfer or any other financial document;

C. Unauthorized alteration of a financial document or account belonging to the Academy;

D. Misappropriation of funds, supplies or other assets of the Academy;

E. Impropriety in the handling or reporting of money or financial transactions;

F. Disclosing confidential and proprietary information to outside parties for personal gain (either directly or indirectly);

G. Asking for or accepting anything of material value from contractors, vendors or persons providing services or materials to the Academy, except as provided in gift policies;
H. Unauthorized destruction, removal, or use of records, furniture, fixtures and/or equipment for personal gain (either directly or indirectly);

I. Misuse of State or Federal funds for other than their designated purposes.

This list is meant to illustrate the types of activities that are prohibited. It is not comprehensive. Other misconduct of a similar nature is similarly prohibited.

Confidentiality

The Academy will maintain confidentiality with regard to the reports of suspected misconduct and the investigation, to the extent consistent with the conduct of an appropriate investigation and its obligations under the Freedom of Information Act. However, absolute confidentiality for reporting witnesses and investigation results cannot be guaranteed.

Except as authorized by the School Leader or his/her designee, the reporting witness and others interviewed are not to discuss the allegations or investigation with other Academy personnel or officials, vendors or contractors. Such discussions may interfere with the investigation. Further, because of the nature of the alleged misconduct, unsubstantiated allegations which are not privileged could harm an innocent individual's reputation and result in potential civil liability.

Non-Retaliation

Those who, in good faith, report suspected fraudulent activity will not be subject to any retaliation as a result of bringing the suspected misconduct forward.
9000 RELATIONS

9111 Telephone Communications (BP) ...............................................................350
9120 Academy Information Program (BP) ..........................................................351
9130 Public Complaints (BP) ............................................................................352
9150 Academy Visitors (BP) .............................................................................356
9160 Public Attendance At Academy Events (L) .............................................357
9211 Academy Support Organizations (BP) ....................................................359
9250 Parent/Legal Guardian Review Of Instructional Materials And Observation Of Instructional Activities (L) .........................................................360
9500 Relations With Educational Institutions and Organizations (BP) ..........................................................361
9555 Partnerships With Business (BP) ..............................................................362
9700 Relations With Special Interest Groups (BP) ..........................................363
9700.01 Advertising And Commercial Activities (BP) .....................................366
9710 Volunteers (BP) .....................................................................................368
TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS

The Board of Directors is vitally interested in maintaining effective communication with parents, members of the community, vendors, and others who have dealings with the School. The Board realizes that, although advances in technology provide the possibility of enhancing communications, some innovations can also inhibit effective contact between the public and School personnel.

The Board directs incoming calls during regular school hours to be answered by a School staff member or volunteer, not by a computer-generated voice to ensure that each caller's concern is handled in an expeditious, personal manner.

Under certain rare circumstances, if it is not possible for a staff member or volunteer to be available to answer a telephone call to a main office number, a computer message may be substituted, provided the message tells the caller how to contact a School staff member who will personally respond to the caller's need.

Telephone calls to extension numbers within the School may be answered by voice mail provided the caller is offered the alternative of dialing “0” and talking to a staff member or volunteer.

Under no circumstances is the telephone system to operate in such a way that a caller is unable to talk directly to someone who can assist the caller. In cases of emergency, lack of effective telephone contact could be critical.
ACADEMY INFORMATION PROGRAM

The Board of Directors directs the Educational Service Provider to employ reasonable means to keep parents and other interested parties informed on matters of importance regarding Academy policies, finances, programs, personnel, and operations. The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures for this purpose.
PUBLIC COMPLAINTS

Reference: 20 USC 1232(h)

Any person or group having a legitimate interest in the operations of this Academy shall have the right to present a request, suggestion, or complaint concerning staff, the curriculum, or operations of the Academy. At the same time, the Board of Directors has a duty to protect staff from unnecessary harassment. The purpose of this policy is to provide the means for judging each public complaint in a fair, impartial manner and to seek a remedy, when appropriate.

The Board desires to rectify any misunderstandings between the public and the Academy by direct, informal discussions among the interested parties. More formal procedures shall be employed only when such informal meetings fail to resolve the differences.

Any requests, suggestions, or complaints reaching the Board, Board members, and/or the administration shall be referred to the Educational Service Provider for consideration, according to the procedures detailed below.

Matters Regarding a Staff Member

First Step

The complainant must first address the matter to the staff member, who shall discuss it promptly with the complainant and shall make every effort to provide a reasoned explanation or take appropriate action within his/her authority and Administrative Procedures.

This level does not apply if the matter involves suspected child abuse, substance abuse, or any other serious allegation which may require investigation or inquiry by Academy officials.

As appropriate, the staff member shall report the complaint to the School Leader and explain whatever action may have been taken.

Second Step

If the complaint cannot be satisfactorily resolved, the complainant shall discuss it with the staff member’s supervisor and/or School Leader.

Third Step

If a satisfactory solution is not achieved by discussion with the School Leader, the complainant may submit a written request for a conference to the Educational Service Provider. This request should include the following:

A. the specific nature of the complaint and a brief statement of the factors giving rise to it;

B. the manner in which the complainant (or child of the complainant) alleges he/she has been affected adversely;
C. the reason(s) the matter could not be resolved in discussions with the School Leader;

D. the relief sought by the complainant and the reasons such relief is needed.

Should the matter be resolved in conference with the Educational Service Provider, the Board shall be advised of the matter and its resolution.

Fourth Step

If the matter is still unresolved or still requires a Board decision or action, the complainant shall request, in writing, a hearing by the Board.

After reviewing all material relating to the case, the Board may grant a hearing before the Board.

The complainant shall be advised, in writing, of the Board’s decision no more than 7 business days following the Board’s decision or action. The Board’s decision will be final on the matter, and the Board will not provide a meeting to other complainants on the same issue.

If the complainant contacts an individual Board member to discuss the matter, the Board member shall inform the complainant that he/she has no authority to act in his/her individual capacity and that the complainant must follow the procedure described in this policy.

Matters Regarding the School Leader

First Step

The complainant must first address the matter to the School Leader, who shall discuss it promptly with the complainant and shall make every effort to provide a reasoned explanation or take appropriate action within her/his authority and the Academy’s Administrative Procedures.

Second Step

If the complaint regarding the School Leader cannot be resolved through discussion, the complainant may submit a written request to the [ ] Educational Service Provider [ ] Board for a conference. This request should include the following:

B. the specific nature of the complaint and a brief statement of the facts giving rise to it;

C. the manner in which the complainant (or child of the complainant) alleges he/she has been affected adversely;

D. the reason(s) the matter was not able to be resolved with the School Leader;

E. the relief sought by the complainant and the reasons such relief is needed.

The complainant shall be advised, in writing, of the Educational Service Provider’s decision within ten (10) business days.
Matters Regarding the Educational Service Provider

Should the matter be a concern regarding the Educational Service Provider or the Education Service Provider’s decision regarding a complaint with the School Leader which cannot be resolved through discussion with the Educational Service Provider, the complainant may submit a written request for a conference to the Board. This request should include:

A. the specific nature of the complaint and a brief statement of the facts giving rise to it;
B. the respect in which it is alleged that the complainant (or child of the complainant) has been affected adversely;
C. the reason that the matter was not able to be resolved with the Educational Service Provider; and
D. the relief which the complainant seeks and the reasons why it is felt that such relief is needed.

The complainant shall be advised, in writing, of the Board’s decision with ten (10) business days, following the next regular meeting of the Board. The Board’s decision will be final and not subject to appeal.

Matters Regarding the Educational Program, Services, or Operations

If the request, suggestion, complaint, or grievance relates to a matter of educational program, services, or operations, it should first be addressed to the School Leader. Should the matter still not be resolved, or if it is one beyond the School Leader’s authority and requires an Educational Service Provider decision or action, the complainant shall request, in writing, a hearing by the Educational Service Provider.

After reviewing all material relating to the case, the Educational Service Provider may recommend a hearing, before the Board or a committee of the Board.

After reviewing all material related to the case, the complainant shall be advised, in writing, of the Board’s decision no more than 7 business days following the next regular meeting. The Board’s decision will be final on the matter, and the Board will not provide a meeting to other complainants on the same issue.

If the complainant contacts an individual Board member to discuss the matter, the Board member shall inform the complainant that s/he has no authority to act as an individual member of the Board and that the complainant must follow the procedure described in this policy.

Matters Regarding Instructional Materials

The Educational Service Provider shall prepare Administrative Procedures to ensure students and parents are adequately informed each year regarding their right to inspect instructional materials and regarding the procedure for completing such an inspection per Policy 2210.01.
If the request, suggestion, complaint, or grievance relates to instructional materials such as textbooks, library books, reference works, and other instructional aids used in the Academy, the following procedure shall be followed:

A. The criticism is to be addressed to the Educational Service Provider, in writing, and shall include:
   1. author;
   2. title;
   3. publisher;
   4. the complainant's familiarity with the material;
   5. sections objected to, by page and item;
   6. reasons for each objection.

The committee’s recommendation shall be reported to the Educational Service Provider, in writing, within thirty (30) business days following the formation of the committee. The Educational Service Provider will advise the complainant, in writing, of the committee’s recommendation and will advise the Board of the action taken or recommended.

Within thirty (30) business days, the complainant may appeal this decision to the Board, through a written request. The School Leader shall forward to the Board all written material relating to the matter.

The Board shall review the case and advise the complainant, in writing, of its decision within ten (10) business days.

No challenged material may be removed from the curriculum or from a collection of resource materials except by action of the Board, and no challenged material may be removed solely because it presents ideas that may be unpopular or offensive to some. Any Board action to remove material will be accompanied by the Board’s statement of its reasons for the removal.
ACADEMY VISITORS

The Board of Directors welcomes and encourages visits to school by parents, other adult residents of the community and interested educators. But in order for the educational program to continue undisturbed when visitors are present and to prevent the intrusion of disruptive persons into the school, it is necessary to establish visitor procedures.

The Educational Service Provider has the authority to prohibit the entry of any person to the school or to expel any person when there is reason to believe the presence of such person would be detrimental to the good order of the Academy. If such an individual refuses to leave the school grounds or creates a disturbance, the School Leader is authorized to request from the local law enforcement agency whatever assistance is required to remove the individual.

Nonstaff access to students and classes must be limited and only in accordance with a schedule which has been determined by the School Leader after consultation with the teacher whose classroom is being visited. Classroom visitations must be nonobtrusive to the educative process and learning environment and should not occur on an excessive basis.

Parent concerns about any aspect of his/her child's educational program should be presented through the procedure set forth in Board Policy 9130 - Public Complaints, a copy of which is available at the office.

The Educational Service Provider shall promulgate such Administrative Procedures as are necessary to protect students and employees from disruption to the educational program or the efficient conduct of their assigned tasks.

Rules regarding entry of persons other than students, staff, and faculty upon school grounds or premises shall be posted conspicuously at or near the entrance to such grounds or premises if there are no formal entrances, and at the main entrance.

Individual Board members who are interested in visiting schools or classrooms on an unofficial basis shall make the appropriate arrangements with the School Leader. In keeping with Board bylaws, such Board member visits shall not be considered to be official unless designated as such by the Board.

The Board member shall be visiting as an interested individual in a similar capacity of any parent or citizen of the community. These visits should not be considered to be inspections nor as supervisory in nature.

If, during a visit to a school or program, a Board member observes a situation or condition which causes concern, s/he should discuss the situation first with the School Leader as soon as convenient or appropriate. Such a report or discussion shall not be considered an official one from the Board.

If the Board member believes the situation or condition serious enough, s/he may wish to also inform the Educational Service Provider.
PUBLIC ATTENDANCE AT ACADEMY EVENTS

Reference: 28 C.F.R. Part 35

The Board of Directors welcomes the attendance of members of the community at athletic and other public events held by the schools in the Academy, but the Board also acknowledges its duty to maintain order and preserve the facilities of the Academy during the conduct of such events. The Board retains the right to bar the attendance of or remove any person whose conduct may constitute a disruption at an Academy event. Academy administrators are expected to call law enforcement officials if a person violates posted regulations or does not leave Academy property when reasonably requested. In accordance with Board Policy 7440 and AG 7440 B, administrators may use metal detectors and other devices to protect the safety and well-being of participants and visitors.

The Board directs that no alcoholic beverage or other controlled substance be possessed, consumed, or distributed nor any betting occur at any function sponsored by the Academy.

No qualified person with a disability will, because the Academy’s facilities are inaccessible to or unusable by persons with disabilities, be denied the benefits of, be excluded from participation in, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity to which Section 504/ADA applies.

For facilities constructed or altered after June 3, 1977, the Academy will comply with applicable accessibility standards. For those existing facilities constructed prior to June 3, 1977, the Academy is committed to operating its programs and activities so that they are readily accessible to persons with disabilities. This includes, but is not limited to, providing accommodations to parents with disabilities who desire access to their child’s educational program or meetings pertinent thereto.

If a student or adult is asked to leave or is removed from a school event, no admission fees shall be refunded.

Individuals with disabilities shall have an equal opportunity to purchase tickets for events that have been sanctioned or approved by the Board in accordance with the provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, as amended.

Further, in accordance with the provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, as amended, the Board shall permit individuals with disabilities to be accompanied by their service animals in all areas of the Academy’s facilities where members of the public, as participants in services, programs or activities, or as invitees, are allowed to go. (See also Policy 8390)

Smoking and/or the use of tobacco and/or tobacco substitute products is prohibited at any time within any enclosed facility owned or leased or contracted for by the Board, and in areas directly or indirectly under the control of the Board immediately adjacent to locations of ingress or egress to such facilities. Such prohibition also applies to:

A. Academy grounds.

The Board is aware of the increasing desire of many parents and other members of an audience to make audio and/or video recordings of Academy events.
Such recordings can be made by parents or other members of the audience without restriction if the performance is not of copyrighted material. However, if the performance is of copyrighted material, recording can be made if the appropriate license authorizing such recordings has been secured in advance by the Academy. If the performance is of copyrighted material and the necessary license has not been secured in advance by the Academy, the audience shall be advised before the performance begins that audio and/or video recordings that will be rebroadcast or distributed in any way, such as posting on the Internet, are prohibited.

The Board authorizes the Educational Service Provider to establish rules and procedures governing the use of non-school audio/visual recording equipment at any Academy sponsored event or activity. Such rules are to be distributed in such a manner that members of the audience who wish to record the event are aware of the rules early enough to make proper arrangements to obtain their recordings without causing delay or disruption to an activity.

Any person or organization seeking to film students or an Academy activity which is not a public event shall obtain prior permission from the School Leader.

The School Leader shall ensure that all notices, signs, schedules, and other communications about school events contain the following statement:

"Upon request to the School Leader, the Academy shall make reasonable accommodation for a disabled person to be able to participate in this activity."
ACADEMY SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS

The Board of Directors appreciates the formation and efforts of organizations whose objectives are to enhance the educational experiences of students in the Academy, to help meet educational needs of students, and/or provide extra educational benefits not currently provided for by the Board.

Membership in such organizations shall be open to parents (and other family members such as grandparents), to the school's staff, to members of the Board, and to other citizen “friends” of the Academy.

The Board recognizes that parent-teacher organizations and other school related organizations are channels through which Academy personnel, parents, and other citizens may discuss educational concerns, problems, and needs and then work together toward solutions.

The School Leader shall do the following:

A. review the objectives of a volunteer group to determine that relevant, genuine educational needs are being addressed;

B. provide assistance to support organizations in planning their activities.

A volunteer support organization shall work in cooperation with the School Leader and other staff members. The support organization will submit its bylaws to the School Leader for his/her approval and shall abide by the policies of the Board and the procedures established by the Educational Service Provider.

By the end of the first semester of each year, each volunteer support organization shall submit its tentative goals and objectives, along with its fund-raising plans for the next school year, to the School Leader. Should the goals and objectives or fund raising plans change during the year, the School Leader is to be advised before any final revisions are made.

The Educational Service Provider shall implement Administrative Procedures which ensure that each group's fund-raising activities are in compliance with Board policies and the funds are used for school-related projects that have the approval of the School Leader.

The Educational Service Provider shall ensure that the Board receives an annual accounting of each volunteer support organization's receipts and expenditures.
PARENT/LEGAL GUARDIAN REVIEW OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS AND OBSERVATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL ACTIVITIES

Reference: MCL 380.1137

Where the term "parent" or "parents" is used in this policy, it shall include legal guardians.

Parents have the right to inspect any instructional materials used as part of the educational curriculum for their student. “Instructional materials” includes curricula, textbooks, teaching materials and other instructional content, regardless of format, that is provided to the student, including printed or representational materials, audio-visual materials, and materials available in electronic or digital formats (such as material accessible through the Internet). “Instructional materials” does not include academic tests or academic assessments.

Parents also have the right to be present, to a reasonable degree, and at reasonable times and subject to reasonable restrictions, to observe instructional activity (excluding testing) in a class or course in which the parent’s pupil is enrolled and present.

The Educational Service Provider, shall develop Administrative Procedures for addressing the rights of parents and to assure timely response to parental requests to review instructional material or to observe instructional activity. The procedures also shall address reasonable notification to parents and students of their rights pursuant to this policy.

This policy shall not supersede any rights provided under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act.
RELATIONS WITH EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS

The Board of Directors directs that strong lines of communication be maintained by the Academy with other schools, institutions, and organizations that provide school students with programs, training, or services not available in the Academy.

The Educational Service Provider may recommend for Board approval such cooperative ventures with institutions or organizations for the purpose of providing programs correlated to the Academy’s curriculum and helping students better accomplish the educational outcomes established by the Board.

Before entering into any agreements, the Educational Service Provider shall keep the Board advised of any arrangements that would affect the use of Academy resources or require any additional resources of the Academy.
PARTNERSHIPS WITH BUSINESS

The Board of Directors is well aware of the role that education plays in increasing the nation's productivity and future well-being. To ensure success requires the combination of talent and resources within the region between business and education. The Board also recognizes the Academy needs to operate as an integral part of the economic community, if students are to receive the type of education and training they will need to function effectively in the twenty-first century.

The Board may establish partnerships between the Academy and individual companies. The purpose of such partnerships will be to seek opportunities for students and staff to share in new strategies and technologies being created in the business world and to offer, in exchange, the knowledge and skill of school personnel in creating more effective continuing education for employees and members of the community. Properly planned and implemented, such partnerships could have significant impact on the nature and content of the curriculum and on the manner in which students are taught to learn.

The Educational Service Provider is authorized to actively seek and present such partnerships for Board approval.
RELATIONS WITH SPECIAL INTEREST GROUPS

The Board of Directors directs that students, staff members, and Academy facilities not be used for advertising or promoting the interests of any non-school agency or organization, public or private, without the approval of the Board or its delegated representative; and any such approval, granted for whatever cause or group, shall not be construed as an endorsement of said cause or group by this Board.

Political Interests

All materials or activities proposed by outside political sources for student or staff use or participation shall be reviewed by the Educational Service Provider on the basis of their benefit to students, and no such approval shall have the primary purpose of advancing the name, product, or special interest of the proposing group.

The Board shall not permit the use of any type of educational material, program, or equipment in its curricular, co curricular, or extra-curricular activities or at any time during the school day, if such materials, programs, or equipment contain partisan political messages or are designed to persuade students or staff members to acquire a particular product or service offered by a named individual, company, organization, association, or agency. With the approval of the School Leader, the professional staff may, however, utilize appropriate political materials, or those provided by special interest groups, in adopted courses of study.

School facilities or equipment may not be used as a means of producing or disseminating to the community any materials that advertise or promote a political party, a political cause, or the candidacy of an individual for public office. Students and employees of the Educational Service Provider (employed by the Board) shall not be used to distribute campaign literature within the school or on school grounds.

Contests/Exhibits

The Board recognizes contests, exhibits, and the like may benefit individual students or the Academy as a whole, but participation in such special activities may not:

A. have the primary effect of advancing a special product, group, or company;
B. make unreasonable demands upon the time and energies of staff or students or upon the resources of the Academy;
C. interrupt the regular school program;
D. involve any direct cost to the Academy;
E. cause the participants to leave the Academy, unless the Board's Policy 2340 (Field and Other School Sponsored Trips) has been complied with in all aspects.

Distribution/Posting Literature

No outside organization or staff member (or student) representing an outside organization may distribute or post literature on that organization's behalf on school property either during or after school hours without the permission and prior review of the Educational Service Provider.
The Educational Service Provider shall establish administrative procedures which ensure that:

A. criteria established in Policy 5722 - Student Publications and Productions - are used to make a decision regarding materials that students seek to post or distribute;

B. the school mail system is not used by students or staff for distribution of non-school related materials;

C. no materials from any profit-making organization are distributed for students to take home to their parents unless authorized by the School Leader;

D. the time, place, and manner of distribution of all non-school related materials is clearly established and communicated.

E. flyers and notices from outside non-profit organizations may be made available for students to pick up at the literature distribution rack/table by the school building’s office, under the following circumstances:

No student shall be required to take any of the flyers/notices placed in the literature/distribution rack/table, and the rack/table shall contain a clear notice that the Educational Service Provider does not support or endorse any of the organizations and/or activities/events identified in the flyers/notices.

**Solicitation of Funds**

Because the Academy cannot accommodate every organization that desires to solicit funds for worthy purposes, the Board shall not permit any outside organization to solicit funds on Academy property.

Permission to solicit funds will be granted only to those organizations or individuals who meet the permission criteria established in the Administrative Procedures. Solicitation must take place at such times and places and in such a manner specified in the Administrative Procedures. In accordance with Board Policy 5830, no Academy student may participate in the solicitation without the School Leader’s approval.

**Prizes/Scholarships**

The Board is appreciative of the generosity of organizations which offer scholarships or prizes to deserving students in this Academy. In accepting the offer of such scholarships or prizes, the Board directs that these guidelines be observed:

A. No information either academic or personal shall be released from the student's record for the purpose of selecting a scholarship or prize winner without the permission of the student who is eighteen (18) or the parents of a student who is younger, in accordance with the Board's policy on student records.

B. The type of scholarship or prize, the criteria for selection of the winner, and any restrictions upon it shall be approved by the Educational Service Provider.
C. The School Leader, together with a committee of staff members designated by the School Leader, shall be involved in the selection of the recipient and, if agreeable to the sponsoring organization, the selection shall be left entirely to the School Leader and staff committee.

Sale of School Supplies

In determining the appropriateness of the sale of school supplies by organizations other than the Academy, the Board requires that:

A. the organization has a purpose which will benefit the Academy and its students;
B. the organization's planned activities are clearly in the best interest of the Academy and its students;
C. the organization has submitted the following information and assurances on the form provided by the Academy: a statement noting the purpose of the organization, financial accountability assurances, and use of facility assurances.

All funds generated by the sale of such school supplies shall be kept separate from other activity funds or other transactions of the Board.

Surveys and Questionnaires

No organization related (or not) to the Academy shall be allowed to administer a survey or questionnaire to students or staff, unless the instrument and the proposed plan are submitted in advance to the School Leader for approval. If the survey or questionnaire is approved, a copy of the results and the proposed manner of their communication must be provided to the School Leader for review and approval before they are released.

Students shall not be required to complete surveys to provide marketing information to vendors, or distribute to vendors any personal information of students, including but not limited to names, addresses, and telephone numbers, except as may be required by law. In addition, the Academy shall not enter into any contract for products or services, including electronic media services, where personal information will be collected from the students by the providers of the services.

See also Policy 2416 and AG 2416
ADVERTISING AND COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES

The purpose of this policy is to provide procedures for the appropriate and inappropriate use of advertising or promoting of commercial products or services to students and parents in the schools.

"Advertising" comes in many different categories and forums and is defined as an oral, written or graphic statement made by the producer, manufacturer, or seller of products, equipment, or services which calls for the public's attention to arouse a desire to buy, use or patronize the product, equipment, or services. This includes the visible promotion of product logos for other than identification purposes. Brand names, trademarks, logos or tags for product or service identification purposes are not considered advertising.

The Board of Directors may permit advertising in school facilities or on school property in the following categories or forums in accordance with the procedures set forth herein:

**Product Sales:**

A. product sales benefiting a school or student activity (e.g., the sale of beverages or food within schools).

It is further the policy of the Board that its name, students, staff members and school facilities shall not be used for any commercial advertising or otherwise promoting the interests of any commercial, political, nonprofit or other non-school agency or organization, public or private, without the approval of the Board or its designee.

Any commercial advertising shall be structured in accordance with the General Advertising Procedures set forth below.

**General Advertising Procedures**

The following procedures shall be followed with respect to any form of advertising on school grounds:

A. When working together, schools and businesses must protect educational values. All commercial or corporate involvement should be consistent with the Academy’s educational standards and goals.

B. The Board reserves the right to consider requests for advertising in the schools on a case-by-case basis.

C. No advertisement shall promote or contain references to alcohol, tobacco, drugs, drug paraphernalia, weapons, or lewd, vulgar, obscene, pornographic or illegal materials or activities, gambling, violence, hatred, sexual conduct or sexually explicit material, X or R rated movies, or gambling aids.

D. No advertisement shall promote any specific religion or religious, ethnic or racial group, political candidate or ballot issue and shall be non-proselytizing.

E. No advertisement may contain libelous material.
F. No advertisement may be approved which would tend to create a substantial disruption in the school environment or inhibit the functioning of any school.

G. No advertisement shall be false, misleading or deceptive.

H. Each advertisement must be reviewed in advance for age appropriateness.

I. Advertisements may be rejected by the Academy if determined to be inconsistent with the educational objectives of the Academy, inappropriate, or inconsistent with the guidelines set forth in this policy.

J. All corporate support or activity must be consistent with the Board's policies prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, or age, and must be age appropriate.

K. Students shall not be required to advertise a product, service, company or industry.

L. Advertising will not be permitted on the outside or the inside of school buses.

M. The School Leader or designee is responsible for screening all advertising.

N. The School Leader or designee may require that samples of advertising be made available for inspection.

O. The inclusion of advertisements in school publications, in school facilities, or on school property does not constitute or imply approval and/or endorsement of any product, service, organization, or activity.

P. Final discretion regarding whether to advertise and the content and value of the materials will be with the Board.

**Accounting**

Advertising revenues must be properly reported and accounted for.
VOLUNTEERS

The Board of Directors recognizes certain programs and activities can be enhanced through the use of volunteers who have particular knowledge or skills that will be helpful to members of the professional staff responsible for the conduct of those programs and activities.

The School Leader shall be responsible for recruiting volunteers, reviewing their capabilities, and making appropriate placements. He/She shall not place or assign volunteers whose abilities are not in accord with Academy needs.

Any person who volunteers to work with the Academy shall be screened through the Internet sites for the Sex Offenders Registry [SOR] list, the Internet Criminal History Access Tool [ICHAT] criminal history records check and the Offender Tracking Information System [OTIS] prior to being allowed to participate in any activity or program.

The School Leader is to inform each volunteer about his/her requirements and responsibilities. Volunteers are expected to agree to the following conditions:

A. abide by all Board policies and Academy procedures while on duty as a volunteer, including signing, if appropriate, the Academy’s Network and Internet Access Agreement Forms;

B. sign a form releasing the Academy of any obligation if the volunteer becomes ill or receives an injury as a result of his/her volunteer services.

The School Leader shall also demonstrate to each volunteer the Academy's appreciation for his/her time and efforts in assisting the operation of the Academy.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures to ensure the proper administration of this policy.